

#D1761  
G6  
#162

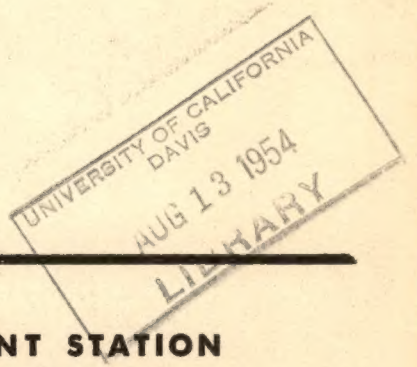
c.1



Division of Agricultural Sciences  
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

# THE MARKET FOR UNITED STATES RICE: DOMESTIC

G. L. Mehren and Nicholas Thuroczy



**CALIFORNIA AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION  
GIANNINI FOUNDATION OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS**

Mimeographed Report No. 162

March 1954

...of the ... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..

## SUMMARY

This report is an analysis of the domestic market for United States rice. A second report is an analysis of the world market. Changes in acreage, yields, production, carry-over, domestic and territorial utilization, exports, and prices are described for the various segments of the United States rice industry. Statistical analysis of the determinants of prices, exports, shipments, and imports is in the main applicable to the entire United States since all segments of the industry are closely interrelated. Relationships prevailing among such major determinants are measured in several time periods.

Over the last three decades, production has tripled in the face of a slow increase in domestic-territorial utilization and nearly stable domestic use as food. The increase in production has been in response to drastic changes in world demands since the beginning of the second world war. Nearly 60 per cent of United States rice production now depends on overseas outlets at prevailing prices. Until 1936, minor quantities were exported to Europe. The Latin American market expanded thereafter. Since the end of the war, the export market has consisted mainly of Cuba and Asiatic countries. Asiatic sales have generally represented crisis markets financed frequently by noncommercial sources of dollar exchange.

California production has effectively paralleled United States developments. Territorial sales and manufacturing outlets have absorbed large proportions of California output, but utilization in the various channels has fluctuated widely. Most important, there has been a sharply increasing percentage of steadily increasing total production sold to unstable export markets. Loss of such markets or decline in the prices received in them would result in shrinkage of the United States rice industry through bankruptcy or the imposition of controls.

Prices have fluctuated violently over the 40-year history of the industry. Total production has risen steadily, but acreage in long-grain types has exceeded acreage in medium-grain types since 1945. Short-grain acreage, mainly in California, has increased steadily. Yields have been highest in California but have fluctuated sharply in all areas. All states demonstrate potential for rapid expansion of output. Changes in California and United States average annual on-farm prices have been very highly correlated. In general, separate statistical analysis of variation in prices and utilization for California alone was unsatisfactory.

There is evidence that over the entire 40-year history, a given percentage increase in United States supply, with no change in United States buying power, has been associated with a larger percentage decline in price and, therefore, a reduction in gross farm income. Thus, a relatively small increase in output can lead to a relatively large decrease in price unless offset by an increase in purchasing power. The net relationship of United States farm price to total annual supply has varied among the several time periods. However, an increase of 1,000,000 hundredweight, rough basis, in the annual United States supply was associated on the average with a decrease in farm price of about 15 cents, with no change in national income. With a given total supply, a rise of one point in the index of national income was associated with a rise in price per hundredweight, rough basis, of about 2.5 cents. Farm prices from various outlets--domestic continental, territorial, or export--were the same in each year. Continental and territorial markets were segments of a single integral

SUMMARY

This report is an analysis of the domestic market for United States rice. A second report is an analysis of the world market. Changes in acreage, yields, production, carry-over, domestic and territorial utilization, exports, and prices are described for the various segments of the United States rice industry. Statistical analysis of the determinants of prices, exports, and imports is in the main applicable to the entire United States since all segments of the industry are closely interrelated. Relationships prevailing among such major determinants are measured in several time periods.

Over the last three decades, production has tripled in the face of a slow increase in domestic-territorial utilization and nearly stable domestic use as food. The increase in production has been in response to drastic changes in world demands since the beginning of the second world war. Nearly 60 per cent of United States rice production now depends on overseas outlets at prevailing prices. Until 1930, minor quantities were exported to Europe. The Latin American market expanded thereafter. Since the end of the war, the export market has consisted mainly of Cuba and Asiatic countries. Asiatic sales have generally represented certain markets finished frequently by noncommercial sources of dollar exchange.

California production has effectively paralleled United States development. Territorial sales and manufacturing outlets have absorbed large proportions of California output, but utilization in the various channels has fluctuated widely. Most important, there has been a sharply increasing percentage of steadily increasing total production sold to wastable export markets. Loss of such markets or decline in the prices received in them would result in shrinkage of the United States rice industry through bankruptcy or the imposition of controls.

Prices have fluctuated violently over the 40-year history of the industry. Total production has risen steadily, but acreage in long-grain types has exceeded average in medium-grain types since 1915. Short-grain acreage, mainly in California, has increased steadily. Yields have been highest in California but have fluctuated sharply in all areas. All areas demonstrate potential for rapid expansion of output. Changes in California and United States average annual on-farm prices have been very highly correlated. In general, separate statistical analysis of variation in prices and utilization for California alone was wasteful.

There is evidence that over the entire 40-year history, a given percentage increase in United States supply, with no change in United States buying power, has been associated with a larger percentage decline in price and therefore a reduction in gross farm income. Thus, a relatively small increase in output can lead to a relatively large decrease in price unless offset by an increase in purchasing power. The net relationship of United States farm price to total annual supply has varied among the several time periods. However, an increase of 1,000 hundredweight, rough basis, in the annual United States supply was associated on the average with a decrease in farm price of about 15 cents, with no change in national income. With a given total supply, a rise of one point in the index of national income was associated with a rise in price per hundredweight, rough basis, of about 2 1/2 cents. Farm prices from various countries—domestic continental, territorial, or export—were the same in each year. Continental and territorial markets were recipients of a single national

market. Until recently, variation in volume of United States exports had little effect upon world prices. United States annual supply has exceeded the amount which, if sold in domestic-territorial outlets, would have yielded reflected farm prices equal to the United States farm price reflected from export sales. Thus, the export price reflected at the United States farm was a floor level which effectively determined farm price in domestic-territorial outlets and the quantities sold therein each year.

Analysis of determinants of price and utilization was not significantly improved by deflation of prices and national income to eliminate the effects of changes in the general economy. Statistically stable interrelationships could not be discovered for the time period 1941-1952. Acceptable analyses were obtained for the years 1921-1940 and for 1921-1952, excluding the price-control years. Disposition of 25,700,000 sacks, rough basis, in domestic-territorial outlets in 1952-53 yielded an average farm price of \$6.05. Without price support, sale of the entire supply would have lowered United States price to \$2.36. If demand were lowered by a 5-per cent decrease in the index of income and if the entire 1953-54 supply were sold in domestic-territorial outlets, average farm price would fall to about \$1.22. If the world price reflected at the United States farm were to fall to support-price level, it is estimated that about 21,000,000 sacks would go to government storage under 1952-53 conditions and about 24,000,000 sacks if national income were to fall by 5 per cent. Increased export supplies in other nations, declines in demand, or scarcity of dollar exchange in importing nations could lead to this contingency.

Imports into the United States have never been heavy. On the average, in the 1921-1939 period, a net increase of United States milled price of \$1.00 was associated with an increase of annual imports of 216,000 sacks. A net increase of one kilogram in the per-capita Asiatic rice production was associated with an increase of imports into the United States of about 20,000 sacks.

Over the years 1921-1940, a net decrease of \$1.00 per sack, rough basis, in United States farm price was associated with an increase of United States exports of about 3,500,000 sacks. A net increase of one kilogram in average annual Asiatic per-capita production was associated with an increase of United States exports of about 140,000 sacks. A net rise in the national income index of one point was associated on the average with an increase in United States exports of about 110,000 sacks. Variation in United States exports could also be explained satisfactorily in terms of variation in other related factors.

market. Until recently, variation in volume of United States exports had little effect upon world prices. United States annual supply has exceeded the amount which, if sold in domestic-territorial outlets, would have yielded reflected farm prices equal to the United States farm prices reflected from export sales. Thus, the export price reflected at the United States farm was a floor level which effectively determined farm prices in domestic-territorial outlets and the quantities sold therein each year.

Analysis of determinants of price and utilization was not significantly improved by deflation of prices and national income to eliminate the effects of changes in the general economy. Statistically stable interrelationships could not be discovered for the time period 1914-1922. Acceptable analyses were obtained for the years 1921-1910 and for 1921-1922, excluding the price-control years. Disposition of 25,700,000 sacks, rough data, in domestic-territorial outlets in 1922-23 yielded an average farm price of \$0.95. Without price support, sale of the entire supply would have lowered United States price to \$2.30. If demand were lowered by a 5-per cent decrease in the index of income and if the entire 1923-24 supply were sold in domestic-territorial outlets, average farm price would fall to about \$1.22. If the world price reflected at the United States farm were to fall to support-price level, it is estimated that about 21,000,000 sacks would go to government storage under 1922-23 conditions and about 21,000,000 sacks of national income were to fall by 5 per cent. Increased export supplies in other nations, declines in demand, or scarcity of dollar exchange in importing nations could lead to this contingency.

Imports into the United States have never been heavy. On the average, in the 1921-1922 period, a net increase of United States milled price of \$1.00 was associated with an increase of annual imports of 210,000 sacks. A net increase of one kilogram in the per-capita Asiatic rice production was associated with an increase of imports into the United States of about 20,000 sacks.

Over the years 1921-1910, a net decrease of \$1.00 per sack, rough data, in United States farm price was associated with an increase of United States exports of about 2,500,000 sacks. A net increase of one kilogram in average annual Asiatic per-capita production was associated with an increase of United States exports of about 110,000 sacks. A net rise in the national income index of one point was associated on the average with an increase in United States exports of about 110,000 sacks. Variation in United States exports could also be explained satisfactorily in terms of variation in other related factors.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

|   | <u>Page</u> |
|---|-------------|
| Questions at Issue . . . . .                              | 1           |
| General Questions . . . . .                               | 1           |
| Rice Questions . . . . .                                  | 1           |
| Methods of Analysis . . . . .                             | 2           |
| The Data . . . . .  | 2           |
| United States Supply and Distribution . . . . .           | 2           |
| Supply . . . . .  | 8           |
| Distribution . . . . .                                    | 8           |
| California Supply and Distribution . . . . .              | 26          |
| Supply . . . . .  | 26          |
| Distribution . . . . .                                    | 26          |
| Price and Output Data . . . . .                           | 43          |
| Factors Affecting United States Farm Prices . . . . .     | 49          |
| Regional Price Relationships . . . . .                    | 49          |
| 1912-1952 Relationships . . . . .                         | 55          |
| United States . . . . .                                   | 55          |
| California . . . . .                                      | 62          |
| Interwar Relationships . . . . .                          | 62          |
| 1921-1930: United States . . . . .                        | 64          |
| 1921-1940: United States . . . . .                        | 64          |
| 1921-1940: California . . . . .                           | 69          |
| 1930-1951 Deflated Relationships: United States . . . . . | 69          |
| 1941-1952 Relationships . . . . .                         | 73          |
| United States . . . . .                                   | 73          |
| California . . . . .                                      | 78          |
| 1921-1952 Relationships: United States . . . . .          | 82          |
| On-Farm Demand for Rice . . . . .                         | 88          |
| Current Price-Quantity Relationships . . . . .            | 88          |
| Current Support Price . . . . .                           | 91          |
| Factors Affecting United States Annual Imports . . . . .  | 92          |
| Factors Affecting Territorial Shipments . . . . .         | 95          |
| Factors Affecting Exports . . . . .                       | 99          |
| Interwar Relationships . . . . .                          | 99          |
| 1941-1952 Relationships . . . . .                         | 103         |
| 1921-1952 Relationships . . . . .                         | 103         |

## FIGURES

|   |    |
|---|----|
| 1. United States Rice: Supply, Rough Basis, 1921-1953 . . . . .                                   | 12 |
| 2. United States Rice: Imports, Rough Basis, 1921-1952 . . . . .                                  | 13 |
| 3. United States Rice: Continental Disappearance,<br>Rough Basis, 1921-1952 . . . . .             | 15 |
| 4. United States Rice: Overseas Sales, Rough Basis, 1921-1952 . . . . .                           | 16 |
| 5. United States Rice: Exports by Destination, Milled Basis, 1921-1952 . . . . .                  | 22 |
| 6. United States Rice: Territorial Shipments by Destination,<br>Milled Basis, 1921-1952 . . . . . | 25 |
| 7. California Rice: Supply, Rough Basis, 1921-1953 . . . . .                                      | 30 |
| 8. California Rice: Distribution, Rough Basis, 1921-1952 . . . . .                                | 31 |
| 9. California Rice: United States Continental Disappearance,<br>Rough Basis, 1921-1952 . . . . .  | 32 |

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

|    |   |
|----|---|
| 1  | Questions of Form                               |
| 1  | General Questions                               |
| 1  | Rice Questions                                  |
| 2  | Methods of Analysis                             |
| 2  | The Data  |
| 2  | United States Supply and Distribution           |
| 8  | Supply  |
| 8  | Distribution                                    |
| 20 | California Supply and Distribution              |
| 20 | Supply  |
| 20 | Distribution                                    |
| 13 | Price and Output Data                           |
| 19 | Factors Affecting United States Farm Prices     |
| 19 | Regional Price Relationships                    |
| 22 | 1912-1922 Relationships                         |
| 22 | United States                                   |
| 22 | California                                      |
| 22 | Inward Relationships                            |
| 24 | 1921-1930: United States                        |
| 24 | 1921-1930: California                           |
| 24 | 1921-1930: United States                        |
| 24 | 1921-1930: California                           |
| 24 | 1930-1921 Deflated Relationships: United States |
| 24 | 1914-1922 Relationships                         |
| 24 | United States                                   |
| 24 | California                                      |
| 24 | 1921-1922 Relationships: United States          |
| 24 | On-Farm Demand for Rice                         |
| 24 | Current Price-Quantity Relationships            |
| 24 | Current Support Price                           |
| 24 | Factors Affecting United States Annual Imports  |
| 24 | Factors Affecting Territorial Shipments         |
| 24 | Factors Affecting Exports                       |
| 24 | Inward Relationships                            |
| 24 | 1914-1922 Relationships                         |
| 24 | 1921-1922 Relationships                         |

FIGURES

|    |   |
|----|---|
| 12 | United States Rice: Supply, Rough Basis, 1921-1922                  |
| 13 | United States Rice: Imports, Rough Basis, 1921-1922                 |
| 13 | United States Rice: Continental Disappearance                       |
| 15 | Rough Basis, 1921-1922  |
| 16 | United States Rice: Overseas Sales, Rough Basis, 1921-1922          |
| 22 | United States Rice: Exports by Destination, Milled Basis, 1921-1922 |
| 22 | United States Rice: Territorial Shipments by Destination            |
| 22 | Milled Basis, 1921-1922   |
| 24 | California Rice: Supply, Rough Basis, 1921-1922                     |
| 24 | California Rice: Distribution, Rough Basis, 1921-1922               |
| 24 | California Rice: United States Continental Disappearance            |
| 24 | Rough Basis, 1921-1922  |



## FIGURES

|  | <u>Page</u> |
|--|-------------|
| 10. California Rice: Overseas Sales, Rough Basis, 1921-1952 . . . . .  | 34          |
| 11. United States Rice: Shipments to Puerto Rico by Area of<br>Origin, Milled Basis, 1921-1952 . . . . .   | 37          |
| 12. United States Rice: Shipments to Hawaii by Area of<br>Origin, Milled Basis, 1921-1952 . . . . .  | 37          |
| 13. United States Rice: Exports by Areas of Origin,<br>Milled Basis, 1921-1952 . . . . .   | 39          |
| 14. California Rice: Exports by Destination, Milled Basis, 1921-1952 .   | 41          |
| 15. United States and California Rice: Annual Average On-Farm Prices<br>and Annual Farm Sales, Rough Basis, 1912-1952 . . . . .  | 46          |
| 16. United States Rice: Acreage Harvested by Types of Rice, 1931-1952 .  | 48          |
| 17. United States Rice: Annual Average Yields Per Acre,<br>Four Major States, Rough Basis, 1912-1952 . . . . .   | 53          |
| 18. United States Rice: Annual Production, Four Major States,<br>Rough Basis, 1912-1952 . . . . .  | 54          |
| 19. United States Rice: Annual Average On-Farm Prices Per Hundredweight,<br>Rough Basis, United States Annual Farm Sales, 1,000 Hundredweight,<br>Rough Basis, and Adjusted Index of Nonagricultural Income, 1912-1952 | 58          |
| 20. United States Rice: Deflated Average Annual Farm Price,<br>Deflated Income Index, Domestic Disappearance, and<br>Overseas Sales, Rough Basis, 1930-1951 . . . . .  | 71          |
| 21. United States Rice: Variation in Annual Average Farm Price<br>and Supply, Rough Basis, and in National Income, 1941-1952 . . . . .   | 75          |
| 22. United States and California Rice: Variation in California Average<br>Annual Farm Price and California Farm Sales, Rough Basis, 1941-1952 .  | 80          |
| 23. United States Rice: 1952-53 On-Farm Demand and Projected Demand<br>With 5 Per Cent Lower National Income . . . . .   | 89          |

## TABLES

|   |    |
|---|----|
| 1. United States Rice: Supply and Distribution,<br>Rough Basis, 1921-1953 . . . . .   | 3  |
| 2. United States Rice: Supply and Distribution,<br>Milled Basis, 1921-1953 . . . . .  | 9  |
| 3. United States Rice: Imports of Rice and Rice Products,<br>Rough Basis, 1921-1953 . . . . .                                 | 14 |
| 4. United States Rice: Exports by Country of Destination,<br>Milled Basis, 1923-1953 (Fiscal Year Beginning July 1) . . . . . | 18 |
| 5. United States Rice: Shipments, Milled Basis, 1921-1953 . . . . .   | 23 |
| 6. Japanese Rice: Imports by Countries of Origin,<br>Milled Basis, 1935-1939 and 1946-1953 . . . . .                          | 24 |
| 7. California Rice: Supply and Distribution, Rough Basis, 1921-1953 .   | 27 |
| 8. United States Rice: Shipments to Puerto Rico and Hawaii<br>by Areas of Origin, Milled Basis, 1921-1953 . . . . .           | 35 |
| 9. United States Rice: Exports by Areas of Origin,<br>Milled Basis, 1921-1953 . . . . .                                       | 38 |
| 10. California Rice: Exports by Destination, Milled Basis, 1921-1953 .  | 40 |
| 11. California and Southern Rice: Percentage of Supplies<br>Utilized in Major Outlets, 1935-1952 . . . . .                    | 42 |

FIGURES

Page

36 California Rice: Overseas Sales, Rough Bales, 1921-1922 . . . . .

37 United States Rice: Shipments to Puerto Rico by Area of Origin, Milled Bales, 1921-1922 . . . . .

37 United States Rice: Shipments to Hawaii by Area of Origin, Milled Bales, 1921-1922 . . . . .

38 United States Rice: Exports by Areas of Origin, Milled Bales, 1921-1922 . . . . .

39 California Rice: Exports by Destination, Milled Bales, 1921-1922 . . . . .

40 United States and California Rice: Annual Average On-Farm Prices and Annual Farm Sales, Rough Bales, 1912-1922 . . . . .

40 United States Rice: Average Harvested by Types of Rice, 1921-1922 . . . . .

41 United States Rice: Annual Average Yields Per Acre, Four Major States, Rough Bales, 1912-1922 . . . . .

42 United States Rice: Annual Production, Four Major States, Rough Bales, 1912-1922 . . . . .

43 United States Rice: Annual Average On-Farm Prices Per Hundredweight, Rough Bales, United States Annual Farm Sales, 1,000 Bushels, 1912-1922 . . . . .

44 United States Rice: Deflated Average Annual Farm Prices, and Adjusted Index of Nonagricultural Income, 1912-1922 . . . . .

45 United States Rice: Deflated Average Annual Farm Prices, and Deflated Income Index, Domestic Disappearance, and Overseas Sales, Rough Bales, 1920-1921 . . . . .

46 United States Rice: Variation in Annual Average Farm Price and Supply, Rough Bales, and in National Income, 1914-1922 . . . . .

47 United States and California Rice: Variation in California Average Annual Farm Price and California Farm Sales, Rough Bales, 1914-1922 . . . . .

48 United States Rice: 1922-23 On-Farm Demand and Projected Demand With 2 Per Cent Lower National Income . . . . .

TABLES

1. United States Rice: Supply and Distribution, Rough Bales, 1921-1922 . . . . .

2. United States Rice: Supply and Distribution, Milled Bales, 1921-1922 . . . . .

3. United States Rice: Imports of Rice and Rice Products, Rough Bales, 1921-1922 . . . . .

4. United States Rice: Reports by Country of Destination, Milled Bales, 1923-1923 (Fiscal Year Beginning July 1) . . . . .

5. United States Rice: Shipments, Milled Bales, 1921-1922 . . . . .

6. Japanese Rice: Imports by Countries of Origin, Milled Bales, 1922-1922 and 1926-1923 . . . . .

7. California Rice: Supply and Distribution, Rough Bales, 1921-1922 . . . . .

8. United States Rice: Shipments to Puerto Rico and Hawaii by Areas of Origin, Milled Bales, 1921-1922 . . . . .

9. United States Rice: Exports by Areas of Origin, Milled Bales, 1921-1922 . . . . .

10. California Rice: Exports by Destination, Milled Bales, 1921-1922 . . . . .

11. California and Southern Rice: Percentage of Supplies Utilized in Major Outlets, 1922-1922 . . . . .

## TABLES

|  | <u>Page</u> |
|--|-------------|
| 12. United States Rice: Annual Average On-Farm Prices and Annual On-Farm Sales, United States and Four Major States, Rough Basis, 1912-1953 . . . . .  | 44          |
| 13. United States Rice: Acreage Harvested, by Types of Rice, United States and Four Major States, 1931-1953 . . . . .  | 47          |
| 14. United States Rice: Acreage Harvested, Production, and Yields Per Acre, United States and Four Major States, Rough Basis, 1912-1953 . . . . .  | 50          |
| 15. California and United States Rice: Factors Affecting Prices, Supply, and Distribution, Rough Basis, 1912-1952 . . . . .  | 56          |
| 16. California and United States Rice: Factors Affecting Prices, Supply, and Distribution, Rough Basis, 1921-1940 . . . . .  | 63          |
| 17. United States Rice: Factors Affecting Average Annual On-Farm Price, Rough Basis, 1921-1940 . . . . .   | 65          |
| 18. United States Rice: Factors Affecting "Real" or Deflated Average Annual On-Farm Prices of Rice, Rough Basis, 1930-1951 . . . . .   | 70          |
| 19. United States Rice: Prices, Supply, and Distribution, Rough Basis, 1941-1952 . . . . .   | 74          |
| 20. California and United States Rice: Variation in Annual Average On-Farm Price and Sales, Rough Basis, 1941-1952 . . . . .   | 79          |
| 21. United States Rice: Factors Affecting Prices, Sales, Exports, and Imports, Rough Basis, 1921-1952, Excluding 1942-1945 and 1951 . . . . .  | 83          |
| 22. United States Rice: Variation in Annual Average On-Farm Price and Associated Variables, Rough Basis, 1921-1952, Excluding 1942-1945 and 1951 . . . . .   | 85          |
| 23. United States Rice: Variation in Annual Continental Disappearance, Plus Territorial Shipments, and Associated Variables, Rough Basis, 1921-1952, Excluding 1942-1945 and 1951 . . . . .                                | 87          |
| 24. United States Rice: Average Annual On-Farm Prices, Rough Basis, at Alternative Volumes of Sale in Domestic and Territorial Markets under 1952-53 Demand Conditions and with 5 Per Cent Lower National Income . . . . . | 88          |
| 25. United States Rice: Factors Affecting United States Imports, Rough Basis, 1921-1939 . . . . .  | 93          |
| 26. United States Rice: Variations in Annual Imports and Associated Variables, Rough Basis, 1921-1939 . . . . .  | 94          |
| 27. United States Rice: Variations in Annual Shipments to United States Territories, Rough Basis, 1921-1952 . . . . .  | 96          |
| 28. United States Rice: Variation in Annual Shipments to Territories, Rough Basis, 1921-1952, Excluding 1942-1945 and 1951 . . . . .   | 98          |
| 29. United States Rice: Variations in Annual Exports and Associated Variables, Rough Basis, 1921-1930 and 1931-1940 . . . . .  | 100         |
| 30. United States Rice: Variations in Annual Exports and Associated Variables, Rough Basis, 1921-1940 . . . . .  | 101         |
| 31. United States Rice: Variations in Annual Exports and Associated Variables, Rough Basis, 1941-1952 . . . . .  | 102         |
| 32. United States Rice: Variations in Annual Exports and Associated Variables, Rough Basis, 1921-1952, Excluding 1942-1945 and 1951 . . . . .  | 104         |

|     |  |
|-----|--|
| 100 | Annual on-Tank Sales, United States and Foreign States |
| 101 | United States, 1941-1952                               |
| 102 | Foreign States: Average Harvested by Types of Rice     |
| 103 | United States and Foreign States, 1941-1952            |
| 104 | United States: Average Harvested by Types of Rice      |
| 105 | United States and Foreign States, 1941-1952            |
| 106 | United States: Average Harvested by Types of Rice      |
| 107 | United States and Foreign States, 1941-1952            |
| 108 | United States: Average Harvested by Types of Rice      |
| 109 | United States and Foreign States, 1941-1952            |
| 110 | United States: Average Harvested by Types of Rice      |
| 111 | United States and Foreign States, 1941-1952            |
| 112 | United States: Average Harvested by Types of Rice      |
| 113 | United States and Foreign States, 1941-1952            |
| 114 | United States: Average Harvested by Types of Rice      |
| 115 | United States and Foreign States, 1941-1952            |
| 116 | United States: Average Harvested by Types of Rice      |
| 117 | United States and Foreign States, 1941-1952            |
| 118 | United States: Average Harvested by Types of Rice      |
| 119 | United States and Foreign States, 1941-1952            |
| 120 | United States: Average Harvested by Types of Rice      |
| 121 | United States and Foreign States, 1941-1952            |
| 122 | United States: Average Harvested by Types of Rice      |
| 123 | United States and Foreign States, 1941-1952            |
| 124 | United States: Average Harvested by Types of Rice      |
| 125 | United States and Foreign States, 1941-1952            |
| 126 | United States: Average Harvested by Types of Rice      |
| 127 | United States and Foreign States, 1941-1952            |
| 128 | United States: Average Harvested by Types of Rice      |
| 129 | United States and Foreign States, 1941-1952            |
| 130 | United States: Average Harvested by Types of Rice      |
| 131 | United States and Foreign States, 1941-1952            |
| 132 | United States: Average Harvested by Types of Rice      |
| 133 | United States and Foreign States, 1941-1952            |
| 134 | United States: Average Harvested by Types of Rice      |
| 135 | United States and Foreign States, 1941-1952            |
| 136 | United States: Average Harvested by Types of Rice      |
| 137 | United States and Foreign States, 1941-1952            |
| 138 | United States: Average Harvested by Types of Rice      |
| 139 | United States and Foreign States, 1941-1952            |
| 140 | United States: Average Harvested by Types of Rice      |
| 141 | United States and Foreign States, 1941-1952            |
| 142 | United States: Average Harvested by Types of Rice      |
| 143 | United States and Foreign States, 1941-1952            |
| 144 | United States: Average Harvested by Types of Rice      |
| 145 | United States and Foreign States, 1941-1952            |
| 146 | United States: Average Harvested by Types of Rice      |
| 147 | United States and Foreign States, 1941-1952            |
| 148 | United States: Average Harvested by Types of Rice      |
| 149 | United States and Foreign States, 1941-1952            |
| 150 | United States: Average Harvested by Types of Rice      |

## THE MARKET FOR UNITED STATES RICE: DOMESTIC

### Questions at Issue

General Questions.--This inquiry into markets for California rice originated from interest of California producers of several commodities in export outlets upon which farm incomes partly depend. Supply, distribution, prices, and income prevailing before the war have changed drastically and perhaps permanently. Exportation has been expanded by recurrent economic dislocations. Some export markets have been financed by noncommercial funds. There have been international allocations and a full-scale battery of control and support devices affecting both domestic and foreign trade. In some industries, California production has increased sharply to meet unusual foreign demands. Sudden loss of unstable foreign markets might require that production be decreased either through bankruptcy or through governmental controls.

With foreign trade still at a relatively high level, successful analysis may provide partial basis for policy to mitigate the impact of possible future contingencies. This exploratory analysis encompasses four major objectives: (1) to describe trends in distribution of California agricultural commodities, (2) to estimate the impact of changes in foreign sales upon California farm price and income, (3) to measure the net effect upon sales in major channels of changes in the major determinants of supply and distribution, and (4) to appraise ideas offering prospect for the maintenance of export volume. Rice was chosen for a pilot study including: a quantitative analysis of the importance of foreign trade to producers and handlers; measurement of the factors determining the volume of exports from California; and feasibility of changes in trade promotion, methods of trade, government policy, or industrial organization as possible means of maintaining or increasing foreign trade.<sup>1/</sup>

Rice Questions.--There are four specific questions at issue in the pilot study: (1) variations in California and United States supply and distribution of rice, (2) effects of changes in supply and distribution--or in the components or determinants of those series--upon price and income, (3) control over supply and distribution or both to maintain price and income, and (4) methods to hold or expand present foreign markets.

-----

<sup>1/</sup> Trade promotion might encompass a variety of devices intended to lift or at least to hold current levels of foreign demand. Such devices might include continuous contact with foreign trade and government agencies after the model set by several American industries. It might also include commercial demand promotion methods. Methods of trade would include the kind of product--as paddy versus undermilled versus fully milled--methods of delivery, and terms or methods of payment. Industry organization could include such questions as proper methods for the maintenance of long-run markets of lesser immediate importance than some of the new foreign markets, two-price systems, or stabilization payments out of voluntary industry organizations. Government policy would include appraisal of the entire battery of government devices to foster or to control foreign trade movements and to adjust domestic production to changes in demand.

Summary of Findings—This study into the effects of California's export trade on the economy of California is a preliminary report. It is based on a survey of the export trade of California in 1930, 1931, and 1932. The study is limited to the export trade of California in these three years. It does not include the import trade of California. The study is limited to the export trade of California in these three years. It does not include the import trade of California. The study is limited to the export trade of California in these three years. It does not include the import trade of California.

Methodology—The study is based on a survey of the export trade of California in 1930, 1931, and 1932. The study is limited to the export trade of California in these three years. It does not include the import trade of California. The study is limited to the export trade of California in these three years. It does not include the import trade of California. The study is limited to the export trade of California in these three years. It does not include the import trade of California.

Conclusions—There are four specific questions at issue in this study: (1) variations in California and United States supply and distribution of rice; (2) effects of changes in supply and distribution—or in the composition of rice; (3) effects of changes in supply and income; (4) effects of changes in supply and income. The study is limited to the export trade of California in these three years. It does not include the import trade of California.

References—The study is based on a survey of the export trade of California in 1930, 1931, and 1932. The study is limited to the export trade of California in these three years. It does not include the import trade of California. The study is limited to the export trade of California in these three years. It does not include the import trade of California.

Methods of Analysis.--Major determinants of domestic supply and distribution are identified. Interrelations among them are measured. Quantitative estimates of the net effects upon price and income of changes in each of the major variables are derived.<sup>2/</sup> Procedures for controlling price-determining factors are considered. The same procedure was followed for analysis of changes in the volume of imports, of territorial shipments, and of exports.

Several conclusions became apparent at the outset of the analysis. Relationships between prices, output, and distribution differed in various periods of the years 1912-1952. Therefore, the relationships prevailing in each of several time periods were analyzed separately. Annual average prices received by California producers are so very highly correlated with other state and the United States national annual average on-farm prices that virtually the same results would be obtained from analysis of California and United States average farm price. Major variables were highly correlated with national purchasing power. Generally, in years of relatively high purchasing power, both output and price of rice were relatively high. Generally, in years of relatively low national income, both prices and outputs were relatively low. This intercorrelation has significant implications with respect to the analytical methods which could be used and with respect to the reliability of statistical results.

#### The Data

United States Supply and Distribution.--The basic supply and distribution data for the United States are assembled in Table 1. Data are generally available after 1910. However, the industry became commercially significant about 1912. Price-output-distribution relationships during World War I clearly deviated from the basic relationships which prevailed over the next twenty years. The impact of war demand carried over through the season of 1920. Thus, summary tables were prepared from the season of 1921 to date. However, analysis of some phases of price and distribution determination covered the years 1912-1952. Other analyses applied to shorter subperiods. There are two main periods during which stable interrelationships prevailed: (1) the inter-war years of 1921-1940, and (2) 1921-1952, excluding the price-control periods of 1942-1945 and 1951.

Annual farm supply and farm production were highly correlated.<sup>3/</sup> Supply information was classified under carry-over imports, farm production, and

-----

<sup>2/</sup> This step in the analysis can be described by posing this question: with no changes in the magnitude of other determinants of any one of the variables, what is the change in such variable consequent upon or associated with some specified amount of change in any one of the other factors with which it varies systematically?

<sup>3/</sup> The regression of total United States supply,  $X_1$ , on United States farm production,  $X_2$ , is as follows:

$$1921-1952: X_1 = -2.53 + 1.007 X_2; r = 0.9957$$

$$1921-1940: X_1 = +2.23 + .7745X_2; r = 0.9738$$

$$1941-1952: X_1 = +0.52 + .9414X_2; r = 0.9905$$

Several countries had been members of the output of the analysis. The results of the analysis are given in Table 1. The results show that the output of the analysis is in general in line with the expectations. The results are also in line with the results of the other studies. The results are also in line with the results of the other studies.

The results of the analysis are given in Table 1. The results show that the output of the analysis is in general in line with the expectations. The results are also in line with the results of the other studies. The results are also in line with the results of the other studies.

The Data

The data used in this study are the output of the analysis. The data are given in Table 1. The data are also in line with the results of the other studies. The data are also in line with the results of the other studies.

The data used in this study are the output of the analysis. The data are given in Table 1. The data are also in line with the results of the other studies. The data are also in line with the results of the other studies.

The data used in this study are the output of the analysis. The data are given in Table 1. The data are also in line with the results of the other studies. The data are also in line with the results of the other studies.



TABLE 1

## United States Rice: Supply and Distribution, Rough Basis, 1921-1953

| Year<br>be-<br>gin-<br>ning<br>Au-<br>gust<br>1 | Supply                         |                       |                              |                              |              |                 | Distribution               |       |                      |                      |   |                      |                               |                 |                      |                               |                        |   |    |
|---|--------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------|----------------------|----------------------|---|----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|---|----|
|   | Carry-over                     |                       |                              | Farm<br>pro-<br>duc-<br>tion | Im-<br>ports | Total<br>supply | Civ-<br>il-<br>ian<br>food | Seed  | Feed<br>and<br>other | Brew-<br>ers'<br>use | Total<br>United<br>States<br>con-<br>tin-<br>ental<br>disap-<br>pear-<br>ance | Export               |                               |                 | Shipment             |                               |                        | Total<br>mili-<br>tary<br>pro-<br>cure-<br>ment |    |
|   | Ware-<br>house<br>and<br>mills | USDA<br>hold-<br>ings | Total<br>car-<br>ry-<br>over |                              |              |                 |                            |       |                      |                      |   | Com-<br>mer-<br>cial | USDA<br>non-<br>mili-<br>tary | Total<br>export | Com-<br>mer-<br>cial | USDA<br>non-<br>mili-<br>tary | Total<br>ship-<br>ment |   |    |
|   | 1                              | 2                     | 3                            | 4                            | 5            | 6               | 7                          | 8     | 9                    | 10                   | 11  | 12                   | 13                            | 14              | 15                   | 16                            | 17                     | 18  | 19 |
| 1,000 hundredweight                             |                                |                       |                              |                              |              |                 |                            |       |                      |                      |   |                      |                               |                 |                      |                               |                        |   |    |
| 1921  | 1,441                          | -- <sup>a/</sup>      | 1,441                        | 17,673                       | 1,192        | 20,306          | 7,523                      | 1,102 | 370                  | --                   | 8,995   | 6,522                | --                            | 6,522           | 3,231                | --                            | 3,231                  | --  |    |
| 1922  | 893                            | --                    | 893                          | 18,748                       | 1,126        | 20,767          | 8,997                      | 912   | 360                  | --                   | 10,269  | 6,005                | --                            | 6,005           | 3,730                | --                            | 3,730                  | --  |    |
| 1923  | 1,301                          | --                    | 1,301                        | 14,957                       | 619          | 16,877          | 9,062                      | 876   | 346                  | 112                  | 10,396  | 3,690                | --                            | 3,690           | 4,092                | --                            | 4,092                  | --  |    |
| 1924  | 319                            | --                    | 319                          | 14,689                       | 934          | 15,942          | 9,418                      | 900   | 330                  | 74                   | 10,722  | 1,815                | --                            | 1,815           | 3,668                | --                            | 3,668                  | --  |    |
| 1925  | 145                            | --                    | 145                          | 14,866                       | 2,136        | 17,147          | 9,323                      | 1,082 | 326                  | 191                  | 10,922  | 780                  | --                            | 780             | 3,622                | --                            | 3,622                  | --  |    |
| 1926  | 1,242                          | --                    | 1,242                        | 18,911                       | 1,151        | 21,304          | 10,263                     | 1,092 | 321                  | 174                  | 11,850  | 4,931                | --                            | 4,931           | 3,934                | --                            | 3,934                  | --  |    |
| 1927  | 1,745                          | --                    | 1,745                        | 20,024                       | 715          | 22,484          | 11,338                     | 1,027 | 322                  | 72                   | 12,759  | 5,018                | --                            | 5,018           | 4,132                | --                            | 4,132                  | --  |    |
| 1928  | 1,358                          | --                    | 1,358                        | 19,725                       | 596          | 21,679          | 10,795                     | 899   | 336                  | 114                  | 12,144  | 6,362                | --                            | 6,362           | 4,558                | --                            | 4,558                  | --  |    |
| 1929  | 784                            | --                    | 784                          | 17,790                       | 506          | 19,080          | 9,992                      | 1,009 | 342                  | 85                   | 11,428  | 4,690                | --                            | 4,690           | 4,654                | --                            | 4,654                  | --  |    |
| 1930  | 754                            | --                    | 754                          | 20,218                       | 575          | 21,547          | 10,995                     | 1,015 | 350                  | 82                   | 12,442  | 4,552                | --                            | 4,552           | 4,889                | --                            | 4,889                  | --  |    |
| 1931  | 1,486                          | --                    | 1,486                        | 20,076                       | 332          | 21,894          | 10,183                     | 919   | 331                  | 75                   | 11,508  | 4,450                | --                            | 4,450           | 4,922                | --                            | 4,922                  | --  |    |
| 1932  | 2,880                          | --                    | 2,880                        | 18,729                       | 351          | 21,960          | 11,723                     | 842   | 367                  | 95                   | 13,027  | 2,879                | --                            | 2,879           | 5,459                | --                            | 5,459                  | --  |    |
| 1933  | 2,119                          | --                    | 2,119                        | 16,943                       | 682          | 19,744          | 8,509                      | 854   | 375                  | 398                  | 10,136  | 1,633                | --                            | 1,633           | 4,766                | --                            | 4,766                  | --  |    |
| 1934  | 2,865                          | --                    | 2,865                        | 17,571                       | 1,304        | 21,740          | 11,215                     | 854   | 370                  | 1,470                | 13,909  | 1,988                | --                            | 1,988           | 5,022                | --                            | 5,022                  | --  |    |
| 1935  | 884                            | --                    | 884                          | 17,753                       | 947          | 19,584          | 10,477                     | 1,046 | 358                  | 1,995                | 13,876  | 1,369                | --                            | 1,369           | 4,884                | --                            | 4,884                  | --  |    |
| 1936  | 1,360                          | --                    | 1,360                        | 22,419                       | 2,945        | 26,724          | 12,046                     | 1,194 | 412                  | 1,661                | 15,313  | 840                  | --                            | 840             | 4,759                | --                            | 4,759                  | --  |    |
| 1937  | 2,608                          | --                    | 2,608                        | 24,040                       | 1,723        | 28,371          | 12,046                     | 1,144 | 393                  | 3,286                | 16,869  | 5,024                | --                            | 5,024           | 5,448                | --                            | 5,448                  | --  |    |
| 1938  | 2,386                          | --                    | 2,386                        | 23,628                       | 1,093        | 27,107          | 11,292                     | 1,120 | 359                  | 3,714                | 16,485  | 5,562                | --                            | 5,562           | 4,518                | --                            | 4,518                  | --  |    |
| 1939  | 3,699                          | --                    | 3,699                        | 24,328                       | 788          | 28,815          | 11,969                     | 1,168 | 367                  | 2,828                | 16,332  | 4,936                | --                            | 4,936           | 5,605                | --                            | 5,605                  | --  |    |
| 1940  | 4,166                          | --                    | 4,166                        | 24,495                       | 375          | 29,036          | 11,892                     | 1,353 | 373                  | 2,698                | 16,316  | 6,371                | --                            | 6,371           | 4,054                | --                            | 4,054                  | --  |    |
| 1941  | 2,784                          | --                    | 2,784                        | 23,095                       | 138          | 26,017          | 10,815                     | 1,620 | 317                  | 2,918                | 15,670  | 7,031                | 46                            | 7,077           | 3,323                | 1,000                         | 4,323                  | 307   |    |
| 1942  | 295                            | --                    | 295                          | 29,082                       | 147          | 29,524          | 11,292                     | 1,675 | 348                  | 2,447                | 15,762  | 4,261                | 2,476                         | 6,737           | 600                  | 3,877                         | 4,477                  | 1,261   |    |

(Continued on next page.)

| Year | Month | Day | Time  | Location | Activity | Remarks | Signature | Initials | Notes |
|------|-------|-----|-------|----------|----------|---------|-----------|----------|-------|
| 1951 | Jan   | 1   | 10:00 | ...      | ...      | ...     | ...       | ...      | ...   |
| 1951 | Jan   | 2   | 10:00 | ...      | ...      | ...     | ...       | ...      | ...   |
| 1951 | Jan   | 3   | 10:00 | ...      | ...      | ...     | ...       | ...      | ...   |
| 1951 | Jan   | 4   | 10:00 | ...      | ...      | ...     | ...       | ...      | ...   |
| 1951 | Jan   | 5   | 10:00 | ...      | ...      | ...     | ...       | ...      | ...   |
| 1951 | Jan   | 6   | 10:00 | ...      | ...      | ...     | ...       | ...      | ...   |
| 1951 | Jan   | 7   | 10:00 | ...      | ...      | ...     | ...       | ...      | ...   |
| 1951 | Jan   | 8   | 10:00 | ...      | ...      | ...     | ...       | ...      | ...   |
| 1951 | Jan   | 9   | 10:00 | ...      | ...      | ...     | ...       | ...      | ...   |
| 1951 | Jan   | 10  | 10:00 | ...      | ...      | ...     | ...       | ...      | ...   |
| 1951 | Jan   | 11  | 10:00 | ...      | ...      | ...     | ...       | ...      | ...   |
| 1951 | Jan   | 12  | 10:00 | ...      | ...      | ...     | ...       | ...      | ...   |
| 1951 | Jan   | 13  | 10:00 | ...      | ...      | ...     | ...       | ...      | ...   |
| 1951 | Jan   | 14  | 10:00 | ...      | ...      | ...     | ...       | ...      | ...   |
| 1951 | Jan   | 15  | 10:00 | ...      | ...      | ...     | ...       | ...      | ...   |
| 1951 | Jan   | 16  | 10:00 | ...      | ...      | ...     | ...       | ...      | ...   |
| 1951 | Jan   | 17  | 10:00 | ...      | ...      | ...     | ...       | ...      | ...   |
| 1951 | Jan   | 18  | 10:00 | ...      | ...      | ...     | ...       | ...      | ...   |
| 1951 | Jan   | 19  | 10:00 | ...      | ...      | ...     | ...       | ...      | ...   |
| 1951 | Jan   | 20  | 10:00 | ...      | ...      | ...     | ...       | ...      | ...   |
| 1951 | Jan   | 21  | 10:00 | ...      | ...      | ...     | ...       | ...      | ...   |
| 1951 | Jan   | 22  | 10:00 | ...      | ...      | ...     | ...       | ...      | ...   |
| 1951 | Jan   | 23  | 10:00 | ...      | ...      | ...     | ...       | ...      | ...   |
| 1951 | Jan   | 24  | 10:00 | ...      | ...      | ...     | ...       | ...      | ...   |
| 1951 | Jan   | 25  | 10:00 | ...      | ...      | ...     | ...       | ...      | ...   |
| 1951 | Jan   | 26  | 10:00 | ...      | ...      | ...     | ...       | ...      | ...   |
| 1951 | Jan   | 27  | 10:00 | ...      | ...      | ...     | ...       | ...      | ...   |
| 1951 | Jan   | 28  | 10:00 | ...      | ...      | ...     | ...       | ...      | ...   |
| 1951 | Jan   | 29  | 10:00 | ...      | ...      | ...     | ...       | ...      | ...   |
| 1951 | Jan   | 30  | 10:00 | ...      | ...      | ...     | ...       | ...      | ...   |
| 1951 | Jan   | 31  | 10:00 | ...      | ...      | ...     | ...       | ...      | ...   |

...

Table 1 continued.

| Year<br>be-<br>gin-<br>ning<br>Aug-<br>ust<br>1 | Distribution                   |                       |                              |                              |              |                 |                       |       |                      |                      |  |                      |                               |                 |                      |                               |                        |   |  |
|---|--------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-------|----------------------|----------------------|--|----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|---|--|
|   | Supply                         |                       |                              |                              |              |                 | Civil-<br>ian<br>food | Seed  | Feed<br>and<br>other | Brew-<br>ers'<br>use | Total<br>United<br>States<br>conti-<br>nental<br>disap-<br>pear-<br>ance | Export               |                               |                 | Shipment             |                               |                        | Total<br>mili-<br>tary<br>pro-<br>cure-<br>ment |  |
|   | Carry-over                     |                       |                              | Farm<br>pro-<br>duc-<br>tion | Im-<br>ports | Total<br>supply |                       |       |                      |                      |  | Com-<br>mer-<br>cial | USDA<br>non-<br>mili-<br>tary | Total<br>export | Com-<br>mer-<br>cial | USDA<br>non-<br>mili-<br>tary | Total<br>ship-<br>ment |   |  |
|   | Ware-<br>house<br>and<br>mills | USDA<br>hold-<br>ings | Total<br>car-<br>ry-<br>over |                              |              |                 |                       |       |                      |                      |  |                      |                               |                 |                      |                               |                        |   |  |
| 2   | 3                              | 4                     | 5                            | 6                            | 7            | 8               | 9                     | 10    | 11                   | 12                   | 13   | 14                   | 15                            | 16              | 17                   | 18                            | 19                     |   |  |
|   | 1,000 hundredweight            |                       |                              |                              |              |                 |                       |       |                      |                      |  |                      |                               |                 |                      |                               |                        |   |  |
| 1943  | 661                            | 1,631                 | 2,292                        | 29,264                       | 92           | 31,648          | 10,677                | 1,630 | 392                  | 2,178                | 14,877   | 5,184                | 2,555                         | 7,739           | --                   | 4,815                         | 4,815                  | 1,231   |  |
| 1944  | 277                            | 2,754                 | 3,031                        | 30,974                       | 6            | 34,011          | 9,723                 | 1,628 | 342                  | 2,653                | 14,346   | 6,646                | 1,169                         | 7,815           | --                   | 3,938                         | 3,938                  | 6,215   |  |
| 1945  | 646                            | 385                   | 1,031                        | 30,668                       | 161          | 31,860          | 8,292                 | 1,751 | 435                  | 3,066                | 13,544   | 6,430                | 4,492                         | 10,922          | 3,831                | 1,031                         | 4,862                  | 2,954   |  |
| 1946  | 714                            | 569                   | 1,283                        | 32,497                       | 58           | 33,838          | 10,123                | 1,893 | 248                  | 3,440                | 15,704   | 6,938                | 5,923                         | 12,861          | 2,831                | 15                            | 2,846                  | 1,077   |  |
| 1947  | 446                            | 246                   | 692                          | 35,217                       | 99           | 36,008          | 10,861                | 2,005 | 281                  | 2,457                | 15,604   | 9,369                | 3,892                         | 13,261          | 5,015                | --                            | 5,015                  | 1,431   |  |
| 1948  | 405                            | 15                    | 420                          | 38,275                       | 73           | 38,768          | 11,262                | 2,066 | 359                  | 4,318                | 18,005   | 12,461               | 1,061                         | 13,522          | 5,108                | --                            | 5,108                  | 662   |  |
| 1949  | 1,124                          | --                    | 1,124                        | 40,737                       | 84           | 41,929          | 11,723                | 1,810 | 301                  | 4,286                | 18,120   | 14,439               | 107                           | 14,546          | 5,831                | --                            | 5,831                  | 1,062   |  |
| 1950  | 2,145                          | 185                   | 2,330                        | 38,689                       | 724          | 41,691          | 13,446                | 2,236 | 237                  | 4,583                | 20,502   | 13,639               | 31                            | 13,670          | 5,354                | --                            | 5,354                  | 1,569   |  |
| 1951  | 3,279                          | 45                    | 3,324                        | 45,797                       | 808          | 49,856          | 12,385                | 2,306 | 240                  | 4,844                | 19,775   | 20,569               | 892                           | 21,461          | 5,354                | --                            | 5,354                  | 5,246   |  |
| 1952  | 1,358                          | --                    | 1,358                        | 48,660                       | 360          | 50,292          | 12,538                | 2,438 | 210                  | 4,676                | 19,862   | 19,169               | --                            | 19,169          | 5,846                | --                            | 5,846                  | 7,692   |  |
| 1953 <sup>b/</sup>                              | <sup>c/</sup>                  |                       | 2,308                        | 52,529                       | 106          | 54,556          |                       |       |                      |                      |  |                      |                               | 10,311          |                      |                               | 2,421                  |   |  |

<sup>a/</sup> Dashes indicate zero.

<sup>b/</sup> Imports and exports, July-October; shipments, August 1, 1953-January 21, 1954. Exports include relief shipments.

<sup>c/</sup> Blanks indicate data not available.

## Sources:

Col. 2: Carry-over for southern states, August 1, and for California, October 1 year. For the period 1921-1931, carry-over, or stocks at the beginning of season, represents only the southern states. For California, no reliable data are available for the same period. From 1931 on, carry-over stocks represent the sum of the stock of the two rice-growing regions. U.S. Production and Marketing Administration. Annual Market Summary of California Rice, 1936 and succeeding issues. For the southern states: U.S. Production and Marketing Administration. Annual Market Summary of Southern Rice, 1952. Carry-over for 1953 is the estimate of Mr. Karl Fox, U.S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics.

Col. 3: Data for USDA holdings of rice obtained and converted to rough rice on the basis of 1 pound rough to 65 pounds milled rice. U.S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics. The Wheat Situation, October-November-December, 1952, p. 10. (Continued on next page.)

Form No. 10

Department of the Army

UNITED STATES ARMY  
This report covers the period from the beginning of the reporting period to the end of the reporting period. It contains information on the activities of the unit and the personnel assigned to it. The information is to be used for planning and control purposes only. It is not to be used for other purposes without the approval of the commanding officer.

REPORT OF THE COMMANDING OFFICER ON THE ACTIVITY OF HIS COMMAND DURING THE MONTH OF ...

1. Name of Command: ...  
2. Location: ...  
3. Date of Report: ...

| No. | Name | Grade | Branch | Attendance |        | Remarks |
|-----|------|-------|--------|------------|--------|---------|
|     |      |       |        | Present    | Absent |         |
| 1   | ...  | ...   | ...    | ...        | ...    | ...     |
| 2   | ...  | ...   | ...    | ...        | ...    | ...     |
| 3   | ...  | ...   | ...    | ...        | ...    | ...     |
| 4   | ...  | ...   | ...    | ...        | ...    | ...     |
| 5   | ...  | ...   | ...    | ...        | ...    | ...     |
| 6   | ...  | ...   | ...    | ...        | ...    | ...     |
| 7   | ...  | ...   | ...    | ...        | ...    | ...     |
| 8   | ...  | ...   | ...    | ...        | ...    | ...     |
| 9   | ...  | ...   | ...    | ...        | ...    | ...     |
| 10  | ...  | ...   | ...    | ...        | ...    | ...     |

| Summary |      |       | Total   |        |         | Average |        |         |
|---------|------|-------|---------|--------|---------|---------|--------|---------|
| No.     | Name | Grade | Present | Absent | Remarks | Present | Absent | Remarks |
| ...     | ...  | ...   | ...     | ...    | ...     | ...     | ...    | ...     |
| ...     | ...  | ...   | ...     | ...    | ...     | ...     | ...    | ...     |
| ...     | ...  | ...   | ...     | ...    | ...     | ...     | ...    | ...     |
| ...     | ...  | ...   | ...     | ...    | ...     | ...     | ...    | ...     |
| ...     | ...  | ...   | ...     | ...    | ...     | ...     | ...    | ...     |
| ...     | ...  | ...   | ...     | ...    | ...     | ...     | ...    | ...     |
| ...     | ...  | ...   | ...     | ...    | ...     | ...     | ...    | ...     |
| ...     | ...  | ...   | ...     | ...    | ...     | ...     | ...    | ...     |
| ...     | ...  | ...   | ...     | ...    | ...     | ...     | ...    | ...     |
| ...     | ...  | ...   | ...     | ...    | ...     | ...     | ...    | ...     |
| ...     | ...  | ...   | ...     | ...    | ...     | ...     | ...    | ...     |

REPORT OF THE COMMANDING OFFICER ON THE ACTIVITY OF HIS COMMAND DURING THE MONTH OF ...

...

Table 1 continued.

- Col. 4: Column 2 + column 3.
- Col. 5: Data for the years 1921-1950: U.S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics, Crop Reporting Board. Farm Production, Farm Disposition and Value of Rice, 1909-1950. For the years 1951 and 1952: U.S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics, Crop Reporting Board. Farm Production, Farm Disposition and Value of Principal Crops, 1951-1952, p. 23. For 1953, farm production is an estimate as of November 1, 1953, by U.S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics, Crop Reporting Board, in Crop Production, December 17, 1953.
- Col. 6: Data for the years 1921-1949: U.S. Foreign Agricultural Service. United States Farm Products in Foreign Trade. Statistical Bulletin No. 112, p. 172. For the years 1950-1953: U.S. Foreign Agricultural Service. Foreign Agricultural Trade, monthly summaries for June. Data converted for the three years on the basis of 1 pound of milled rice (broken, etc.) = 1.65 pounds rough rice. Import data based on July 1 year.
- Col. 7: Column 4 + column 5 + column 6. Estimate for 1953 by U.S. Department of Agriculture for determination of necessity for quotas or allotments.
- Col. 8: Civilian food consumption for the period 1921-1933 is based on the per-capita consumption and the total United States population, adjusted for underenumeration of children under 5, converted to rough base (100 pounds rough = 65 pounds milled rice). January 1 population was used because data are based on crop year, that is, for 1930-31 crop year, used January 1, 1931, population. Some downward adjustment was made on the per-capita consumption (not exceeding .2 pound) to make the data for 1921-1933 comparable to the data used in the next period 1934-1952. This downward adjustment was necessary to account for the military procurement and use of broken rice by brewers. Basic data available in Consumption of Food in the United States, 1909-1948. U.S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics, Misc. Pub. No. 691. For the period 1934-1951, data taken from U.S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics. The Wheat Situation, October-November-December, 1952, issue, p. 10, and converted on the basis of 65 pounds milled = 100 pounds rough rice. For 1952, the estimate is given in terms of milled rice (and converted to rough) by Mr. Karl Fox, Head, Division of Statistical and Historical Research, U.S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics.
- Col. 9: Data for the years 1921-1950: U.S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics, Crop Reporting Board. Farm Production, Farm Disposition and Value of Rice, 1909-1950. For the years 1951 and 1952: U.S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics, Crop Reporting Board. Farm Production, Farm Disposition and Value of Principal Crops, 1951 and 1952, p. 23.
- Col. 10: Data represent rice fed to livestock and farm household use. Sources are the same as for column 9.
- Col. 11: Brewers' use includes brewers' as well as broken rice. Data for the years 1921-1953: U.S. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce. Statistical Tables on Alcoholic Beverages (Revised), undated mimeo. For 1933: U.S. Bureau of Industrial Alcohol. Statistics Concerning Intoxicating Liquors, December, 1933. For 1934-1941: U.S. Bureau of Internal Revenue. Statistics on Fermented Malt Liquors, annual mimeo. For 1942-1952: U.S. Bureau of Internal Revenue. Annual Report. All figures are based on year beginning July 1. Original data converted to rough rice on the basis of 70 pounds milled (broken) = 100 pounds rough rice.
- Col. 12: Column 8 + column 9 + column 10 + column 11.
- Col. 13: Data for the years 1921-1949: U.S. Foreign Agricultural Service. United States Farm Products in Foreign Trade. Statistical Bulletin No. 112, p. 172. For the years 1941-1951: U.S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics. The Wheat Situation, October-November-December, 1952, issue, p. 10. Corrected: 65 pounds milled = 100 pounds rough rice.

(Continued on next page.)

... (faint, illegible text) ...

1951

1952

1953

1954

1955

1956

1957

1958

1959

1960

1961

1962

1963

1964

1965

1966

1967

1968

1969

1970

1971

1972

1973

1974

1975

1976

1977

1978

1979

1980

1981

1982

1983

1984

1985

1986

1987

1988

1989

1990

1991

1992

1993

1994

1995

1996

1997

1998

1999

2000

2001

2002

2003

2004

2005

2006

2007

2008

2009

2010

2011

2012

2013

2014

2015

2016

2017

2018

2019

2020

2021

2022

Table 1 continued.

- 100 pounds rough. For 1952, commercial export is the estimate of Mr. Karl Fox, U.S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics, Washington, D. C. All figures in this column based on years beginning July 1.
- Col. 14: Primarily relief shipments (Lend-Lease, UNRRA, postwar aid program, and MSA). Data from: U.S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics. The Wheat Situation, October-November-December, 1952, issue, p. 10. These USDA shipments exclude military shipments abroad (fiscal year beginning July 1).
- Col. 15: Column 13 + column 14. Total exports for 1952-53 through all outlets are estimated at 25,154,000 hundredweight, rough basis.
- Col. 16: Shipments to United States territories: Hawaii, Puerto Rico, Alaska, and Virgin Islands since 1935. From 1921-1940: U.S. Department of Agriculture. Agricultural Statistics, 1942, p. 40. Converted on the basis of 1 bushel of rough rice = 45 pounds. For 1940: figures represent only July-March, inclusive, and were not published later. For 1941-1951: U.S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics. The Wheat Situation, October-November-December, 1952, p. 10. Estimate for 1952 is test of Mr. Karl Fox (converted on the basis of 65 pounds milled = 100 pounds rough rice).
- Col. 17: Nonmilitary shipments by the U.S. Department of Agriculture to the territories (stockpiling). Data obtained from: U.S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics. The Wheat Situation, October-November-December, 1952, p. 10. The same conversion factor was used: 65 pounds milled = 100 pounds rough rice.
- Col. 18: Column 16 + column 17.
- Col. 19: Wherever it was possible, military procurements were broken down into direct military use by the armed forces and military relief shipments to the occupied territories or countries. Column 19 represents total military procurements for both civilian relief feeding in occupied areas and military food use. The National Food Situation publishes figures (generally in October-December issue) on Distribution of United States Food Supplies on Fiscal Year Basis and gives the percentages of United States civilian, United States military, United States territory, and export use of foods. Rice is one of the commodities listed. Since exports include food by United States military for civilian relief feeding programs in occupied areas, the United States military use is exclusively for the armed services. In the fiscal year 1947-48, for example, the National Food Situation in its October-December, 1948, issue, p. 21, shows United States military for armed services has taken 4.3 per cent of the available 2,031,000 pounds of milled rice. This corresponds in terms of rough to about 870,000 bags in milled equivalent which is about 1,343 bags in terms of rough rice (65 pounds milled = 100 pounds rough). Total military takings are based on the table in the U.S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics, The Wheat Situation, October-November-December, 1952, issue, p. 10. The difference between total military takings and direct military food use represents foreign relief shipments generally included in official export estimates. These military relief shipments (Japan, Korea, Ryukyu Islands, etc.) since 1944 in terms of rough rice equivalent, 1,000 hundredweight, were as follows: 5,138 in 1944, 1,989 in 1945, 8 in 1946, 88 in 1947, 453 in 1948, 1,062 in 1949, 1,400 in 1950, and 4,751 in 1951. For 1952, no data available on relief shipments, but it is likely that direct military use was of minor importance of the total military takings. Data based on July 1 year.

(Continued on next page.)

Faint, mostly illegible text, appearing to be a list or series of entries. Some legible words include:  
- 1922  
- 1923  
- 1924  
- 1925  
- 1926  
- 1927  
- 1928  
- 1929  
- 1930  
- 1931  
- 1932  
- 1933  
- 1934  
- 1935  
- 1936  
- 1937  
- 1938  
- 1939  
- 1940  
- 1941  
- 1942  
- 1943  
- 1944  
- 1945  
- 1946  
- 1947  
- 1948  
- 1949  
- 1950  
- 1951  
- 1952  
- 1953  
- 1954  
- 1955  
- 1956  
- 1957  
- 1958  
- 1959  
- 1960  
- 1961  
- 1962  
- 1963  
- 1964  
- 1965  
- 1966  
- 1967  
- 1968  
- 1969  
- 1970  
- 1971  
- 1972  
- 1973  
- 1974  
- 1975  
- 1976  
- 1977  
- 1978  
- 1979  
- 1980  
- 1981  
- 1982  
- 1983  
- 1984  
- 1985  
- 1986  
- 1987  
- 1988  
- 1989  
- 1990  
- 1991  
- 1992  
- 1993  
- 1994  
- 1995  
- 1996  
- 1997  
- 1998  
- 1999  
- 2000  
- 2001  
- 2002  
- 2003  
- 2004  
- 2005  
- 2006  
- 2007  
- 2008  
- 2009  
- 2010  
- 2011  
- 2012  
- 2013  
- 2014  
- 2015  
- 2016  
- 2017  
- 2018  
- 2019  
- 2020  
- 2021  
- 2022  
- 2023  
- 2024  
- 2025  
- 2026  
- 2027  
- 2028  
- 2029  
- 2030  
- 2031  
- 2032  
- 2033  
- 2034  
- 2035  
- 2036  
- 2037  
- 2038  
- 2039  
- 2040  
- 2041  
- 2042  
- 2043  
- 2044  
- 2045  
- 2046  
- 2047  
- 2048  
- 2049  
- 2050



Table 1 continued.

Note: Wherever it was possible, data of rough rice were used directly from available sources. With respect to accuracy, some discrepancies may be present in the table wherever conversion of milled to rough rice appears. A separate column of balancing item may reflect the magnitude of these discrepancies. Drying loss, waste, differences arising from the use of July-year exports, shipments and brewers' use, and error in date of conversion would be reflected in the last "error" column as plus or minus item to balance the total supply and total distribution with year's end carry-out.

Introduction

The first part of the report deals with the general situation of the country and the progress of the work done during the year. It also contains a summary of the results of the various investigations carried out by the different departments. The second part of the report deals with the financial position of the country and the progress of the work done during the year. It also contains a summary of the results of the various investigations carried out by the different departments.

total supply. Distribution data were divided into United States continental disappearance, exports, territorial shipments, and military procurement. Each classification was further divided into its most important components. Data were assembled for both rough rice and for milled rice equivalents.

Supply.--Changes in United States supply and civilian food consumption are shown in Figure 1 and in columns (2) through (8) of Tables 1 and 2. Total supply is now more than three times the total supply of 1924. Carry-overs were heaviest in years of low purchasing power or of war crisis. Imports fluctuated widely with unusually heavy importation in 1925 and in 1936-37. Imports increased in the past three years but are still no significant part of total supply. Changes in components of United States imports are shown in Figure 2 and Table 3.

The United States, which 20 years ago produced 20,000,000 or fewer sacks, now produces more than 50,000,000 sacks of rice per year. Domestic utilization has increased relatively little. There has been a continuous uptrend in farm production since 1912, but the rate of increase accelerated sharply in 1935. Further expansion was stimulated by the second world war and by relief feeding necessitated by political difficulties in rice-producing and rice-using areas. The upward drift of United States supply was again accelerated by the Korean War. Both supply response and the market for United States rice have reflected international emergency for more than 15 years.

Distribution.--Variations in total continental disappearance of rice and in each of the major components of total continental utilization are shown in columns (8) through (12) of Tables 1 and 2 and in Figure 3. Utilization for food had increased steadily after the end of World War I. From 1926 through 1935, about 11,000,000 sacks of rice were so used. For a few years thereafter, domestic food utilization rose to about 12,000,000 sacks, declining during the years of war rationing. Civilian food consumption now provides outlet for from 12-13,000,000 sacks, rough basis, per year. There has been no significant change in per-capita consumption. Use as seed has kept pace with total production.<sup>4/</sup> However, civilian food and seed use still absorb considerably less than one third of the total supply of rice in the United States. Feed, farm waste, and other uses are relatively insignificant. Brewers' use of rice and rice products has become a fairly stable outlet, accounting for as much as 10 per cent of total farm production. Total United States continental disappearance--civilian food, seed, feed, waste, other uses, and brewers' use--absorbs about 20,000,000 sacks out of a total supply exceeding 50,000,000. At prevailing price levels, some 60 per cent of production must find a home outside the continent.

Exports, shown in columns (13) through (15) of Tables 1 and 2, have increased sharply. Overseas shipments are shown in Figure 4. Exports by destinations are shown in Table 4 and in Figure 5. Exports fluctuated between 1,000,000 and 6,000,000 sacks, rough basis, during the interwar years. Combined commercial and Department of Agriculture nonmilitary exports have increased from about 6,500,000 sacks, rough basis, in 1940 to about 20,000,000

-----

<sup>4/</sup> In some areas, the proportion of rice production used as seed has increased. Per-capita consumption and per-capita disappearance are indicated in Table 18 below.

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

TABLE 2

United States Rice: Supply and Distribution, Milled Basis,<sup>a/</sup> 1921-1953

| Year                | Supply                   |               |                  |                 |          |              |                              |       |                |              |   | Distribution          |                   |              |                         |                   |                | Total military procurements <sup>e/</sup> |
|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|----------|--------------|------------------------------|-------|----------------|--------------|---|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------------|-------------------|----------------|---|
|                     | Carry-over <sup>b/</sup> |               |                  | Farm production | Im-ports | Total supply | Civilian foods <sup>c/</sup> | Seed  | Feed and other | Brewers' use | Total United States continental disappearance | Exports <sup>d/</sup> |                   |              | Shipments <sup>d/</sup> |                   |                |   |
|                     | Ware-house and mills     | USDA holdings | Total carry-over |                 |          |              |                              |       |                |              |   | Com-mercial           | USDA non-military | Total export | Com-mercial             | USDA non-military | Total shipment |   |
|                     | 1                        | 2             | 3                | 4               | 5        | 6            | 7                            | 8     | 9              | 10           | 11  | 12                    | 13                | 14           | 15                      | 16                | 17             |   |
| 1,000 hundredweight |                          |               |                  |                 |          |              |                              |       |                |              |   |                       |                   |              |                         |                   |                |   |
| 1921                | 937                      | --f/          | 937              | 10,910          | 736      | 12,583       | 4,890                        | 680   | 228            | --           | 5,798   | 5,415                 | --                | 5,415        | 1,994                   | --                | 1,994          | --  |
| 1922                | 580                      | --            | 580              | 11,570          | 695      | 12,845       | 5,848                        | 563   | 222            | --           | 6,633   | 3,707                 | --                | 3,707        | 2,302                   | --                | 2,302          | --  |
| 1923                | 840                      | --            | 840              | 9,230           | 382      | 10,458       | 5,890                        | 541   | 214            | 73           | 6,718   | 2,278                 | --                | 2,278        | 2,526                   | --                | 2,526          | --  |
| 1924                | 207                      | --            | 207              | 9,050           | 576      | 9,833        | 6,122                        | 555   | 204            | 48           | 6,929   | 1,120                 | --                | 1,120        | 2,264                   | --                | 2,264          | --  |
| 1925                | 94                       | --            | 94               | 9,090           | 1,318    | 10,502       | 6,060                        | 668   | 201            | 124          | 7,053   | 482                   | --                | 482          | 2,236                   | --                | 2,236          | --  |
| 1926                | 807                      | --            | 807              | 11,500          | 710      | 13,017       | 6,671                        | 674   | 200            | 113          | 7,658   | 3,043                 | --                | 3,043        | 2,428                   | --                | 2,428          | --  |
| 1927                | 1,134                    | --            | 1,134            | 12,340          | 441      | 13,915       | 7,370                        | 634   | 200            | 47           | 8,251   | 3,098                 | --                | 3,098        | 2,551                   | --                | 2,551          | --  |
| 1928                | 883                      | --            | 883              | 12,060          | 368      | 13,311       | 7,017                        | 555   | 207            | 74           | 7,853   | 3,927                 | --                | 3,927        | 2,813                   | --                | 2,813          | --  |
| 1929                | 510                      | --            | 510              | 10,980          | 312      | 11,802       | 6,495                        | 623   | 211            | 55           | 7,384   | 2,895                 | --                | 2,895        | 2,873                   | --                | 2,873          | --  |
| 1930                | 490                      | --            | 490              | 12,480          | 355      | 13,325       | 7,147                        | 626   | 216            | 53           | 8,042   | 2,810                 | --                | 2,810        | 3,018                   | --                | 3,018          | --  |
| 1931                | 966                      | --            | 966              | 12,390          | 305      | 13,661       | 6,619                        | 567   | 204            | 45           | 7,435   | 2,747                 | --                | 2,747        | 2,887                   | --                | 2,887          | --  |
| 1932                | 1,872                    | --            | 1,872            | 11,560          | 217      | 13,649       | 7,621                        | 520   | 226            | 62           | 8,429   | 1,777                 | --                | 1,777        | 3,370                   | --                | 3,370          | --  |
| 1933                | 1,377                    | --            | 1,377            | 10,460          | 390      | 12,227       | 5,531                        | 526   | 231            | 279          | 6,568   | 1,008                 | --                | 1,008        | 3,063                   | --                | 3,063          | --  |
| 1934                | 1,740                    | --            | 1,740            | 11,250          | 427      | 13,417       | 7,290                        | 770   |                | 1,030        | 9,090   | 1,229                 | --                | 1,229        | 3,110                   | --                | 3,110          | --  |
| 1935                | 530                      | --            | 530              | 11,550          | 585      | 12,665       | 6,810                        | 890   |                | 1,397        | 9,097   | 847                   | --                | 847          | 3,010                   | --                | 3,010          | --  |
| 1936                | 840                      | --            | 840              | 13,780          | 1,716    | 16,336       | 7,830                        | 1,360 |                | 1,163        | 10,353  | 520                   | --                | 520          | 2,937                   | --                | 2,937          | --  |
| 1937                | 1,690                    | --            | 1,690            | 15,190          | 1,063    | 17,943       | 7,830                        | 1,090 |                | 2,307        | 11,227  | 3,109                 | --                | 3,109        | 3,389                   | --                | 3,389          | --  |
| 1938                | 1,500                    | --            | 1,500            | 15,230          | 675      | 17,405       | 7,340                        | 930   |                | 2,602        | 10,872  | 3,439                 | --                | 3,439        | 3,019                   | --                | 3,019          | --  |
| 1939                | 2,320                    | --            | 2,320            | 15,300          | 506      | 17,934       | 7,780                        | 950   |                | 1,983        | 10,713  | 3,049                 | --                | 3,049        | 3,161                   | --                | 3,161          | --  |
| 1940                | 2,700                    | --            | 2,700            | 15,410          | 232      | 18,342       | 7,730                        | 1,090 |                | 1,889        | 10,709  | 3,940                 | --                | 3,940        | 3,314                   | --                | 3,314          | --  |
| 1941                | 1,690                    | --            | 1,690            | 14,620          | 110      | 16,420       | 7,030                        | 1,220 |                | 2,043        | 10,293  | 4,570                 | 30                | 4,600        | 2,160                   | 650               | 2,810          | 200                                       |
| 1942                | 190                      | --            | 190              | 18,900          | 90       | 19,180       | 7,340                        | 1,280 |                | 1,714        | 10,334  | 2,770                 | 1,610             | 4,380        | 390                     | 2,520             | 2,910          | 820                                       |

(Continued on next page.)



Table 2 continued.

| Year                | Supply                   |               |                  |                 |          |              | Distribution                |       |                |              |   |                      |               |              |                        |       |                | Total military procurement <sup>e/</sup> |
|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|-------|----------------|--------------|---|----------------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|-------|----------------|--|
|                     | Carry-over <sup>b/</sup> |               |                  | Farm production | Im-ports | Total supply | Civilian food <sup>c/</sup> | Seed  | Feed and other | Brewers' use | Total United States continental disappearance | Export <sup>d/</sup> |               |              | Shipment <sup>d/</sup> |       |                |  |
|                     | Ware-house and mills     | USDA holdings | Total carry-over |                 |          |              |                             |       |                |              |   | Com-mercial          | non-mili-tary | Total export | Com-mercial            | USDA  | Total shipment |  |
|                     |                          |               |                  | 13              | 14       | 15           | 16                          | 17    | 18             |              |   |                      |               |              |                        |       |                |  |
| 1                   | 2                        | 3             | 4                | 5               | 6        | 7            | 8                           | 9     | 10             | 11           | 12  | 13                   | 14            | 15           | 16                     | 17    | 18             | 19                                       |
| 1,000 hundredweight |                          |               |                  |                 |          |              |                             |       |                |              |   |                      |               |              |                        |       |                |  |
| 1943                | 430                      | 1,060         | 1,490            | 19,480          | 61       | 21,031       | 6,940                       | 1,300 | 1,525          | 9,765        | 3,370   | 1,660                | 5,030         | --           | 3,130                  | 3,130 | 800            |  |
| 1944                | 180                      | 1,790         | 1,970            | 20,450          | 4        | 22,424       | 6,320                       | 1,260 | 1,857          | 9,437        | 4,320   | 760                  | 5,080         | --           | 2,560                  | 2,560 | 4,040          |  |
| 1945                | 520                      | 250           | 770              | 20,440          | 99       | 21,309       | 5,390                       | 1,350 | 2,146          | 8,886        | 4,180   | 2,920                | 7,100         | 2,490        | 670                    | 3,160 | 1,920          |  |
| 1946                | 480                      | 370           | 850              | 21,890          | 38       | 22,778       | 6,580                       | 1,430 | 2,408          | 10,418       | 4,510   | 3,850                | 8,360         | 1,840        | 10                     | 1,850 | 700            |  |
| 1947                | 290                      | 160           | 450              | 22,990          | 61       | 23,501       | 7,060                       | 1,480 | 1,722          | 10,262       | 6,090   | 2,530                | 8,620         | 3,260        | --                     | 3,260 | 930            |  |
| 1948                | 260                      | 10            | 270              | 25,030          | 45       | 25,345       | 7,320                       | 1,560 | 3,023          | 11,903       | 8,100   | 690                  | 8,790         | 3,320        | --                     | 3,320 | 430            |  |
| 1949                | 730                      | --            | 730              | 26,440          | 50       | 27,220       | 7,620                       | 1,370 | 2,999          | 11,989       | 9,380   | 70                   | 9,450         | 3,790        | --                     | 3,790 | 690            |  |
| 1950                | 1,390                    | 120           | 1,510            | 25,220          | 437      | 27,167       | 8,740                       | 1,590 | 3,208          | 13,538       | 8,860   | 20                   | 8,880         | 3,480        | --                     | 3,480 | 1,020          |  |
| 1951                | 2,130                    | 30            | 2,160            | 29,660          | 490      | 32,298       | 8,050                       | 1,650 | 3,391          | 13,091       | 13,370  | 580                  | 13,950        | 3,480        | --                     | 3,480 | 3,410          |  |
| 1952                | 940                      | --            | 940              | 32,790          | 218      | 33,948       | 8,150                       | 1,715 | 3,373          | 13,238       | 12,460  | --                   | 12,460        | 3,800        | --                     | 3,800 | 5,000          |  |
| 1953 <sup>g/</sup>  | <u>h/</u>                |               |                  |                 | 63       |              |                             |       |                |              |   |                      | 6,702         |              |                        | 1,579 |                |  |

a/ Wherever it was possible, milled data were used. Until 1933, data available in rough terms and not in milled terms. A conversion factor of 1.62 was used--that is, 62 pounds of milled rice = 100 pounds rough.

b/ Carry-over until 1931 for southern states only. Crop year for California, October 1; for South, August 1.

c/ Civilian food data from Agricultural Statistics until 1933 (1940, p. 49) which are comparable to the Wheat Situation table from 1934 on. Marketing year, August 1 base.

d/ Both exports and shipments from 1921 to 1952 are on July 1 base.

e/ Military procurement broken down to relief and military food use. Based on National Food Situation yearly disappearance tables. For breakdown, see Sources to Table 1, Col. 19.

f/ Dashes indicate zero.

g/ Imports and exports, July-October; shipments, August 1, 1953-January 21, 1954. Exports include relief shipments.

h/ Blanks indicate data not available.

(Continued on next page.)

1. The first part of the report...
2. The second part of the report...
3. The third part of the report...
4. The fourth part of the report...
5. The fifth part of the report...
6. The sixth part of the report...
7. The seventh part of the report...
8. The eighth part of the report...
9. The ninth part of the report...
10. The tenth part of the report...

| Year | No. | Particulars |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | Total | Remarks |     |     |
|------|-----|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|---------|-----|-----|
|      |     | 1           | 2   | 3   | 4   | 5   | 6   | 7   | 8   | 9   | 10  |       |         |     |     |
| 1990 | 101 | ...         | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...   | ...     | ... | ... |
| 1991 | 102 | ...         | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...   | ...     | ... | ... |
| 1992 | 103 | ...         | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...   | ...     | ... | ... |
| 1993 | 104 | ...         | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...   | ...     | ... | ... |
| 1994 | 105 | ...         | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...   | ...     | ... | ... |
| 1995 | 106 | ...         | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...   | ...     | ... | ... |
| 1996 | 107 | ...         | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...   | ...     | ... | ... |
| 1997 | 108 | ...         | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...   | ...     | ... | ... |
| 1998 | 109 | ...         | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...   | ...     | ... | ... |
| 1999 | 110 | ...         | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...   | ...     | ... | ... |
| 2000 | 111 | ...         | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...   | ...     | ... | ... |
| 2001 | 112 | ...         | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...   | ...     | ... | ... |
| 2002 | 113 | ...         | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...   | ...     | ... | ... |
| 2003 | 114 | ...         | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...   | ...     | ... | ... |
| 2004 | 115 | ...         | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...   | ...     | ... | ... |
| 2005 | 116 | ...         | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...   | ...     | ... | ... |
| 2006 | 117 | ...         | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...   | ...     | ... | ... |
| 2007 | 118 | ...         | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...   | ...     | ... | ... |
| 2008 | 119 | ...         | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...   | ...     | ... | ... |
| 2009 | 120 | ...         | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...   | ...     | ... | ... |



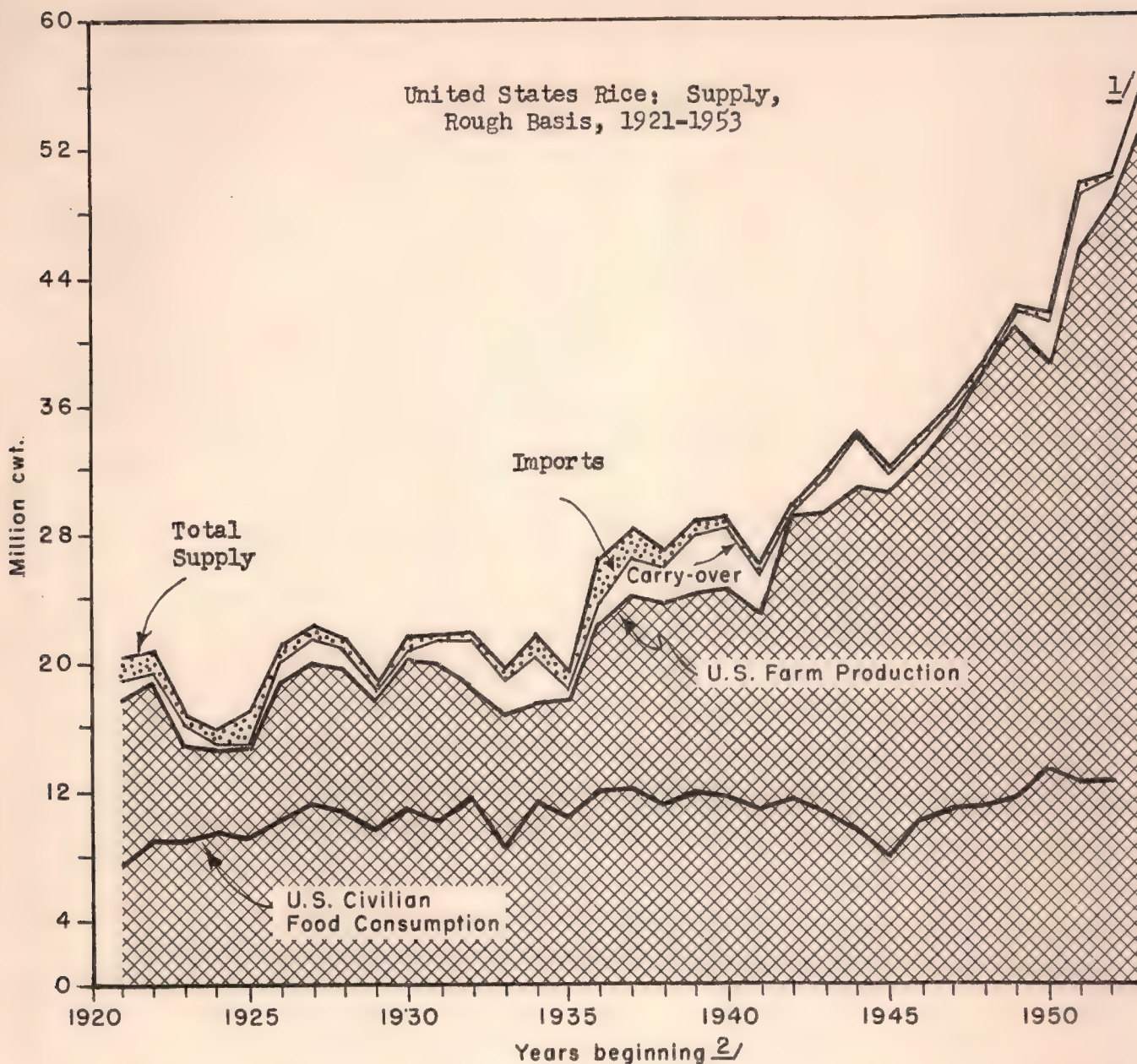
Table 2 continued.

Sources:

- Col. 1: Year is marketing year. For California, October 1, and southern states, August 1.
- Col. 2: Carry-over for California, as of October 1, and, for the southern states, August 1. Data from 1921 to 1931 represent stocks for the southern states only; there are no reliable stock data available for California prior to this date. Data for 1932 and 1933 represent the sum of California and southern states carry-over from the Annual California Rice Market Review and the Annual Southern Rice Market Review, both issued by the U.S. Production and Marketing Administration, and converted 62:100 pounds. From 1934 on, carry-over stock is identical with the U.S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics, The Wheat Situation, October-November-December, 1952, table, p. 10.
- Col. 3: U.S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics. The Wheat Situation, October-November-December, 1952, table, p. 10.
- Col. 4: Column 2 + column 3.
- Col. 5: 1921-1933 production figures: U.S. Department of Agriculture. Agricultural Statistics, 1942, p. 41. Conversion: 1 bushel = 45 pounds rough rice, and 100 pounds rough = 62 pounds milled. 1934-1952: U.S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics. The Wheat Situation, October-November-December, 1952, p. 10.
- Col. 6: Import data, 1921-1939: U.S. Department of Agriculture. Agricultural Statistics Yearbooks of 1924, 1926, 1927, 1936, and 1942; and Imports of Principal Agricultural Products in the U.S. by Country of Origin. For 1940-1952: U.S. Office of Foreign Agricultural Relations. Foreign Agricultural Trade. U.S. Foreign Trade in Agricultural Products, by Commodities and by Country, Annual Fiscal Year. All import figures are based on fiscal years beginning July 1.
- Col. 7: Column 4 + column 5 + column 6.
- Col. 8: Civilian food data for years 1921-1933: U.S. Department of Agriculture. Agricultural Statistics Yearbook, 1940, p. 49. For 1934-1952: U.S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics. The Wheat Situation, October-November-December, 1952, p. 10.
- Col. 9: Prior to 1934, rough figures converted to milled base. From 1934-1952: U.S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics. The Wheat Situation, October-November-December, 1952, p. 10.
- Col. 10: Same as for column 9.
- Col. 11: See Table 1, Sources, Col. 11.
- Col. 12: Column 8 + column 9 + column 10 + column 11.
- Col. 13: Based on fiscal year beginning July 1. Figures converted on the basis that 1 pound milled rice is equivalent to 1.62 pounds of rough rice.
- Col. 14: U.S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics. The Wheat Situation, October-November-December, 1952, p. 10.
- Col. 15: Column 13 + column 14.
- Col. 16: U.S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics. The Wheat Situation, October-November-December, 1952, p. 10. Prior to 1934, see footnote to Table 1.
- Col. 17: Same as for column 16.
- Col. 18: Column 16 + column 17.
- Col. 19: U.S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics. The Wheat Situation, October-November-December, 1952, p. 10, for column 31, but broken down to military and nonmilitary procurement. See note to Table 1.

|      |     |   |
|------|-----|---|
| 1901 | 184 | Сотрѣкъ 29* глѣ рѣкъѣ соми по мѣтѣмъ, нѣмъ мѣтѣмъ рѣкъѣ іѣсоульнѣмъ* сѣмъ нѣсо гѣ дѣрѣ г* |
| 1902 | 185 | Сотрѣкъ 10 + сотрѣкъ 11*  |
| 1903 | 186 | Сотрѣкъ 12 + сотрѣкъ 13*  |
| 1904 | 187 | Сотрѣкъ 14 + сотрѣкъ 15*  |
| 1905 | 188 | Сотрѣкъ 16 + сотрѣкъ 17*  |
| 1906 | 189 | Сотрѣкъ 18 + сотрѣкъ 19*  |
| 1907 | 190 | Сотрѣкъ 20 + сотрѣкъ 21*  |
| 1908 | 191 | Сотрѣкъ 22 + сотрѣкъ 23*  |
| 1909 | 192 | Сотрѣкъ 24 + сотрѣкъ 25*  |
| 1910 | 193 | Сотрѣкъ 26 + сотрѣкъ 27*  |
| 1911 | 194 | Сотрѣкъ 28 + сотрѣкъ 29*  |
| 1912 | 195 | Сотрѣкъ 30 + сотрѣкъ 31*  |
| 1913 | 196 | Сотрѣкъ 32 + сотрѣкъ 33*  |
| 1914 | 197 | Сотрѣкъ 34 + сотрѣкъ 35*  |
| 1915 | 198 | Сотрѣкъ 36 + сотрѣкъ 37*  |
| 1916 | 199 | Сотрѣкъ 38 + сотрѣкъ 39*  |
| 1917 | 200 | Сотрѣкъ 40 + сотрѣкъ 41*  |
| 1918 | 201 | Сотрѣкъ 42 + сотрѣкъ 43*  |
| 1919 | 202 | Сотрѣкъ 44 + сотрѣкъ 45*  |
| 1920 | 203 | Сотрѣкъ 46 + сотрѣкъ 47*  |
| 1921 | 204 | Сотрѣкъ 48 + сотрѣкъ 49*  |
| 1922 | 205 | Сотрѣкъ 50 + сотрѣкъ 51*  |
| 1923 | 206 | Сотрѣкъ 52 + сотрѣкъ 53*  |
| 1924 | 207 | Сотрѣкъ 54 + сотрѣкъ 55*  |
| 1925 | 208 | Сотрѣкъ 56 + сотрѣкъ 57*  |
| 1926 | 209 | Сотрѣкъ 58 + сотрѣкъ 59*  |
| 1927 | 210 | Сотрѣкъ 60 + сотрѣкъ 61*  |
| 1928 | 211 | Сотрѣкъ 62 + сотрѣкъ 63*  |
| 1929 | 212 | Сотрѣкъ 64 + сотрѣкъ 65*  |
| 1930 | 213 | Сотрѣкъ 66 + сотрѣкъ 67*  |
| 1931 | 214 | Сотрѣкъ 68 + сотрѣкъ 69*  |
| 1932 | 215 | Сотрѣкъ 70 + сотрѣкъ 71*  |
| 1933 | 216 | Сотрѣкъ 72 + сотрѣкъ 73*  |
| 1934 | 217 | Сотрѣкъ 74 + сотрѣкъ 75*  |
| 1935 | 218 | Сотрѣкъ 76 + сотрѣкъ 77*  |
| 1936 | 219 | Сотрѣкъ 78 + сотрѣкъ 79*  |
| 1937 | 220 | Сотрѣкъ 80 + сотрѣкъ 81*  |
| 1938 | 221 | Сотрѣкъ 82 + сотрѣкъ 83*  |
| 1939 | 222 | Сотрѣкъ 84 + сотрѣкъ 85*  |
| 1940 | 223 | Сотрѣкъ 86 + сотрѣкъ 87*  |
| 1941 | 224 | Сотрѣкъ 88 + сотрѣкъ 89*  |
| 1942 | 225 | Сотрѣкъ 90 + сотрѣкъ 91*  |
| 1943 | 226 | Сотрѣкъ 92 + сотрѣкъ 93*  |
| 1944 | 227 | Сотрѣкъ 94 + сотрѣкъ 95*  |
| 1945 | 228 | Сотрѣкъ 96 + сотрѣкъ 97*  |
| 1946 | 229 | Сотрѣкъ 98 + сотрѣкъ 99*  |
| 1947 | 230 | Сотрѣкъ 100 + сотрѣкъ 101*  |

FIGURE 1



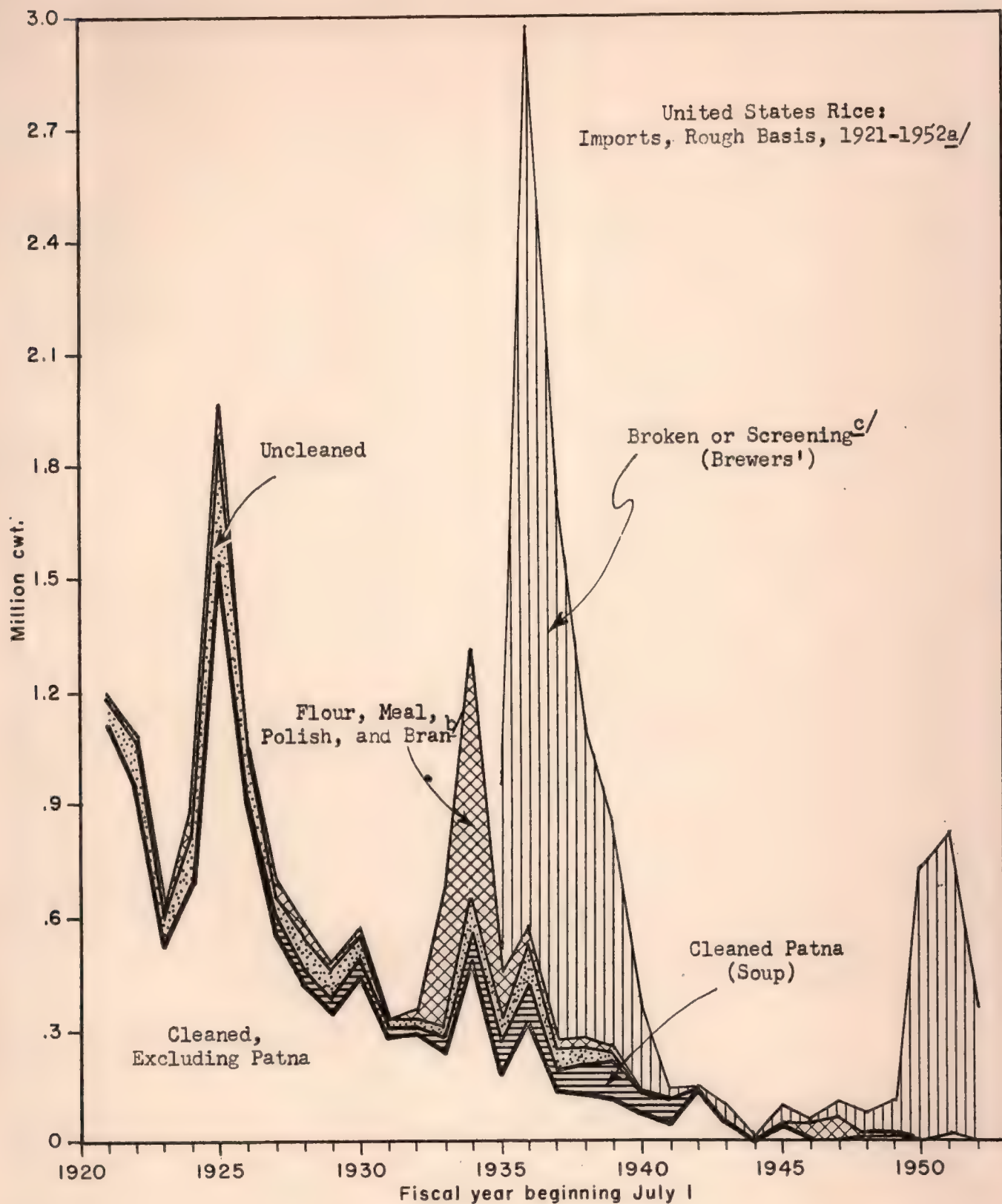
1/ Preliminary.

2/ August 1 for southern states and October 1 for California.

Source; Table 1.



FIGURE 2



<sup>a/</sup> Outturn, 60 per cent.

<sup>b/</sup> Includes broken rice prior to February 1, 1936.

<sup>c/</sup> Included with flour, meal, etc., prior to February 1, 1936.

Source: Table 3.



TABLE 3

United States Rice: Imports of Rice and Rice Products,  
Rough Basis,<sup>a/</sup> 1921-1953

| Fiscal year beginning July 1 | Uncleaned (rough) | Cleaned, excluding Patna | Cleaned Patna (soup) | Flour, meal, polish, and bran <sup>b/</sup> | Broken on screening (brewers') <sup>c/</sup> | Total imports <sup>d/</sup> |
|------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|---|--|-----------------------------|
| 1                            | 2                 | 3                        | 4                    | 5   | 6  | 7                           |
| 1,000 hundredweight          |                   |                          |                      |   |  |                             |
| 1921                         | 61                | 1,114                    | e/                   | 13  |  | 1,188                       |
| 1922                         | 117               | 950                      |                      | 15  |  | 1,082                       |
| 1923                         | 51                | 536                      |                      | 17  |  | 604                         |
| 1924                         | 120               | 695                      |                      | 67  |  | 882                         |
| 1925                         | 307               | 1,546                    |                      | 110   |  | 1,963                       |
| 1926                         | 117               | 908                      | 20                   | 50  |  | 1,095                       |
| 1927                         | 60                | 564                      | 30                   | 43  |  | 697                         |
| 1928                         | 81                | 421                      | 38                   | 20  |  | 560                         |
| 1929                         | 70                | 351                      | 37                   | 18  |  | 476                         |
| 1930                         | 62                | 448                      | 35                   | 10  |  | 555                         |
| 1931                         | 17                | 286                      | 18                   | 8   |  | 329                         |
| 1932                         | 16                | 294                      | 13                   | 27  |  | 350                         |
| 1933                         | 33                | 254                      | 25                   | 369   |  | 681                         |
| 1934                         | 65                | 493                      | 53                   | 703   |  | 1,314                       |
| 1935                         | 36                | 194                      | 82                   | 134   | 506  | 952                         |
| 1936                         | 111               | 321                      | 95                   | 43  | 2,390  | 2,960                       |
| 1937                         | 59                | 134                      | 53                   | 27  | 1,463  | 1,736                       |
| 1938                         | 45                | 125                      | 82                   | 22  | 825  | 1,099                       |
| 1939                         | 24                | 114                      | 97                   | 17  | 591  | 843                         |
| 1940                         | 10                | 75                       | 53                   | 5   | 239  | 382                         |
| 1941                         | 1                 | 50                       | 107                  | 1   | 23   | 182                         |
| 1942                         | -- <sup>f/</sup>  | 145                      | --                   | --  | 5  | 150                         |
| 1943                         | --                | 47                       | --                   | 8   | 40   | 95                          |
| 1944                         | --                | --                       | --                   | --  | 5  | 5                           |
| 1945                         | --                | 37                       | --                   | 22  | 108  | 167                         |
| 1946                         | --                | 3                        | --                   | 48  | 6  | 59                          |
| 1947                         | --                | --                       | --                   | 77  | 25   | 102                         |
| 1948                         | --                | 7                        | --                   | 15  | 53   | 75                          |
| 1949                         | --                | 10                       | --                   | 16  | 60   | 86                          |
| 1950                         | --                | --                       | --                   | 6   | 728  | 734                         |
| 1951                         | --                | 16                       | --                   | --  | 802  | 818                         |
| 1952                         | --                | --                       | --                   | --  | 364  | 364                         |
| 1953 <sup>g/</sup>           | --                | --                       | --                   | --  | 106  | 106                         |

a/ Sixty per cent outturn or 1 pound milled = 1.67 pounds rough.

b/ Includes broken rice prior to February 1, 1936.

c/ Included with rice flour, meal, polish, and bran prior to February 1, 1936.

d/ There may be a slight difference between the total imports of Table 1 and the present series due to conversion from milled rice to rough.

e/ Blanks indicate data not available.

f/ Dashes indicate zero.

g/ July-October.

## Sources:

1921-1939: U.S. Department of Agriculture. Agricultural Statistics Year-books of 1924, 1925, 1927, 1935, and 1941. Washington, D.C.

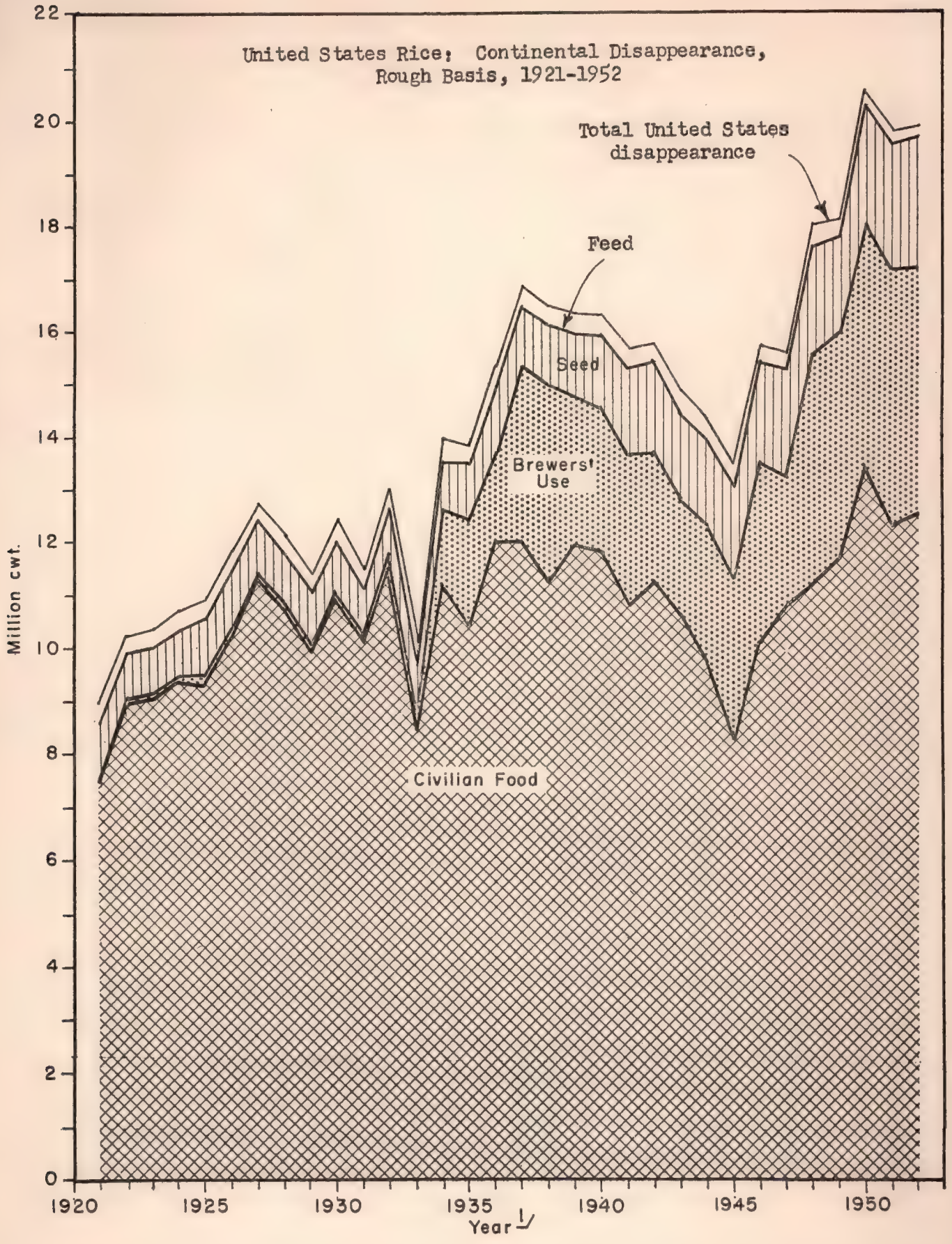
1940-1952: U.S. Office of Foreign Agricultural Relations. Foreign Agricultural Trade, U.S. Foreign Trade in Agricultural Products by Commodity and by Country, Annual Fiscal Years. Washington, D.C. Processed.

| Year | Month | Day | Hour | Minute | Second |
|------|-------|-----|------|--------|--------|
| 1999 | 12    | 31  | 23   | 59     | 59     |
| 2000 | 01    | 01  | 00   | 00     | 00     |
| 2000 | 01    | 01  | 00   | 00     | 00     |
| 2000 | 01    | 01  | 00   | 00     | 00     |
| 2000 | 01    | 01  | 00   | 00     | 00     |
| 2000 | 01    | 01  | 00   | 00     | 00     |

The present series is to demonstrate how filled this is really.  
 Rather indicate data not available.  
 Rather indicate zero.  
 This is for...



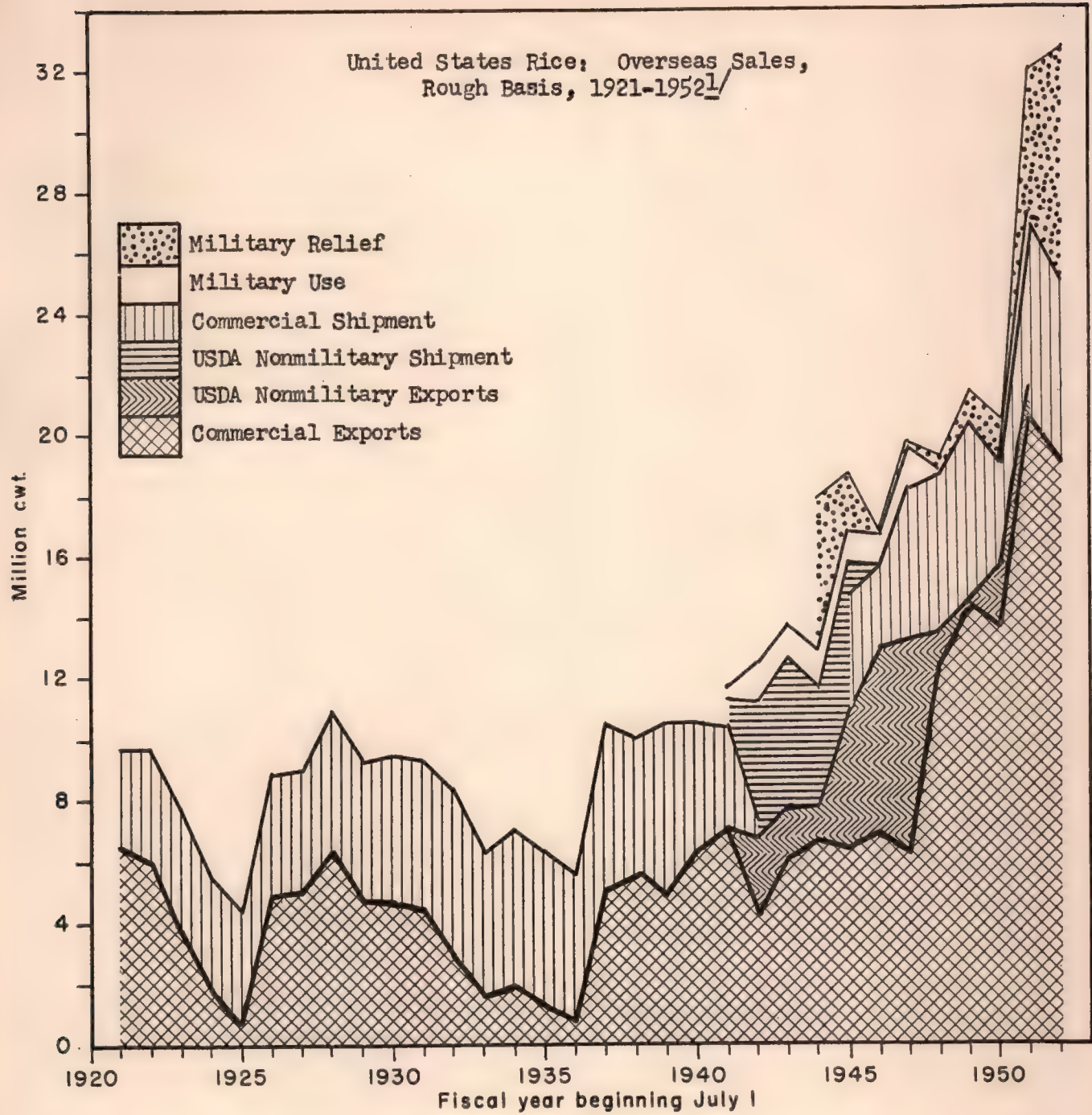
FIGURE 3



1/ Marketing year in general except for brewers' use which starts July 1.



FIGURE 4



<sup>1/</sup> Total military procurement given for 1952. Individual figures not available. Overseas sales include shipments to United States territories and exports including relief shipments.

Source: Table 1.



sacks now. Commercial exports are now a larger outlet than domestic food use. Aggregate nonmilitary and commercial exports have absorbed greater volume than domestic food consumption since about 1945. Overseas sales now comprise about three fifths of the total annual supply.

There has been a relatively stable increase in the sales of United States rice to the territories. These now account for well over 10 per cent of total United States supplies. Military procurement has risen sharply since the beginning years of World War II. Changes in sales to these outlets are shown in Figure 4.

The dependence of the rice industry upon overseas markets and the effects of war crises is clear. The crisis markets must be maintained or replaced by other foreign markets if drastic reduction in output or price is to be avoided.

The relative importance of different regions and countries as United States markets is shown in Table 4 and Figure 5. European sales have increased from the low point of 15 years ago. Immediately after World War II, relief shipments to distressed nations accounted for relatively large proportions of aggregate exports to Europe. The Canadian market remains important. Wartime exports to the United Kingdom and to the U.S.S.R. were heavy. Sales of rice to Germany virtually ceased with the accession of Hitler. The relatively large commercial exports to Europe of 1926-1930 have not been paralleled in recent years.

Shipments to Latin America have represented a large part of total exports since 1936. By far the most important market in this region has been Cuba. Sales to the British West Indies and Venezuela have tailed off sharply since the Korean War. Cuba now represents nearly the entire Latin American market. This nation is not a market for short-grained rice, however.<sup>5/</sup>

Prior to World War II, sales to Asiatic countries were negligible. Heavy postwar shipments to the Philippine Republic, China, Indonesia and, since 1950, to Japan and Korea reflect the economic dislocations of war. Relief shipments to Korea and sales to Indonesia absorbed heavy volume with sharp expansion of Japanese sales in the past two years. In 1953, Japan obtained a large part of its total supply from Thailand and Burma. Taiwan, Italy, and Spain were other important suppliers. These data are shown in Table 6. Rehabilitation of normal supply areas may adversely affect the United States. The Asiatic market is of highest importance to the California industry.

Territorial sales, comprised almost entirely of shipments to Puerto Rico and to Hawaii, are shown in Table 5 and Figure 6. Minor sales have been made to the Virgin Islands, and fairly heavy shipments have been made to Guam. Southern states dominated the Puerto Rico market prior to World War II. California has shipped more than the South since then. California has always been the most important supplier to the Hawaiian market. Southern states penetrated

-----

<sup>5/</sup> Cuba is also fostering internal development of rice production. Venezuela has invested heavily in domestic rice production, has made rice importation and internal distribution a state monopoly, and has maintained a domestic price twice as high as the world price.

...of the ... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..

TABLE 4

United States Rice: Exports<sup>a/</sup> by Country of Destination,  
Milled Basis,<sup>b/</sup> 1923-1953 (Fiscal Year Beginning July 1)

| Country and<br>continent of<br>destination | 1923 <sup>c/</sup>  | 1924 | 1925 | 1926  | 1927  | 1928  | 1929  | 1930  | 1931  | 1932 <sup>d/</sup> | 1933  |
|--|---------------------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------|-------|
|  | 1,000 hundredweight |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |                    |       |
| <u>Europe</u>                              |                     |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |                    |       |
| Belgium                                    | 95                  | 84   | 25   | 188   | 128   | 232   | 90    | 147   | 120   | 102                | 90    |
| France                                     | 65                  | 34   | 3    | 52    | 124   | 161   | 134   | 182   | 222   | 191                | 236   |
| Germany                                    | 51                  | 36   | 34   | 369   | 358   | 438   | 379   | 345   | 417   | 299                | 182   |
| Greece                                     | e/                  |      |      |       |       | 67    | 47    | 85    | 123   | 25                 | 54    |
| Netherlands                                |                     |      |      |       |       | 194   | 151   | 182   | 117   | 88                 | 67    |
| Sweden                                     |                     |      |      |       |       | 76    | 28    | 41    | 42    | 31                 | 26    |
| Switzerland                                |                     |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |                    |       |
| United Kingdom                             | 321                 | 210  | 81   | 337   | 355   | 418   | 359   | 324   | 357   | 155                | 129   |
| USSR                                       |                     |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |                    |       |
| Other Europe <sup>f/</sup>                 | 246                 | 72   | 23   | 274   | 373   | 145   | 131   | 118   | 130   | 62                 | 79    |
| Total, Europe                              | 778                 | 436  | 166  | 1,220 | 1,338 | 1,731 | 1,319 | 1,424 | 1,528 | 953                | 863   |
| <u>Canada</u>                              | 231                 | 70   | 9    | 75    | 142   | 198   | 182   | 173   | 203   | 122                | 90    |
| <u>Latin America</u>                       |                     |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |                    |       |
| Argentina                                  |                     |      |      |       |       |       | 284   | 191   | --g/  | --                 | 4     |
| Chile                                      |                     |      |      |       |       |       | 194   | 201   | --    | --                 | 7     |
| Cuba                                       |                     |      |      |       |       |       | 67    | 10    | --    | --                 | 19    |
| Venezuela                                  |                     |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |                    | 4     |
| Canal Zone                                 |                     |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |                    |       |
| British                                    |                     |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |                    |       |
| West Indies                                |                     |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |                    |       |
| French                                     |                     |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |                    |       |
| West Indies                                |                     |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |                    |       |
| Netherlands                                |                     |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |                    |       |
| West Indies                                |                     |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |                    | 2     |
| Other Latin                                |                     |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |                    |       |
| America <sup>f/</sup>                      | 230                 | 203  | 56   | 282   | 470   | 846   | 216   | --    | 202   | 160                | 6     |
| Total,<br>Latin<br>America                 | 230                 | 203  | 56   | 282   | 470   | 846   | 761   | 402   | 202   | 160                | 42    |
| <u>Asia</u>                                |                     |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |                    |       |
| Ceylon                                     |                     |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |                    |       |
| China                                      |                     |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |                    |       |
| Indonesia                                  |                     |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |                    |       |
| Japan                                      | 597                 | 6    | 4    | 685   | 20    | 146   | 9     | 4     | 4     |                    |       |
| Korea                                      |                     |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |                    |       |
| Philippine                                 |                     |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |                    |       |
| Republic                                   |                     |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |                    | 2     |
| Saudi Arabia                               |                     |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |                    |       |
| Total, Asia                                | 597                 | 6    | 4    | 685   | 20    | 146   | 9     | 4     | 4     | --                 | 2     |
| <u>All others</u>                          |                     |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |                    |       |
| Asia and<br>Africa                         | 70                  | 31   | 41   | 83    | 334   | 213   | 81    | 242   | 207   | 124                | 9     |
| Total, world                               | 1,906               | 746  | 276  | 2,345 | 2,304 | 3,134 | 2,352 | 2,245 | 2,144 | 1,359              | 1,006 |

(Continued on next page.)

| Year | Month | Day | Time  | Temp | Humidity | Wind | Clouds | Notes |
|------|-------|-----|-------|------|----------|------|--------|-------|
| 1923 | Jan   | 15  | 10:00 | 35   | 85       | SW   | 100    |       |
| 1923 | Jan   | 16  | 10:00 | 35   | 85       | SW   | 100    |       |
| 1923 | Jan   | 17  | 10:00 | 35   | 85       | SW   | 100    |       |
| 1923 | Jan   | 18  | 10:00 | 35   | 85       | SW   | 100    |       |
| 1923 | Jan   | 19  | 10:00 | 35   | 85       | SW   | 100    |       |
| 1923 | Jan   | 20  | 10:00 | 35   | 85       | SW   | 100    |       |
| 1923 | Jan   | 21  | 10:00 | 35   | 85       | SW   | 100    |       |
| 1923 | Jan   | 22  | 10:00 | 35   | 85       | SW   | 100    |       |
| 1923 | Jan   | 23  | 10:00 | 35   | 85       | SW   | 100    |       |
| 1923 | Jan   | 24  | 10:00 | 35   | 85       | SW   | 100    |       |
| 1923 | Jan   | 25  | 10:00 | 35   | 85       | SW   | 100    |       |
| 1923 | Jan   | 26  | 10:00 | 35   | 85       | SW   | 100    |       |
| 1923 | Jan   | 27  | 10:00 | 35   | 85       | SW   | 100    |       |
| 1923 | Jan   | 28  | 10:00 | 35   | 85       | SW   | 100    |       |
| 1923 | Jan   | 29  | 10:00 | 35   | 85       | SW   | 100    |       |
| 1923 | Jan   | 30  | 10:00 | 35   | 85       | SW   | 100    |       |
| 1923 | Jan   | 31  | 10:00 | 35   | 85       | SW   | 100    |       |
| 1923 | Feb   | 1   | 10:00 | 35   | 85       | SW   | 100    |       |
| 1923 | Feb   | 2   | 10:00 | 35   | 85       | SW   | 100    |       |
| 1923 | Feb   | 3   | 10:00 | 35   | 85       | SW   | 100    |       |
| 1923 | Feb   | 4   | 10:00 | 35   | 85       | SW   | 100    |       |
| 1923 | Feb   | 5   | 10:00 | 35   | 85       | SW   | 100    |       |
| 1923 | Feb   | 6   | 10:00 | 35   | 85       | SW   | 100    |       |
| 1923 | Feb   | 7   | 10:00 | 35   | 85       | SW   | 100    |       |
| 1923 | Feb   | 8   | 10:00 | 35   | 85       | SW   | 100    |       |
| 1923 | Feb   | 9   | 10:00 | 35   | 85       | SW   | 100    |       |
| 1923 | Feb   | 10  | 10:00 | 35   | 85       | SW   | 100    |       |
| 1923 | Feb   | 11  | 10:00 | 35   | 85       | SW   | 100    |       |
| 1923 | Feb   | 12  | 10:00 | 35   | 85       | SW   | 100    |       |
| 1923 | Feb   | 13  | 10:00 | 35   | 85       | SW   | 100    |       |
| 1923 | Feb   | 14  | 10:00 | 35   | 85       | SW   | 100    |       |
| 1923 | Feb   | 15  | 10:00 | 35   | 85       | SW   | 100    |       |
| 1923 | Feb   | 16  | 10:00 | 35   | 85       | SW   | 100    |       |
| 1923 | Feb   | 17  | 10:00 | 35   | 85       | SW   | 100    |       |
| 1923 | Feb   | 18  | 10:00 | 35   | 85       | SW   | 100    |       |
| 1923 | Feb   | 19  | 10:00 | 35   | 85       | SW   | 100    |       |
| 1923 | Feb   | 20  | 10:00 | 35   | 85       | SW   | 100    |       |
| 1923 | Feb   | 21  | 10:00 | 35   | 85       | SW   | 100    |       |
| 1923 | Feb   | 22  | 10:00 | 35   | 85       | SW   | 100    |       |
| 1923 | Feb   | 23  | 10:00 | 35   | 85       | SW   | 100    |       |
| 1923 | Feb   | 24  | 10:00 | 35   | 85       | SW   | 100    |       |
| 1923 | Feb   | 25  | 10:00 | 35   | 85       | SW   | 100    |       |
| 1923 | Feb   | 26  | 10:00 | 35   | 85       | SW   | 100    |       |
| 1923 | Feb   | 27  | 10:00 | 35   | 85       | SW   | 100    |       |
| 1923 | Feb   | 28  | 10:00 | 35   | 85       | SW   | 100    |       |
| 1923 | Feb   | 29  | 10:00 | 35   | 85       | SW   | 100    |       |
| 1923 | Feb   | 30  | 10:00 | 35   | 85       | SW   | 100    |       |
| 1923 | Feb   | 31  | 10:00 | 35   | 85       | SW   | 100    |       |



Table 4 continued.

| Country and<br>continent of<br>destination | 1934                | 1935 | 1936 | 1937  | 1938  | 1939  | 1935-<br>1939<br>average | 1940  | 1941  | 1942  | 1943  |
|--|---------------------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|  | 1,000 hundredweight |      |      |       |       |       |                          |       |       |       |       |
| <u>Europe</u>                              |                     |      |      |       |       |       |                          |       |       |       |       |
| Belgium                                    | 101                 | 42   | 28   | 141   | 139   | 50    | 80                       | --    | --    | --    | --    |
| France                                     | 175                 | 34   | 40   | 84    | 2     | 6     | 33                       | --    | --    | --    | --    |
| Germany                                    | 89                  | 28   | 8    | 15    | 2     | --    | 11                       | --    | --    | --    | --    |
| Greece                                     | 82                  | 85   | 27   | 164   | 136   | 32    | 89                       | --    | --    | --    | 40    |
| Netherlands                                | 52                  | 11   | 13   | 108   | 103   | 16    | 50                       | --    | --    | --    | --    |
| Sweden                                     | 34                  | 26   | 4    | 27    | 34    | 75    | 33                       | 71    | 160   | --    | --    |
| Switzerland                                |                     |      |      |       | 3     | 45    | 10                       | --    | 157   | --    | --    |
| United Kingdom                             | 122                 | 47   | 54   | 71    | 109   | 111   | 78                       | --    | --    | 890   | 833   |
| USSR                                       |                     |      |      |       |       |       |                          |       |       | 438   | 467   |
| Other Europe <sup>f/</sup>                 | 61                  | 27   | 11   | 62    | 97    | 95    | 58                       | 10    | 20    | 4     | 7     |
| Total, Europe                              | 716                 | 300  | 185  | 672   | 625   | 430   | 442                      | 81    | 337   | 1,332 | 1,317 |
| <u>Canada</u>                              | 102                 | 71   | 59   | 139   | 187   | 154   | 122                      | 252   | 237   | 487   | 397   |
| <u>Latin America</u>                       |                     |      |      |       |       |       |                          |       |       |       |       |
| Argentina                                  | --                  | --   | 16   | 139   | --    | --    | 51                       | --    | 68    | --    | --    |
| Chile                                      | 71                  | 90   | 5    | 144   | 81    | --    | 46                       | --    | 10    | --    | --    |
| Cuba                                       | 310                 | 364  | 239  | 1,947 | 2,452 | 2,369 | 1,469                    | 3,475 | 3,651 | 2,228 | 2,914 |
| Venezuela                                  | --                  | --   | --   | 2     | 3     | 24    | 6                        | 15    | 66    | 26    | 4     |
| Canal Zone                                 |                     |      |      |       |       |       |                          |       |       |       |       |
| British                                    |                     |      |      |       |       |       |                          |       |       |       |       |
| West Indies                                |                     |      |      |       |       | 2     |                          |       | 43    | 5     | 88    |
| French                                     |                     |      |      |       |       |       |                          |       |       |       |       |
| West Indies                                |                     |      |      |       |       | 5     | 1                        | 43    |       |       | 14    |
| Netherlands                                |                     |      |      |       |       |       |                          |       |       |       |       |
| West Indies                                | 1                   | 1    | 2    | 2     | 1     | 3     | 2                        | 4     | 3     | 8     | 7     |
| Other Latin                                |                     |      |      |       |       |       |                          |       |       |       |       |
| America <sup>f/</sup>                      | 12                  | 8    | 4    | 46    | --    | 16    | 20                       | 35    | 96    | --    | --    |
| Total,<br>Latin<br>America                 | 394                 | 463  | 266  | 2,280 | 2,537 | 2,419 | 1,595                    | 3,572 | 3,937 | 2,267 | 3,027 |
| <u>Asia</u>                                |                     |      |      |       |       |       |                          |       |       |       |       |
| Ceylon                                     |                     |      |      |       |       |       |                          |       |       |       |       |
| China                                      |                     |      |      |       |       |       |                          |       |       |       |       |
| Indonesia                                  |                     |      |      |       |       |       |                          |       |       |       |       |
| Japan                                      |                     |      |      |       |       |       |                          |       |       |       |       |
| Korea                                      |                     |      |      |       |       |       |                          |       |       |       |       |
| Philippine                                 |                     |      |      |       |       |       |                          |       |       |       |       |
| Republic                                   |                     | 3    |      | 3     | 12    | 6     | 5                        | 7     | 3     |       |       |
| Saudi Arabia                               |                     |      |      |       |       |       |                          |       |       |       |       |
| Total, Asia                                |                     | 3    |      | 3     | 12    | 6     | 5                        | 7     | 3     | --    | --    |
| <u>All others</u>                          |                     |      |      |       |       |       |                          |       |       |       |       |
| Asia and<br>Africa                         | 12                  | 5    | 6    | 2     | 4     | 28    | 10                       | 18    | 59    | 153   | 175   |
| Total, world                               | 1,224               | 842  | 516  | 3,096 | 3,365 | 3,037 | 2,174                    | 3,930 | 4,573 | 4,239 | 4,946 |

(Continued on next page.)

| Year | Area | Production | Consumption | Stock | Net Exports | Imports | Exports | Total | Notes |
|------|------|------------|-------------|-------|-------------|---------|---------|-------|-------|
| 1960 | ...  | ...        | ...         | ...   | ...         | ...     | ...     | ...   | ...   |
| 1961 | ...  | ...        | ...         | ...   | ...         | ...     | ...     | ...   | ...   |
| 1962 | ...  | ...        | ...         | ...   | ...         | ...     | ...     | ...   | ...   |
| 1963 | ...  | ...        | ...         | ...   | ...         | ...     | ...     | ...   | ...   |
| 1964 | ...  | ...        | ...         | ...   | ...         | ...     | ...     | ...   | ...   |
| 1965 | ...  | ...        | ...         | ...   | ...         | ...     | ...     | ...   | ...   |
| 1966 | ...  | ...        | ...         | ...   | ...         | ...     | ...     | ...   | ...   |
| 1967 | ...  | ...        | ...         | ...   | ...         | ...     | ...     | ...   | ...   |
| 1968 | ...  | ...        | ...         | ...   | ...         | ...     | ...     | ...   | ...   |
| 1969 | ...  | ...        | ...         | ...   | ...         | ...     | ...     | ...   | ...   |
| 1970 | ...  | ...        | ...         | ...   | ...         | ...     | ...     | ...   | ...   |
| 1971 | ...  | ...        | ...         | ...   | ...         | ...     | ...     | ...   | ...   |
| 1972 | ...  | ...        | ...         | ...   | ...         | ...     | ...     | ...   | ...   |
| 1973 | ...  | ...        | ...         | ...   | ...         | ...     | ...     | ...   | ...   |
| 1974 | ...  | ...        | ...         | ...   | ...         | ...     | ...     | ...   | ...   |
| 1975 | ...  | ...        | ...         | ...   | ...         | ...     | ...     | ...   | ...   |
| 1976 | ...  | ...        | ...         | ...   | ...         | ...     | ...     | ...   | ...   |
| 1977 | ...  | ...        | ...         | ...   | ...         | ...     | ...     | ...   | ...   |
| 1978 | ...  | ...        | ...         | ...   | ...         | ...     | ...     | ...   | ...   |
| 1979 | ...  | ...        | ...         | ...   | ...         | ...     | ...     | ...   | ...   |
| 1980 | ...  | ...        | ...         | ...   | ...         | ...     | ...     | ...   | ...   |
| 1981 | ...  | ...        | ...         | ...   | ...         | ...     | ...     | ...   | ...   |
| 1982 | ...  | ...        | ...         | ...   | ...         | ...     | ...     | ...   | ...   |
| 1983 | ...  | ...        | ...         | ...   | ...         | ...     | ...     | ...   | ...   |
| 1984 | ...  | ...        | ...         | ...   | ...         | ...     | ...     | ...   | ...   |
| 1985 | ...  | ...        | ...         | ...   | ...         | ...     | ...     | ...   | ...   |
| 1986 | ...  | ...        | ...         | ...   | ...         | ...     | ...     | ...   | ...   |
| 1987 | ...  | ...        | ...         | ...   | ...         | ...     | ...     | ...   | ...   |
| 1988 | ...  | ...        | ...         | ...   | ...         | ...     | ...     | ...   | ...   |
| 1989 | ...  | ...        | ...         | ...   | ...         | ...     | ...     | ...   | ...   |
| 1990 | ...  | ...        | ...         | ...   | ...         | ...     | ...     | ...   | ...   |
| 1991 | ...  | ...        | ...         | ...   | ...         | ...     | ...     | ...   | ...   |
| 1992 | ...  | ...        | ...         | ...   | ...         | ...     | ...     | ...   | ...   |
| 1993 | ...  | ...        | ...         | ...   | ...         | ...     | ...     | ...   | ...   |
| 1994 | ...  | ...        | ...         | ...   | ...         | ...     | ...     | ...   | ...   |
| 1995 | ...  | ...        | ...         | ...   | ...         | ...     | ...     | ...   | ...   |
| 1996 | ...  | ...        | ...         | ...   | ...         | ...     | ...     | ...   | ...   |
| 1997 | ...  | ...        | ...         | ...   | ...         | ...     | ...     | ...   | ...   |
| 1998 | ...  | ...        | ...         | ...   | ...         | ...     | ...     | ...   | ...   |
| 1999 | ...  | ...        | ...         | ...   | ...         | ...     | ...     | ...   | ...   |
| 2000 | ...  | ...        | ...         | ...   | ...         | ...     | ...     | ...   | ...   |
| 2001 | ...  | ...        | ...         | ...   | ...         | ...     | ...     | ...   | ...   |
| 2002 | ...  | ...        | ...         | ...   | ...         | ...     | ...     | ...   | ...   |
| 2003 | ...  | ...        | ...         | ...   | ...         | ...     | ...     | ...   | ...   |
| 2004 | ...  | ...        | ...         | ...   | ...         | ...     | ...     | ...   | ...   |
| 2005 | ...  | ...        | ...         | ...   | ...         | ...     | ...     | ...   | ...   |
| 2006 | ...  | ...        | ...         | ...   | ...         | ...     | ...     | ...   | ...   |
| 2007 | ...  | ...        | ...         | ...   | ...         | ...     | ...     | ...   | ...   |
| 2008 | ...  | ...        | ...         | ...   | ...         | ...     | ...     | ...   | ...   |
| 2009 | ...  | ...        | ...         | ...   | ...         | ...     | ...     | ...   | ...   |
| 2010 | ...  | ...        | ...         | ...   | ...         | ...     | ...     | ...   | ...   |
| 2011 | ...  | ...        | ...         | ...   | ...         | ...     | ...     | ...   | ...   |
| 2012 | ...  | ...        | ...         | ...   | ...         | ...     | ...     | ...   | ...   |
| 2013 | ...  | ...        | ...         | ...   | ...         | ...     | ...     | ...   | ...   |
| 2014 | ...  | ...        | ...         | ...   | ...         | ...     | ...     | ...   | ...   |
| 2015 | ...  | ...        | ...         | ...   | ...         | ...     | ...     | ...   | ...   |
| 2016 | ...  | ...        | ...         | ...   | ...         | ...     | ...     | ...   | ...   |
| 2017 | ...  | ...        | ...         | ...   | ...         | ...     | ...     | ...   | ...   |
| 2018 | ...  | ...        | ...         | ...   | ...         | ...     | ...     | ...   | ...   |
| 2019 | ...  | ...        | ...         | ...   | ...         | ...     | ...     | ...   | ...   |
| 2020 | ...  | ...        | ...         | ...   | ...         | ...     | ...     | ...   | ...   |

(Continued on next page)

Table 1 continued.

| Country and continent of destination | 1944                | 1945  | 1946  | 1947 <sup>h/</sup> | 1948  | 1949   | 1950  | 1951 <sup>i/</sup> | 1952 <sup>i/</sup> | 1953 <sup>j/</sup> |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|-------|-------|--------------------|-------|--------|-------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
|                                      | 1,000 hundredweight |       |       |                    |       |        |       |                    |                    |                    |
| <u>Europe</u>                        |                     |       |       |                    |       |        |       |                    |                    |                    |
| Belgium                              | --                  | 9     | 1     | 1                  | 58    | 271    | 184   | 57                 | 52                 | 124                |
| France                               | 69                  | 26    | --    | --                 | 27    | --     | --    | --                 | --                 | --                 |
| Germany                              | --                  | --    | --    | 2                  | 45    | 23     | --    | --                 | --                 | --                 |
| Greece                               | 63                  | 20    | --    | 87                 | 220   | 231    | 295   | 209                | --                 | --                 |
| Netherlands                          | 212                 | --    | --    | --                 | --    | 11     | 2     | --                 | --                 | --                 |
| Sweden                               | --                  | --    | --    | --                 | --    | --     | --    | --                 | --                 | --                 |
| Switzerland                          | 71                  | --    | --    | --                 | 38    | 109    | 100   | 21                 | 39                 | 41                 |
| United Kingdom                       | 174                 | 4     | --    | 2                  | --    | --     | --    | --                 | --                 | --                 |
| USSR                                 | 376                 | 81    | --    | --                 | --    | --     | --    | --                 | --                 | --                 |
| Other Europe <sup>f/</sup>           | 14                  | 62    | 9     | 100                | 211   | 60     | 7     | 24                 | 9                  | 47                 |
| Total, Europe                        | 979                 | 193   | 10    | 192                | 599   | 705    | 588   | 290                | 100                | 212                |
| <u>Canada</u>                        | 362                 | 301   | 241   | 547                | 434   | 472    | 307   | 443                | 601                | 206                |
| <u>Latin America</u>                 |                     |       |       |                    |       |        |       |                    |                    |                    |
| Argentina                            | --                  | --    | --    | --                 | --    | --     | --    | --                 | --                 | --                 |
| Chile                                |                     |       |       |                    |       |        |       |                    |                    |                    |
| Cuba                                 | 3,483               | 3,424 | 4,535 | 5,456              | 4,926 | 5,250  | 7,321 | 5,118              | 4,858              | 3,178              |
| Venezuela                            | 1                   | 2     | 3     | 5                  | 103   | 255    | 324   | 196                | 86                 | 110                |
| Canal Zone                           |                     | 45    | 3     | 36                 | 47    | 32     |       |                    |                    |                    |
| British                              |                     |       |       |                    |       |        |       |                    |                    |                    |
| West Indies                          | 48                  | 100   | 20    | 120                | 112   | 162    | 46    | 54                 | 81                 |                    |
| French                               |                     |       |       |                    |       |        |       |                    |                    |                    |
| West Indies                          |                     | 14    |       |                    | 19    | 163    | 15    |                    |                    |                    |
| Netherlands                          |                     |       |       |                    |       |        |       |                    |                    |                    |
| West Indies                          | 5                   | 8     | 5     | 4                  | 10    | 21     | 24    | 25                 | 41                 |                    |
| Other Latin America <sup>f/</sup>    | 34                  | 31    | 25    | 3                  | 3     | 10     | --    | 34                 | 9                  | 57                 |
| Total, Latin America                 | 3,571               | 3,624 | 4,591 | 5,624              | 5,220 | 5,893  | 7,730 | 5,427              | 5,075              | 3,345              |
| <u>Asia</u>                          |                     |       |       |                    |       |        |       |                    |                    |                    |
| Ceylon                               |                     |       |       |                    |       |        |       | 741                | 647                | --                 |
| China                                |                     | 636   | 492   | 2,028              | 810   | --     | --    | --                 | --                 | --                 |
| Indonesia                            |                     | 601   | --    | 10                 | 886   | 1,731  | 4     | 1,799              | 1,100              | --                 |
| Japan                                |                     |       | 60    | 1                  | 10    | 669    | 910   | 5,430              | 4,420              | 1,824              |
| Korea                                |                     |       |       | 488                | 94    | --     | 15    | 2,821              | 4,460              | 1,054              |
| Philippine Republic                  |                     | 1,679 | 2,724 | --                 | 852   | 431    | --    | 71                 | --                 | --                 |
| Saudi Arabia                         |                     |       |       | 134                | 163   | 83     | 101   | 91                 | 139                | 61                 |
| Total, Asia                          | --                  | 2,916 | 3,276 | 2,661              | 2,815 | 2,914  | 1,030 | 10,953             | 10,766             | 2,939              |
| <u>All others</u>                    |                     |       |       |                    |       |        |       |                    |                    |                    |
| Asia and Africa                      | 194                 | 87    | 292   | 83                 | 62    | 146    | 38    | 126                | 849                | --                 |
| Total, world                         | 5,106               | 7,121 | 8,410 | 9,107              | 9,130 | 10,130 | 9,693 | 17,239             | 17,391             | 6,702              |

(Continued on next page.)



Table 4 continued.

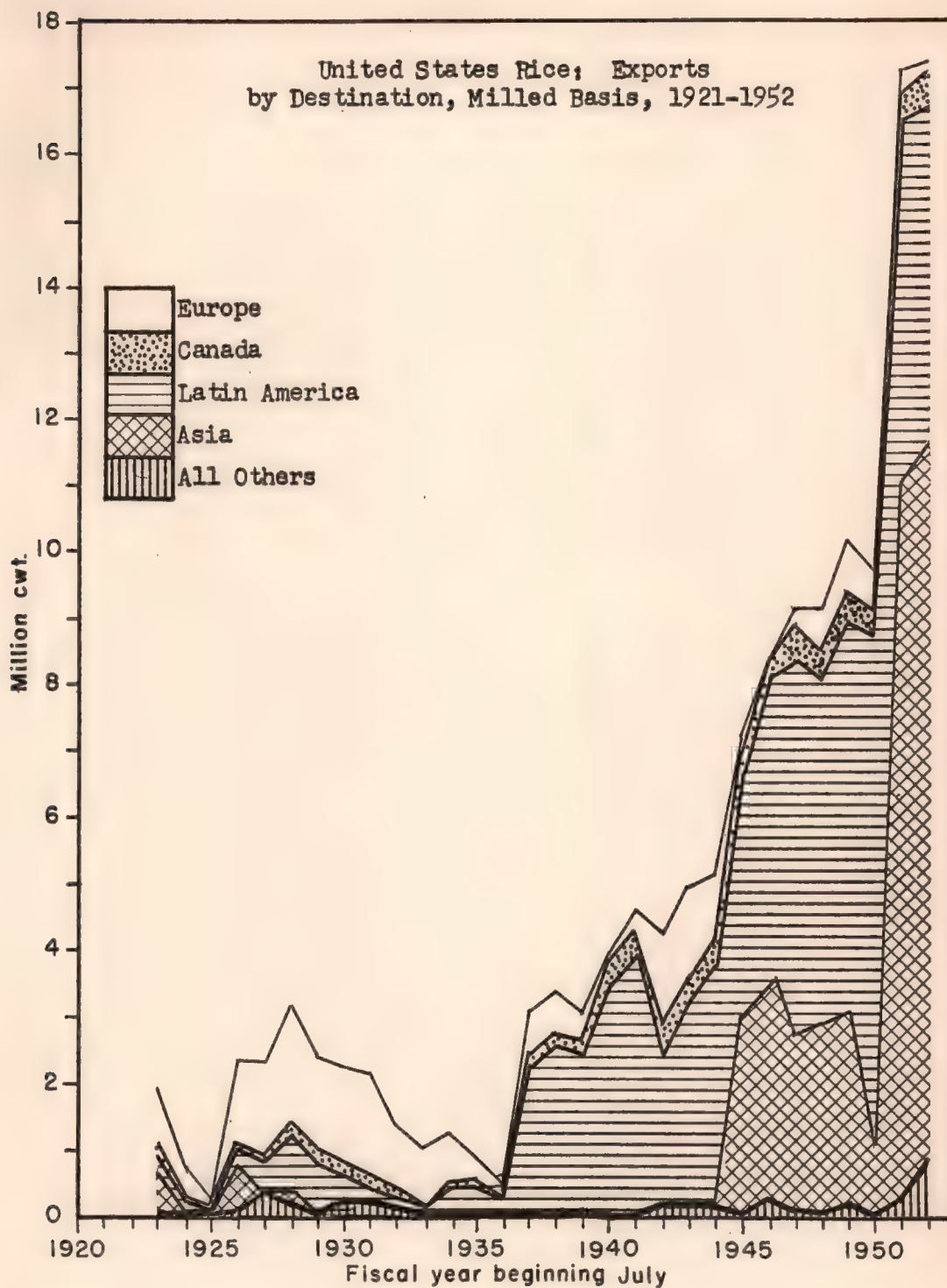
- a/ The totals may differ from other export listings due to the fact that this table has been compiled from different sources. Also, some sources include and others exclude paddy rice prior to 1933 and after.
- b/ Rice other than milled converted to terms of milled at 65 per cent.
- c/ No data available by country of destination of rice exports prior to 1923.
- d/ Prior to 1932, rough rice excluded.
- e/ Blanks indicate data not available.
- f/ Prior to 1929, several countries listed are included in "Other Europe" and "Other Latin America" due to unavailability of separate data.
- g/ Dashes indicate zero.
- h/ Exports from 1947 on include military relief.
- i/ August-July year.
- j/ July-November year.

Sources:

- 1923-1950: U.S. Department of Agriculture. Yearbooks of Agricultural Statistics.
- 1951-1952: U.S. Foreign Agricultural Service. Foreign Agricultural Circular. FR13-53. October, 1953.
- 1935-1939  
(Average): U.S. Foreign Agricultural Service. Foreign Agricultural Circular. FR13-53. October, 1953.



FIGURE 5



Source: Table 4.





TABLE 5

## United States Rice: Shipments, Milled Basis, 1921-1953

| Year beginning July 1 | Total United States shipments | Puerto Rico         | Hawaii            | Alaska           | Virgin Islands   | Guam             |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 1,000 hundredweight   |                               |                     |                   |                  |                  |                  |
| 1921                  | 1,994                         | 1,591               | 392               | 11               | a/               |                  |
| 1922                  | 2,302                         | 1,745               | 543               | 14               |                  |                  |
| 1923                  | 2,526                         | 1,905               | 608               | 13               |                  |                  |
| 1924                  | 2,264                         | 1,694               | 558               | 12               |                  |                  |
| 1925                  | 2,236                         | 1,697               | 526               | 13               |                  |                  |
| 1926                  | 2,428                         | 1,744               | 674               | 10               |                  |                  |
| 1927                  | 2,551                         | 1,838               | 701               | 12               |                  |                  |
| 1928                  | 2,813                         | 2,012               | 787               | 14               |                  |                  |
| 1929                  | 2,873                         | 2,020               | 839               | 14               |                  |                  |
| 1930                  | 3,018                         | 2,122               | 885               | 11               |                  |                  |
| 1931                  | 2,887                         | 1,987               | 892               | 8                |                  |                  |
| 1932                  | 3,370                         | 2,444               | 915               | 11               |                  |                  |
| 1933                  | 3,363                         | 2,022               | 871               | 10               |                  |                  |
| 1934                  | 3,110                         | 2,273               | 826               | 11               |                  |                  |
| 1935                  | 3,010                         | 2,163               | 836               | 11               |                  |                  |
| 1936                  | 2,937                         | 2,256               | 669               | 12               | 4                |                  |
| 1937                  | 3,389                         | 2,347 <sup>b/</sup> | 729 <sup>b/</sup> | 13 <sup>b/</sup> | 6 <sup>b/</sup>  |                  |
| 1938                  | 3,019                         | 2,290 <sup>b/</sup> | 803 <sup>b/</sup> | 11 <sup>b/</sup> | 6 <sup>b/</sup>  |                  |
| 1939                  | 3,161                         | 2,461 <sup>b/</sup> | 843 <sup>b/</sup> | 10 <sup>b/</sup> | 14 <sup>b/</sup> |                  |
| 1940                  | 3,314                         | 2,551 <sup>b/</sup> | 831 <sup>b/</sup> | 9 <sup>b/</sup>  | 8 <sup>b/</sup>  |                  |
| 1941 <sup>c/</sup>    | 2,810                         | 2,155 <sup>b/</sup> | 862 <sup>b/</sup> |                  | 6 <sup>b/</sup>  |                  |
| 1942 <sup>c/</sup>    | 2,910                         | 1,416 <sup>b/</sup> | 92 <sup>b/</sup>  |                  | 8 <sup>b/</sup>  |                  |
| 1943 <sup>c/</sup>    | 3,130                         | 2 <sup>b/</sup>     | 1 <sup>b/</sup>   |                  |                  |                  |
| 1944 <sup>c/</sup>    | 2,560                         |                     |                   |                  |                  |                  |
| 1945 <sup>c/</sup>    | 3,160                         |                     |                   |                  |                  |                  |
| 1946                  | 1,850                         | 1,130 <sup>d/</sup> | 710               |                  | 10               | ---e/            |
| 1947                  | 3,317                         | 2,661               | 587               |                  | 12               | 57               |
| 1948                  | 3,374                         | 2,801               | 510 <sup>f/</sup> |                  | 9                | 54               |
| 1949                  | 3,914                         | 3,196               | 627               |                  | 15               | 76               |
| 1950                  | 3,731                         | 2,981               | 665               |                  | 15               | 70               |
| 1951                  | 3,543                         | 2,826               | 597               |                  | 14               | 106              |
| 1952                  | 3,860                         | 3,108               | 629               |                  | 15               | 108              |
| 1953                  | 1,579                         | 1,211 <sup>g/</sup> | 333 <sup>h/</sup> |                  |                  | 35 <sup>h/</sup> |

a/ Blanks indicate data not available.

b/ Calendar year base--otherwise, year beginning July 1

c/ Complete data not available.

d/ Normal low.

e/ Dashes indicate zero.

f/ Since April 7, 1948, shippers are exempted from the requirement of filing declaration for merchandise moving between continental United States and the two territories of Alaska and Hawaii. Shipments, therefore, to Hawaii are not listed in the FT800 reports since April, 1948. Figures for Hawaiian rice shipments are obtained from the Annual Market Summary of California Rice, U.S. Production and Marketing Administration.

g/ August 1, 1953-January 21, 1954.

h/ July, 1953-January, 1954.

## Sources:

1921-1942: U.S. Department of Commerce. Foreign Commerce and of United States.

1942-1953: U.S. Bureau of the Census. U.S. Trade in Merchandise and Gold and Silver with U.S. Territories and Possessions. Monthly reports, FT800.

| Date | Description | Amount | Payee     | Account | Reference | Remarks |
|------|-------------|--------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|
|      | 1892        | 100.00 | J. H. ... | ...     | ...       | ...     |
| 1893 | ...         | ...    | ...       | ...     | ...       | ...     |

The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been admitted to the University of Chicago since the year 1892. The names are arranged in alphabetical order. The names of the persons who have been admitted to the University of Chicago since the year 1892 are as follows:

1892  
 1893  
 1894  
 1895  
 1896  
 1897  
 1898  
 1899  
 1900  
 1901  
 1902  
 1903  
 1904  
 1905  
 1906  
 1907  
 1908  
 1909  
 1910  
 1911  
 1912  
 1913  
 1914  
 1915  
 1916  
 1917  
 1918  
 1919  
 1920  
 1921  
 1922  
 1923  
 1924  
 1925  
 1926  
 1927  
 1928  
 1929  
 1930  
 1931  
 1932  
 1933  
 1934  
 1935  
 1936  
 1937  
 1938  
 1939  
 1940  
 1941  
 1942  
 1943  
 1944  
 1945  
 1946  
 1947  
 1948  
 1949  
 1950  
 1951  
 1952  
 1953  
 1954  
 1955  
 1956  
 1957  
 1958  
 1959  
 1960  
 1961  
 1962  
 1963  
 1964  
 1965  
 1966  
 1967  
 1968  
 1969  
 1970  
 1971  
 1972  
 1973  
 1974  
 1975  
 1976  
 1977  
 1978  
 1979  
 1980  
 1981  
 1982  
 1983  
 1984  
 1985  
 1986  
 1987  
 1988  
 1989  
 1990  
 1991  
 1992  
 1993  
 1994  
 1995  
 1996  
 1997  
 1998  
 1999  
 2000  
 2001  
 2002  
 2003  
 2004  
 2005  
 2006  
 2007  
 2008  
 2009  
 2010  
 2011  
 2012  
 2013  
 2014  
 2015  
 2016  
 2017  
 2018  
 2019  
 2020  
 2021  
 2022  
 2023  
 2024  
 2025

TABLE 6

Japanese Rice: Imports by Countries of Origin,  
Milled Basis, 1935-1939 and 1946-1953

| Calendar year          | Total imports | Imports from: |                  |        |          |       |       |       |       |        |
|------------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|--------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
|                        |               | Burma         | United States    | Taiwan | Thailand | Egypt | Korea | Italy | Spain | Others |
| 1,000 hundredweight    |               |               |                  |        |          |       |       |       |       |        |
| 1935-1939 average      | 42,450        | 20            | -- <sup>a/</sup> | 15,290 | 680      | --    | 2,644 | --    | --    | 20     |
| July-December, 1949    | 2,150         | 880           | 10               | --     | 1,260    | --    | --    | --    | --    | --     |
| January-December, 1950 | 14,800        | 3,200         | 1,130            | --     | 7,240    | 540   | 1,980 | --    | --    | 710    |
| January-December, 1951 | 19,660        | 3,620         | 910              | 1,820  | 8,230    | 4,580 | --    | 190   | --    | 310    |
| January-December, 1952 | 21,970        | 3,160         | 6,010            | 1,130  | 6,870    | --    | --    | 2,400 | 1,040 | 1,360  |
| January-December, 1953 | 23,254        | 4,158         | 3,520            | 1,166  | 9,196    | --    | --    | 594   | 880   | 3,740  |

<sup>a/</sup> Dashes indicate zero.

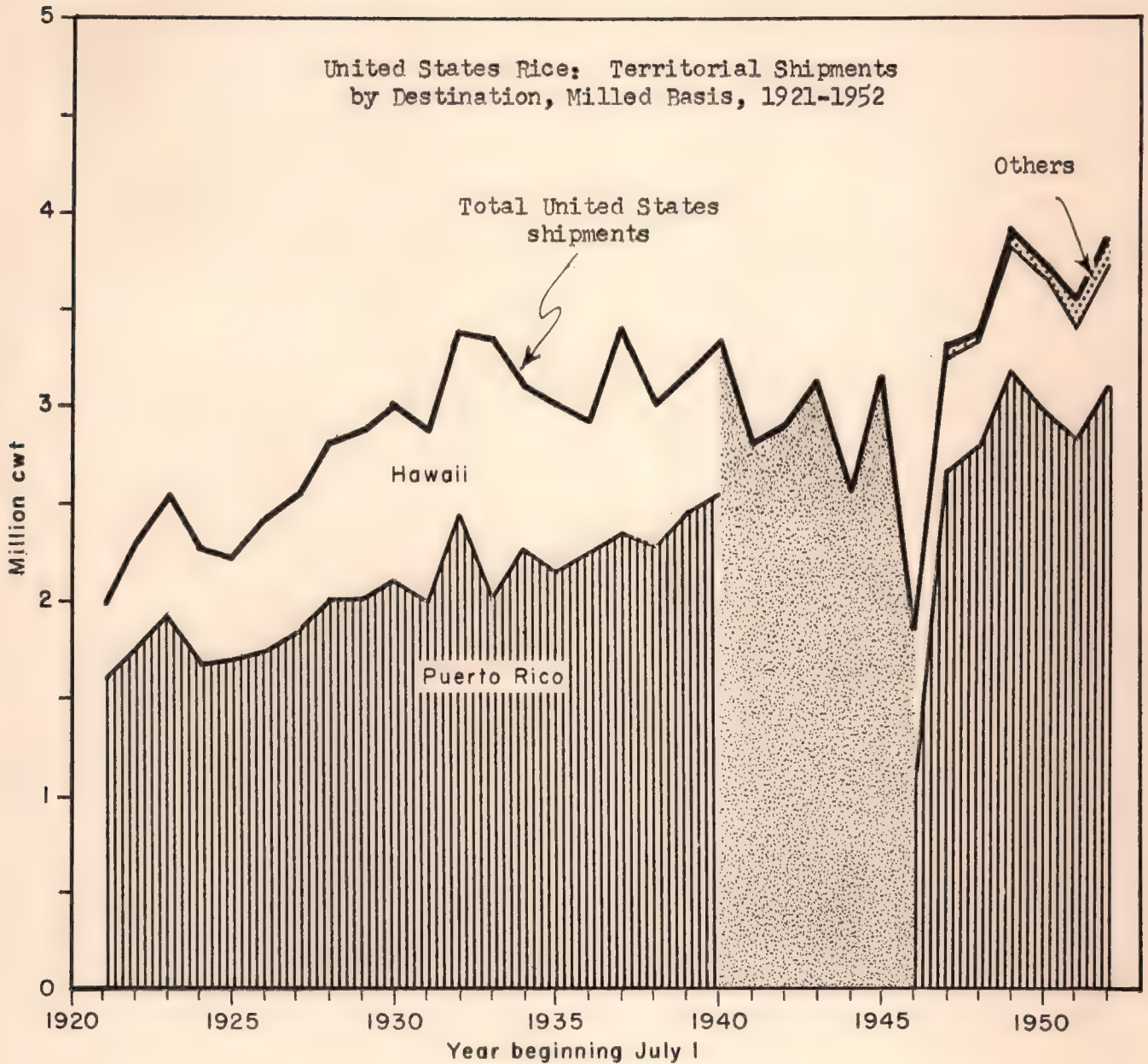
Source: U.S. Foreign Agricultural Service. Foreign Crops and Markets. Washington, D.C., February 1, 1954.

1900  
 1901  
 1902  
 1903  
 1904  
 1905  
 1906  
 1907  
 1908  
 1909  
 1910

| Year | 1900 | 1901 | 1902 | 1903 | 1904 | 1905 | 1906 | 1907 | 1908 | 1909 | 1910 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1900 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 |
| 1901 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 |
| 1902 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 |
| 1903 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 |
| 1904 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 |
| 1905 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 |
| 1906 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 |
| 1907 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 |
| 1908 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 |
| 1909 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 |
| 1910 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 |

1911  
 1912  
 1913  
 1914  
 1915  
 1916  
 1917  
 1918  
 1919  
 1920

FIGURE 6



Source: Table 5.



that market a short time before the outbreak of the second world war but now make few sales there. Puerto Rico absorbs about two thirds of total shipments.

California Supply and Distribution.--The difference between the utilization patterns of California and other United States rice is indicated in Table 7.

Supply.--Carry-over as a proportion of total supply has decreased in recent years. Carry-over stocks have been held by the United States Department of Agriculture only in wartime years and in 1949. Farm production remained fairly constant--oscillating about a yearly output of around 4,000,000 sacks, rough basis--until shortly before the outbreak of the second world war. Within the past 30 years, crops as small as 2,000,000 sacks have been produced. There has been an uptrend since 1924, sharply accelerated upon the outbreak of the second world war. The upward trend has since been maintained. Present production of nearly 12,000,000 sacks, rough basis, is more than twice as high as the California production of 1941. Domestic disappearance in all uses absorbs only about one fifth of output. The supply data for California rice are shown graphically in Figure 7.

Distribution.--Changes in distribution of California rice are indicated in columns (7) through (21) in Table 7 and are charted in Figure 8. The most important long-run outlet for California production has been shipment to off-shore United States territories. United States continental disappearance, to a large measure for military use, was the major channel during the years of the second world war. Exports increased and the relative shipments to territories decreased during that period of controlled distribution. Domestic channels have taken a relatively minor proportion of total California production since World War II ended. In the past 15 years, there has been a slow but stable rate of increase in utilization of California rice by cereal manufacturers. Internal shipments to other parts of the United States for territorial reshipment have been relatively minor except for heavy diversions made in one year by the Surplus Marketing Administration. Army utilization within the nation was large during the second world war. Utilization of California rice by brewers was heavy from 1936 to 1942 and is still a relatively important outlet.<sup>6/</sup>

Since the beginning of the second world war, exportation has been one of the significant markets for California production. Exports were relatively small in the decade 1929-1939. Wide year-to-year variations reflect the political or military source of much of the California export demand in recent years. The general uptrend in aggregate domestic use roughly parallels the changes in annual total production. Figure 9 indicates significant annual fluctuations in domestic uses: civilian food, seed, feed and other farm use, brewers' use, and cereal manufacture. The net farm prices received for rice of a given type and grade from sale for food use, feed, brewers' use, feed, or cereal manufacture seem to have been equal. Net farm prices from different uses could not now be differentiated. Data are not available to analyze the impact upon farm income of price discrimination among different domestic channels.

---

<sup>6/</sup> Brewers' use is apparently a stable outlet. Substitutes for rice are used only in response to major changes in price differentials.

that pointed a sharp line below the outbreak of the second world war but now take law after these. There is also a table about the third of the world war.

California Supply and Distribution. The difference between the supply and demand of California and other states rises as follows in

Summary. The supply of total supply has decreased in the past years. Over-over stocks have been held by the United States Department of Agriculture only in various years and in 1939. Farm production remained fairly constant--output during the year of 1939 was 1,200 million tons, but the output of the second world war was 1,400 million tons. There has been an upward trend since 1931, sharply accelerated upon the outbreak of the second world war. The upward trend had since been maintained. Present position of nearly 12,000,000 acres, rough basis, is more than twice as high as in California production of 1931. Domestic consumption in all years shows a sharp one fifth of output. The supply data for California rise and fall accordingly in figure 7.

Distribution. Changes in distribution of California rise are indicated in columns (V) through (X) in Table V and are shown in figure 8. The most important long-run outlet for California production has been shipment to the other United States territories. United States continental consumption in a large measure for military use, was the major element during the years of the second world war. Exports have been and the relative shipments to territories have been a large part of total production. Exports have been a large part of total production since taken a relatively minor proportion of total California production since 1931. In the past 15 years, there has been a slow but steady rate of increase in shipment of California rise by coastal manufacturers. Internal shipments to other parts of the United States for continental consumption have been relatively minor except for large shipments made in one year in large during the second world war. Distribution of California rise by region was heavy from 1930 to 1932 and is still a relatively heavy outlet.

Since the beginning of the second world war, exports have been one of the main outlets for California production. Exports were relatively small in the years 1930-1932. Wide year-to-year variations followed in world political or military sources of demand for California goods. In general, the general demand for agricultural products has been relatively small in recent years. Exports of agricultural products have been one of the main outlets for California rise. Exports have been one of the main outlets for California rise. Exports have been one of the main outlets for California rise. Exports have been one of the main outlets for California rise.

Exports: use in agriculture a stable outlet. Exports: use in agriculture a stable outlet. Exports: use in agriculture a stable outlet.



TABLE 7

California Rice: Supply and Distribution, Rough Basis,<sup>a/</sup> 1921-1953

| Year<br>begin-<br>ning<br>Octo-<br>ber 1 | Distribution                 |                              |                 |                                     |  |  |                                    |      |                      |  |                            |         |                        |  |                      |                              |                 |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------------|------|----------------------|--|----------------------------|---------|------------------------|--|----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
|  | Supply                       |                              |                 | Civil-<br>ian<br>food <sup>c/</sup> | Ce-<br>real<br>manu-<br>fac-<br>ture <sup>c/</sup> | Do-<br>mestic<br>ship-<br>ment <sup>d/</sup> | Brew-<br>ers'<br>use <sup>e/</sup> | Seed | Feed<br>and<br>other | Total<br>United<br>States<br>conti-<br>nental<br>disap-<br>pear-<br>ance <sup>f/</sup> | Shipment to: <sup>g/</sup> |         |                        | Export<br>and<br>ship-<br>ment <sup>h/</sup> | Export <sup>i/</sup> |                              |                 |
|  | Carry-<br>over <sup>b/</sup> | Farm<br>pro-<br>duc-<br>tion | Total<br>supply |                                     |  |  |                                    |      |                      |  | Puerto<br>Rico             | Hawaii  | Total<br>ship-<br>ment |  | Com-<br>mer-<br>cial | Mili-<br>tary<br>and<br>USDA | Total<br>export |
|  |                              |                              |                 |                                     |  |  |                                    |      |                      |  |                            |         |                        |  |                      |                              |                 |
|  | 1,000 hundredweight          |                              |                 |                                     |  |  |                                    |      |                      |  |                            |         |                        |  |                      |                              |                 |
| 1921                                     | 1,357                        | 3,280                        | 4,637           | 397                                 |  | j/   |                                    | 196  | 1                    | 594  |                            | 986k/   | 986k/                  |  | 2,606                | --1/                         | 2,606           |
| 1922                                     | 451                          | 3,465                        | 3,916           | 676                                 |  |  |                                    | 141  | 1                    | 818  |                            | 1,288k/ | 1,288k/                |  | 1,067                | --                           | 1,067           |
| 1923                                     | 743                          | 2,552                        | 3,295           | 782                                 |  |  |                                    | 126  | 1                    | 909  |                            | 1,418k/ | 1,418k/                |  | 413                  | --                           | 413             |
| 1924                                     | 455                          | 1,964                        | 2,419           | 581                                 |  |  |                                    | 144  |                      | 725  |                            | 1,318k/ | 1,318k/                |  | 68                   | --                           | 68              |
| 1925                                     | 108                          | 2,160                        | 2,268           | 476                                 |  |  |                                    | 209  | 1                    | 686  |                            | 1,254   | 1,254                  |  | 41                   | --                           | 41              |
| 1926                                     | 87                           | 3,594                        | 3,681           | 573                                 |  |  |                                    | 224  | 1                    | 798  |                            | 1,316   | 1,316                  |  | 1,150                | --                           | 1,150           |
| 1927                                     | 117                          | 4,032                        | 4,149           | 562                                 |  |  |                                    | 185  | 1                    | 748  |                            | 1,462   | 1,462                  |  | 228                  | --                           | 228             |
| 1928                                     | 1,411                        | 3,677                        | 5,088           | 456                                 |  |  |                                    | 133  | 1                    | 590  | 475                        | 1,620   | 2,095                  |  | 1,293                | --                           | 1,293           |
| 1929                                     | 1,110                        | 2,574                        | 3,684           | 503                                 |  |  |                                    | 154  | 3                    | 660  | 698                        | 1,662   | 2,360                  |  | 152                  | --                           | 152             |
| 1930                                     | 512                          | 3,272                        | 3,784           | 374                                 |  |  |                                    | 175  | 4                    | 553  | 955                        | 1,778   | 2,733                  |  | 139                  | --                           | 139             |
| 1931                                     | 359                          | 3,712                        | 4,071           | 186                                 |  |  |                                    | 154  | 3                    | 343  | 979                        | 1,813   | 2,792                  |  | 127                  | --                           | 127             |
| 1932 <sup>m/</sup>                       | 809                          | 3,510                        | 4,319           | 934                                 |  |  |                                    | 151  | 45                   | 1,130  | 1,041                      | 1,773   | 2,814                  | 24   | 37                   | --                           | 37              |
| 1933 <sup>k/</sup>                       | 314                          | 3,110                        | 3,424           | 641                                 |  |  |                                    | 151  | 30                   | 822  | 708                        | 1,532   | 2,240                  | 4  | 17                   | --                           | 17              |
| 1934                                     | 463                          | 3,715                        | 4,178           | 769                                 |  |  |                                    | 140  | 50                   | 959  | 1,051                      | 1,690   | 2,741                  | 38   | 60                   | --                           | 60              |
| 1935                                     | 193                          | 3,330                        | 3,523           | 469                                 |  | 6  | 409                                | 193  | 30                   | 698  | 696                        | 1,509   | 2,205                  | 34   | 12                   | --                           | 12              |
| 1936                                     | 510                          | 4,223                        | 4,733           | 506                                 |  | 120  | 883                                | 208  | 750                  | 1,584  | 852                        | 1,451   | 2,303                  | 24   | 606                  | --                           | 606             |
| 1937                                     | 283                          | 4,099                        | 4,382           | 368                                 | 148  | --   | 956                                | 175  | 300                  | 991  | 1,063                      | 1,464   | 2,527                  | 34   | 165                  | --                           | 165             |
| 1938                                     | 674                          | 3,769                        | 4,443           | 387                                 | 227  | 15   | 624                                | 168  | 40                   | 837  | 817                        | 1,503   | 2,320                  | 119  | 125                  | --                           | 125             |
| 1939                                     | 997                          | 4,050                        | 5,047           | 135                                 | 276  | 1,049  | 763                                | 165  | 60                   | 1,685  | 918                        | 1,219   | 2,137                  | 148  | 113                  | --                           | 113             |
| 1940                                     | 972                          | 4,248                        | 5,220           | 324                                 | 266  | 79   | 1,293                              | 214  | 75                   | 956  | 1,120                      | 1,606   | 2,726                  | 375  | 464                  | --                           | 464             |
| 1941                                     | 786                          | 3,787                        | 4,573           | 669                                 | 277  | 42   | 525                                | 297  | 75                   | 1,360  | 1,244                      | 1,637   | 2,881                  | 46   | 194                  | --                           | 194             |
| 1942                                     | 82                           | 5,682                        | 5,764           | 279                                 | 254  | 339  | 423                                | 331  | 35                   | 1,238  | 672                        | 777     | 1,449                  | 353  | 846                  | 1,096                        | 1,942           |

(Continued on next page.)

| Year | 1931 | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 | 1939 | 1940 | 1941 | 1942 | 1943 | 1944 | 1945 | 1946 | 1947 | 1948 | 1949 | 1950 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  |
| ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  |
| ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  |
| ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  |
| ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  |
| ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  |
| ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  |
| ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  |
| ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  |
| ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  |
| ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  |
| ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  |
| ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  |
| ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  |
| ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  |
| ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  |
| ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  |
| ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  |
| ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  |
| ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  |
| ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  |
| ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...  |

Copyright 1951 by the Board of Regents of the University of California

Table 7 continued.

| Year<br>begin-<br>ning<br>Octo-<br>ber 1 | Distribution                 |                              |                 |                                     |   |  |                                    |      |                      |  |                            |        |                        |  |                      |                              |                 |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|---|--|------------------------------------|------|----------------------|--|----------------------------|--------|------------------------|--|----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
|  | Supply                       |                              |                 | Civil-<br>ian<br>food <sup>c/</sup> | Ce-<br>real<br>fac-<br>ture <sup>c/</sup> | Do-<br>mestic<br>ship-<br>ment <sup>d/</sup> | Brew-<br>ers'<br>use <sup>e/</sup> | Seed | Feed<br>and<br>other | Total<br>United<br>States<br>conti-<br>nental<br>disap-<br>pear-<br>ance <sup>f/</sup> | Shipment to: <sup>g/</sup> |        |                        | Export<br>and<br>ship-<br>ment <sup>h/</sup> | Export <sup>i/</sup> |                              |                 |
|  | Carry-<br>over <sup>b/</sup> | Farm<br>pro-<br>duc-<br>tion | Total<br>supply |                                     |   |  |                                    |      |                      |  | Puerto<br>Rico             |        | Total<br>ship-<br>ment |  | Com-<br>mer-<br>cial | Mili-<br>tary<br>and<br>USDA | Total<br>export |
|  |                              |                              |                 |                                     |   |  |                                    |      |                      |  | Hawaii                     | Hawaii |                        |  |                      |                              |                 |
| 1  | 2                            | 3                            | 4               | 5                                   | 6   | 7  | 8                                  | 9    | 10                   | 11   | 12                         | 13     | 14                     | 15   | 16                   | 17                           | 18              |
|  | 1,000 hundredweight          |                              |                 |                                     |   |  |                                    |      |                      |  |                            |        |                        |  |                      |                              |                 |
| 1943                                     | 859                          | 6,552                        | 7,411           | 1,783                               | 396                                       | 757  | 221                                | 344  | 50                   | 3,330  | --                         | 1,021  | 1,021                  | 155  |                      |                              | 1,731           |
| 1944                                     | 1,096                        | 6,750                        | 7,846           | 545                                 | 408                                       | 4,017  | 476                                | 341  | 50                   | 5,361  | 478                        | 1,083  | 1,561                  | 104  | 140                  | 448                          | 588             |
| 1945                                     | 185                          | 6,262                        | 6,447           | 965                                 | 462                                       | 549  | 332                                | 370  | 50                   | 2,396  | 1,369                      | 1,052  | 2,421                  | 129  | 347                  | 976                          | 1,323           |
| 1946                                     | 191                          | 7,913                        | 8,104           | 1,736                               | 346                                       | 412  | 298                                | 363  | 75                   | 2,932  | 1,967                      | 1,192  | 3,159                  | 150  | 881                  | 910                          | 1,791           |
| 1947                                     | 44                           | 8,035                        | 8,079           | 788                                 | 431                                       | --   | 624                                | 370  | 75                   | 1,664  | 2,795                      | 1,107  | 3,902                  | 168  | 369                  | 1,881                        | 2,250           |
| 1948                                     | 93                           | 6,832                        | 6,925           | 752                                 | 440                                       | --   | 588                                | 436  | 68                   | 1,696  | 2,500                      | 1,087  | 3,587                  | 119  | 176                  | 734                          | 910             |
| 1949                                     | 800                          | 10,218                       | 11,018          | 685                                 | 391                                       | --   | 1,163                              | 337  | 102                  | 1,515  | 3,806                      | 1,066  | 4,872                  | 245  | 1,460                | 2,674                        | 4,134           |
| 1950                                     | 177                          | 8,270                        | 8,447           | 1,102                               | 421                                       | --   | 757                                | 447  | 83                   | 2,053  | 3,312                      | 1,010  | 4,322                  | 236  | 336                  | 1,064                        | 1,400           |
| 1951                                     | 394                          | 10,676                       | 11,070          | 768                                 | 376                                       | --   | 561                                | 469  | 104                  | 1,717  | 2,704                      | 853    | 3,557                  | 191  | 5,146                | 328                          | 5,474           |
| 1952                                     | 51                           | 11,715                       | 11,766          | 774                                 | 755                                       | --   | 569                                | 535  | 115                  | 2,179  | 3,118                      | 929    | 4,047                  | 246  | 2,764                | 2,104                        | 4,868           |
| 1953 <sup>n/</sup>                       | 116                          | 11,948                       | 12,064          |                                     |   | --   | 234                                | 720  |                      | 569  | 890                        | 372    | 1,315                  |  |                      |                              | 3,903           |

a/ Only milled head converted to rough: from 1921-1932, on the basis of 50 pounds milled = 100 pounds rough; from 1933 on, milled head converted on the basis of actual head outturn.

b/ Stocks from 1933 on, taken as reported by U.S. Production and Marketing Administration, California Rice Market Review. Prior to that date, stocks represent the stocks reported in the Rice Journal every year on rice statistics converting milled rice to rough on the basis of 1 pound milled = 1.62 pounds rough rice. Stocks until 1932, on August 1 year base. Stocks include USDA holdings in 1,000 hundredweight as follows: 611 in 1943, 1,035 in 1944, 91 in 1945, 7 in 1946, and 755 in 1949.

c/ For 1921-1932, civilian food (domestic trade) has been arrived at by deducting from total supply: seed and other uses, shipments, exports, and closing stocks. No breakdown available on civilian food and use by cereal manufacturers prior to 1937.

d/ Includes small shipments to the South; U.S. Surplus Marketing Administration shipments in 1939 and 1940; and, during World War II, army takings primarily for overseas relief.

(Continued on next page.)

The following information was obtained from the records of the Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, regarding the acquisition of the land described herein:

The land was acquired by the United States Government under the provisions of the Act of March 3, 1879, and the Act of August 9, 1909, and is situated in the County of [County Name], State of [State Name].

The land was acquired by the United States Government under the provisions of the Act of March 3, 1879, and the Act of August 9, 1909, and is situated in the County of [County Name], State of [State Name].

The land was acquired by the United States Government under the provisions of the Act of March 3, 1879, and the Act of August 9, 1909, and is situated in the County of [County Name], State of [State Name].

| Section | Range | Township | County | State | Acquired by | Acquired under | Acquired on | Acquired by | Acquired under | Acquired on | Acquired by | Acquired under | Acquired on | Acquired by | Acquired under | Acquired on | Acquired by | Acquired under | Acquired on |
|---------|-------|----------|--------|-------|-------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|
| 1       | 10    | 10       | 10     | 10    | 10          | 10             | 10          | 10          | 10             | 10          | 10          | 10             | 10          | 10          | 10             | 10          | 10          | 10             | 10          |
| 2       | 10    | 10       | 10     | 10    | 10          | 10             | 10          | 10          | 10             | 10          | 10          | 10             | 10          | 10          | 10             | 10          | 10          | 10             | 10          |
| 3       | 10    | 10       | 10     | 10    | 10          | 10             | 10          | 10          | 10             | 10          | 10          | 10             | 10          | 10          | 10             | 10          | 10          | 10             | 10          |
| 4       | 10    | 10       | 10     | 10    | 10          | 10             | 10          | 10          | 10             | 10          | 10          | 10             | 10          | 10          | 10             | 10          | 10          | 10             | 10          |
| 5       | 10    | 10       | 10     | 10    | 10          | 10             | 10          | 10          | 10             | 10          | 10          | 10             | 10          | 10          | 10             | 10          | 10          | 10             | 10          |
| 6       | 10    | 10       | 10     | 10    | 10          | 10             | 10          | 10          | 10             | 10          | 10          | 10             | 10          | 10          | 10             | 10          | 10          | 10             | 10          |
| 7       | 10    | 10       | 10     | 10    | 10          | 10             | 10          | 10          | 10             | 10          | 10          | 10             | 10          | 10          | 10             | 10          | 10          | 10             | 10          |
| 8       | 10    | 10       | 10     | 10    | 10          | 10             | 10          | 10          | 10             | 10          | 10          | 10             | 10          | 10          | 10             | 10          | 10          | 10             | 10          |
| 9       | 10    | 10       | 10     | 10    | 10          | 10             | 10          | 10          | 10             | 10          | 10          | 10             | 10          | 10          | 10             | 10          | 10          | 10             | 10          |
| 10      | 10    | 10       | 10     | 10    | 10          | 10             | 10          | 10          | 10             | 10          | 10          | 10             | 10          | 10          | 10             | 10          | 10          | 10             | 10          |

Table 7 continued.

- e/ Brewers' rice converted to rough base by actual total milling outturn. The conversion factor differs from those used on head rice. Therefore, brewers' rice is not included into the total United States disappearance; for the period, 1921-1934, excluded from total United States disappearance.
- f/ Excluding brewers' use.
- g/ Shipments to territories during and after World War II also include U.S. Department of Agriculture shipments. No data available for separate commercial and U.S. Department of Agriculture shipments.
- h/ Shipped as rough.
- i/ Exports include U.S. Department of Agriculture and military relief shipment, including the following: 1944--448,000 bags for relief (Europe); 1945--976,000 bags to the Philippine Islands and United Nations (UNRRA); 1946--640,000 bags for Philippine and China relief and 346,000 to Cuba; 1947--1,881,000 bags to China; 1948--734,000 bags to China, Austria, and Germany; 1949--2,674,000 bags to Japan and Okinawa; 1950--1,064,000 bags to Japan and Okinawa; 1951--328,000 bags to Japan and Okinawa; and 1952--2,104,000 bags to Korea and Ryukyus.
- j/ Blanks indicate data not available.
- k/ Estimates: Hawaiian shipment for 1921-1924 on the assumption that total United States shipments to Hawaii are exclusively from California.
- l/ Dashes indicate zero.
- m/ In general, figures prior to 1933 are only rough estimates based on scarce data available obtained primarily from the Rice Journal. Farm production and seed use are those obtained from the U.S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics, Crop Reporting Board. Farm Production, Farm Disposition and Value of Rice, 1909-1950. Exports and territorial shipments are those reported by the U.S. Production and Marketing Administration, Annual Summary of California Rice.
- n/ October, 1953-January, 1954.

... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..

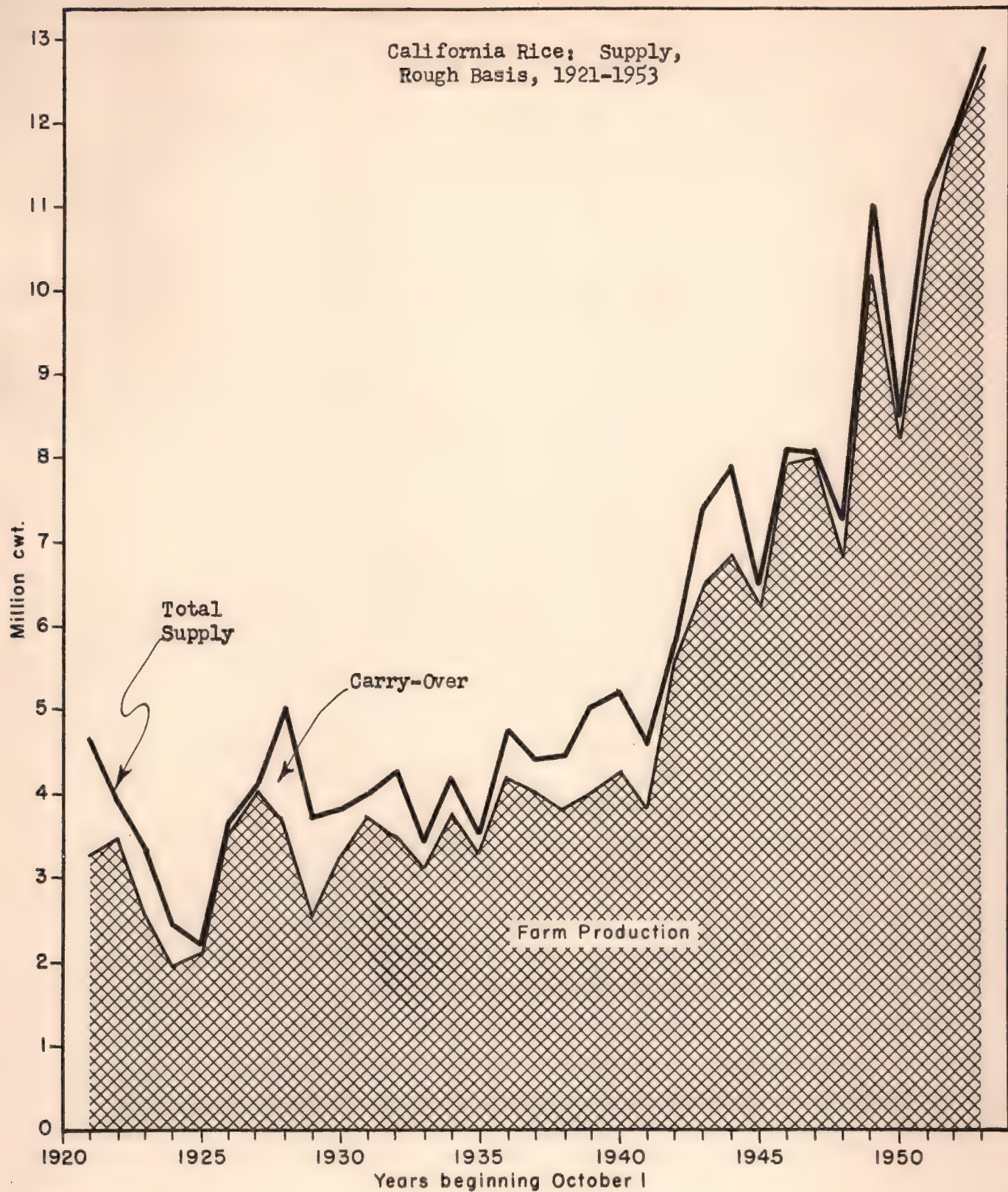
... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..

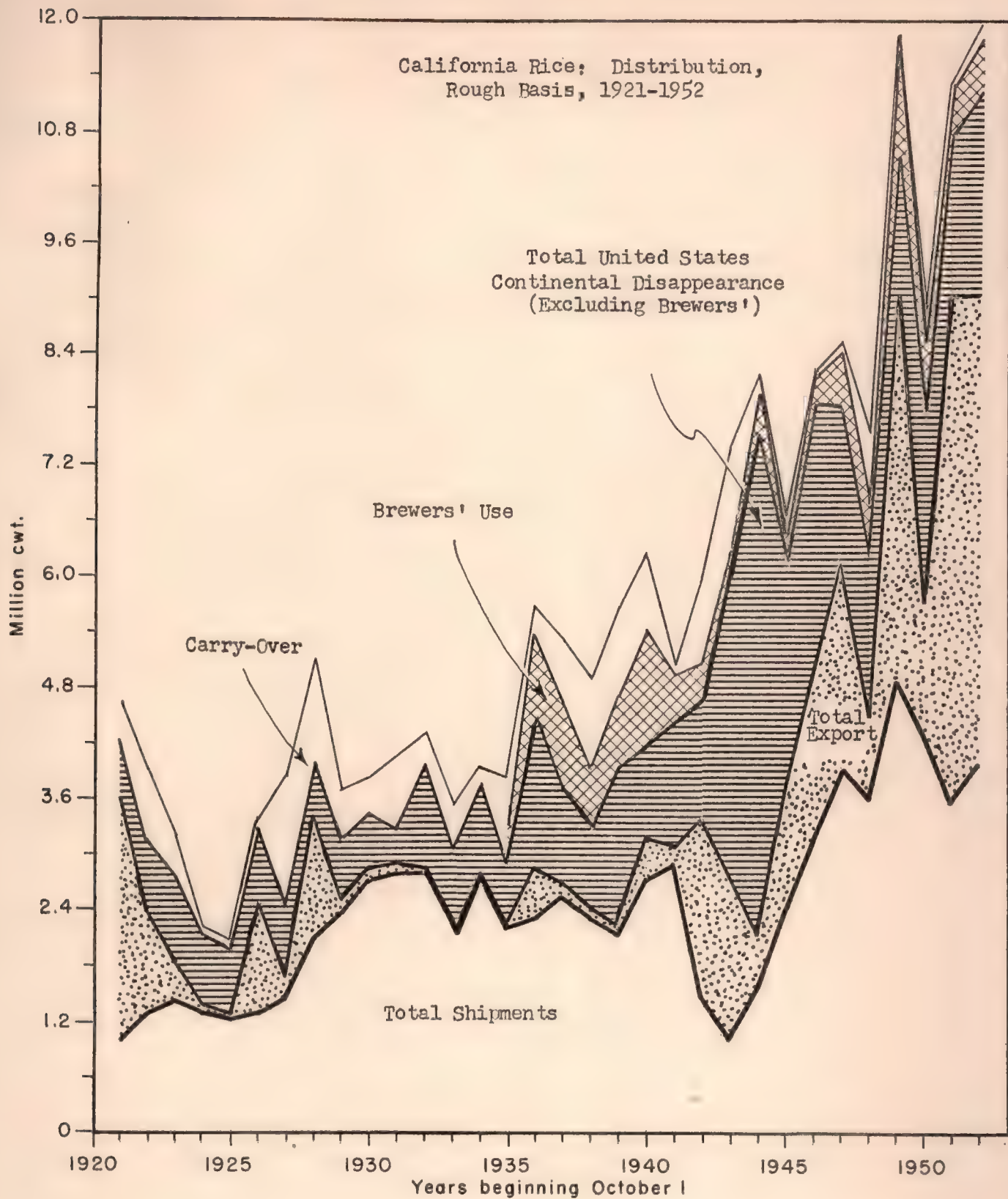
FIGURE 7



Source: Table 7.



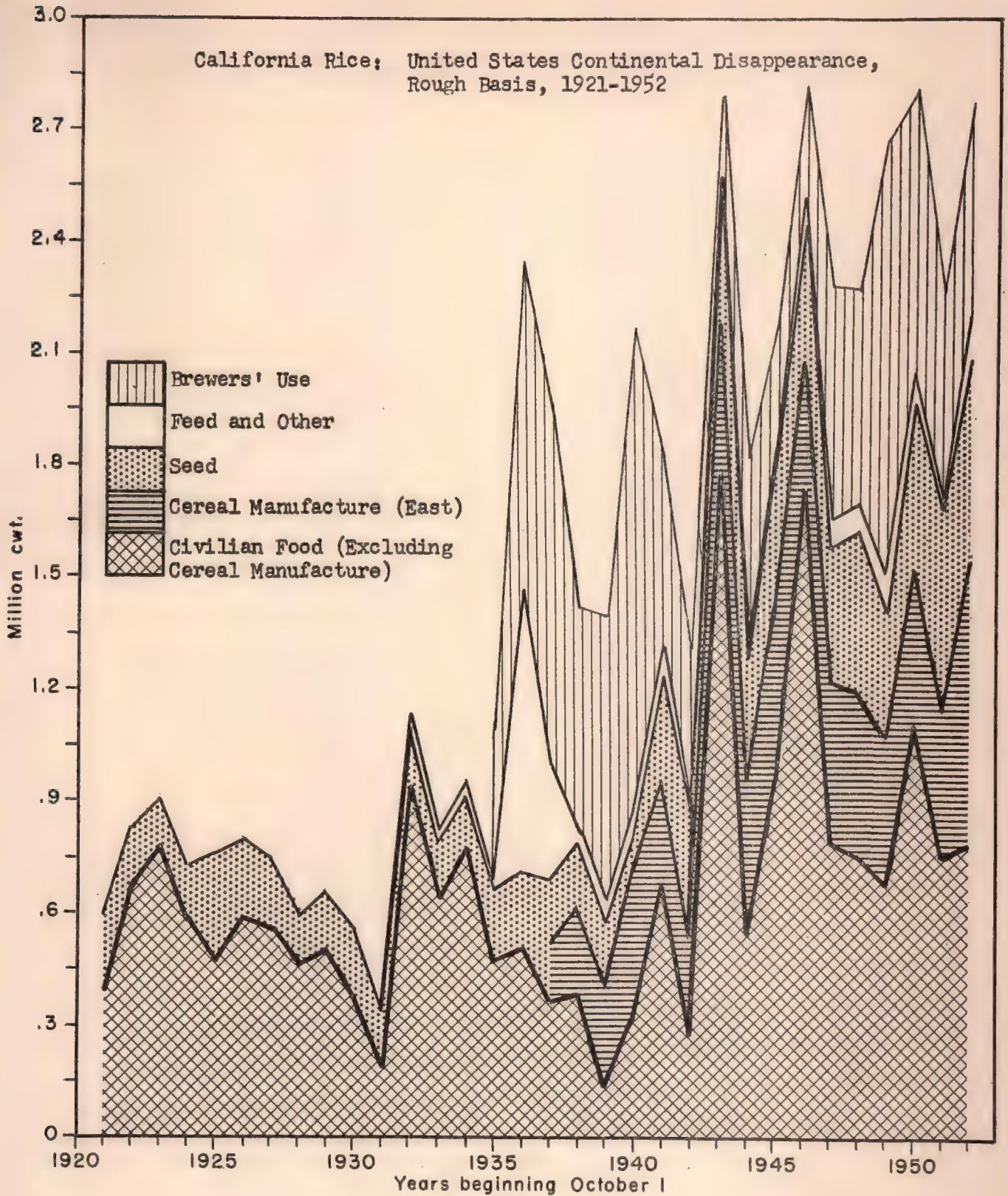




Source: Table 7.



FIGURE 9



Source: Table 7.



Total overseas sales include territorial shipments, commercial exports, and exports made by the United States Department of Agriculture and the military. Territorial shipments were also made by the United States Department of Agriculture during World War II. Shipments from California to Puerto Rico have increased greatly since the war ended. Shipments to Hawaii have decreased as a percentage of overseas sales, although California is still the major supplier. Commercial exports declined after 1929, have fluctuated violently since the war, have trended upward in both absolute and relative magnitude, and in some cases have been financed by noncommercial sources of foreign exchange. Military and United States Department of Agriculture procurement together have accounted for heavy overseas sales. Territorial sales are still the largest and most stable overseas outlet. The downtrend in shipments to Hawaii has been continuing since 1932. The sharp upturn in Puerto Rican shipments, which has compensated in part for shrinkage of the Hawaiian market, dates from World War II. Trade sources indicate that retention of the Puerto Rican market by California may be endangered if shrinkage of exports should induce efforts by southern states to recapture that market. None of the overseas channels appear to have been stable either on a year-to-year basis or over the long run of three decades. The purchasing agency and the destination of California rice exports have also varied. Since 1944, Commodity Credit Corporation and military acquisitions have been important export outlets. Latin American outlets were important in the immediate postwar years but have since tended to decrease. Rice has been exported in heavy volume over the past few years to the Japanese market. The instability of that outlet was indicated in Table 6. Prior to World War II, Japan imported mainly from Taiwan, Korea, and Thailand. Until after World War II, the United States made virtually no impact upon the Japanese market.

Details of territorial shipments are shown in Figures 11 and 12. Since 1921, the volume sold to Puerto Rico has doubled--from about 1,500,000 sacks, milled basis, in 1921 to about 3,000,000 now. Shipments from California increased from about 500,000 sacks, milled basis, to about 2,000,000 sacks. Southern states penetrated the Hawaiian market during the war. Minor quantities had been shipped thereto prior to the war. Total Hawaiian shipments rose from about 400,000 sacks in 1921 to more than 900,000 sacks, milled basis, in 1932, and then drifted downward to about 600,000 sacks. The decrease in Hawaiian per-capita consumption may continue.

By far, the bulk of export sales still originate from the South. California exports increased sharply after 1941 but southern exports increased faster. There is little stability in the proportion of total United States exports originating from the two areas. California has exported as much as one fourth and as little as 5 per cent of annual exports within the past five years.

Commodity Credit Corporation and military exportation of California rice, shown in Figure 14, have fluctuated widely. The category "others" in Figure 14 is largely comprised of nominally commercial exports to Asiatic markets. Especially in Japan, such exports appear to have been made in the face of dollar deficits on trade balance, apparently made up largely by expenditures of the occupation and military forces.

The proportion of annual United States production of rice originating in California over the past decade has varied from one fifth to one fourth. There have been similar fluctuations in the percentage of California output used in each of the three major classes of outlets--domestic, territorial, and export.

Total overseas sales include territorial shipments, commercial exports, and exports made by the United States Department of Agriculture and the military. Territorial shipments were also made by the United States Department of Agriculture during World War II. Shipments from California to Puerto Rico have increased greatly since the war ended. Shipments to Hawaii have decreased as a result of the war. Shipments to other territories have increased in some cases, but have trended upward in both absolute and relative magnitude, and in some cases downward in both absolute and relative magnitude.

The United States Department of Agriculture procurement together have accounted for heavy overseas sales. Territorial sales are still the largest and most stable overseas outlet. The downward in shipments to Hawaii has been continuing since 1942. The sharp upturn in Puerto Rican shipments, which has been continuing since 1942, is a result of the war.

II. Trade sources indicate that retention of the Puerto Rican market by California may be endangered if shipping of exports should hinder efforts by southern states to recapture that market. None of the overseas channels appear to have been stable either on a year-to-year basis or over the long run of three decades. The purchasing agency and the destination of California rice exports have also varied. Since 1911, Commodity Credit Corporation and military acquisitions have been important export outlets. Latin American outlets were important in the immediate postwar years but have since tended to decrease. Rice has been exported in heavy volume over the past few years to the Japanese market. The instability of that outlet was indicated in Table 6. Prior to World War II, Japan imported mainly from Taiwan, Korea, and Thailand. Until 1942, the United States was the principal source of rice for Japan.

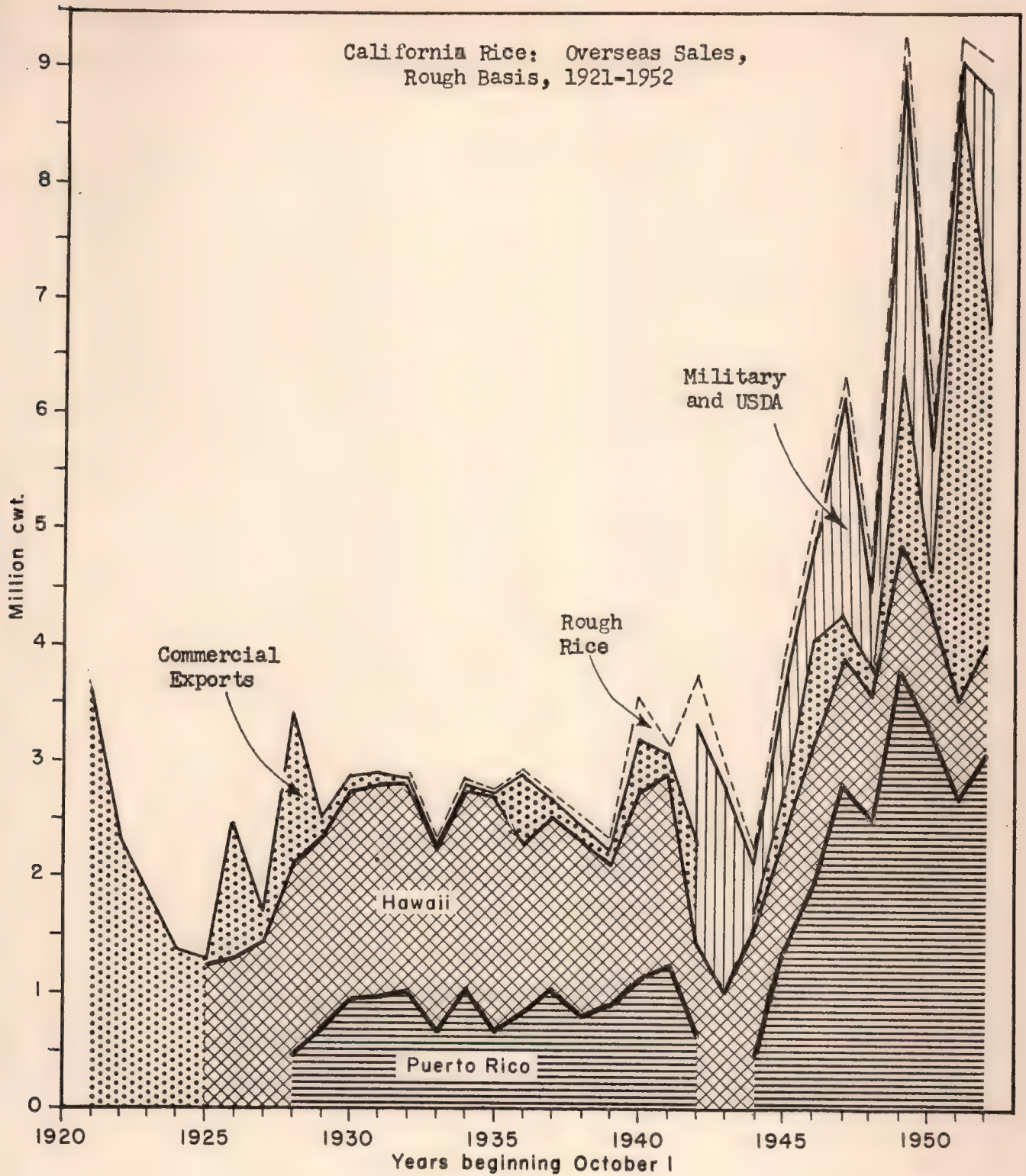
Details of territorial shipments are shown in Figures II and 12. Since 1921, the volume sold to Puerto Rico has doubled—from about 1,500,000 sacks of milled rice, in 1921 to about 3,000,000 now. Shipments from California increased from about 500,000 sacks, milled basis, to about 2,000,000 sacks. Southern states penetrated the Hawaiian market during the war. Minor quantities had been shipped there prior to the war. Total Hawaiian shipments rose from about 150,000 sacks in 1921 to more than 200,000 sacks, milled basis, in 1942, and then drifted downward to about 100,000 sacks. The decrease in Hawaiian per-capita consumption may continue.

By far, the bulk of export sales still originate from the South. California exports increased sharply after 1931 but southern exports increased faster. There is little stability in the proportion of total United States exports originating from the two areas. California has exported as much as one fourth and as little as 2 per cent of annual exports within the past five years.

Commodity Credit Corporation and military exportation of California rice, shown in Figure 12, have fluctuated widely. The category "others" in Figure 12 is largely composed of non-agricultural exports to Asian markets. Japan, Italy in Japan, such exports appear to have been made in the face of dollar deficits on trade balance, apparently made up largely by expenditures of the occupation and military forces.

The proportion of annual United States production of rice originating in California over the past decade has varied from one fifth to one fourth. There is a large surplus of rice in California, and the surplus is being marketed in other parts of the world.

FIGURE 10



Source: Table 7.





TABLE 8

United States Rice: Shipments to Puerto Rico and Hawaii  
by Areas of Origin, Milled Basis, 1921-1953

| Year<br>beginning<br>July 1 | Puerto Rico               |                         |               | Hawaii                    |                         |                                    |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|
|                             | Total<br>United<br>States | From<br>Cali-<br>fornia | From<br>South | Total<br>United<br>States | From<br>Cali-<br>fornia | Apparent<br>shipment<br>from South |
|                             | 1,000 hundredweight       |                         |               |                           |                         |                                    |
| 1921                        | 1,591                     | a/                      |               | 392                       |                         |                                    |
| 1922                        | 1,745                     |                         |               | 543                       |                         |                                    |
| 1923                        | 1,905                     |                         |               | 608                       |                         |                                    |
| 1924                        | 1,694                     |                         |               | 558                       |                         |                                    |
| 1925                        | 1,697                     |                         |               | 526                       |                         |                                    |
| 1926                        | 1,744                     |                         |               | 674                       | 674                     | --b/                               |
| 1927                        | 1,838                     |                         |               | 701                       | 701                     | --                                 |
| 1928                        | 2,012                     |                         |               | 787                       | 787                     | --                                 |
| 1929                        | 2,020                     | 338                     | 1,682         | 839                       | 807                     | 32                                 |
| 1930                        | 2,122                     | 470                     | 1,652         | 886                       | 886                     | --                                 |
| 1931                        | 1,987                     | 448                     | 1,539         | 892                       | 892                     | --                                 |
| 1932                        | 2,444                     | 550                     | 1,894         | 915                       | 915                     | --                                 |
| 1933                        | 2,022                     | 457                     | 1,565         | 871                       | 871                     | --                                 |
| 1934                        | 2,273                     | 527                     | 1,746         | 826                       | 826                     | --                                 |
| 1935                        | 2,163                     | 399                     | 1,764         | 836                       | 836                     | --                                 |
| 1936                        | 2,256                     | 380                     | 1,765         | 669                       | 669                     | --                                 |
| 1937c/                      | 2,347                     | 542                     | 1,805         | 729                       | 729                     | --                                 |
| 1938c/                      | 2,290                     | 431                     | 1,859         | 820                       | 781                     | 39                                 |
| 1939c/                      | 2,461                     | 434                     | 2,027         | 843                       | 730                     | 113                                |
| 1940c/                      | 2,551                     | 465                     | 2,086         | 831                       | 676                     | 155                                |
| 1941c/                      | 2,155                     |                         |               | 862                       |                         |                                    |
| 1942                        |                           |                         |               |                           |                         |                                    |
| 1943                        |                           |                         |               |                           |                         |                                    |
| 1944                        |                           |                         |               |                           |                         |                                    |
| 1945                        |                           |                         |               |                           |                         |                                    |
| 1946                        | 1,130                     |                         |               | 710                       | 591                     | 119                                |
| 1947                        | 2,661                     | 1,622                   | 1,039         | 587                       | 587                     | --                                 |
| 1948                        | 2,801                     | 1,316                   | 1,485         | 510                       | 510                     | --                                 |
| 1949                        | 3,196                     | 1,955                   | 1,241         | 627                       | 627                     | --                                 |
| 1950                        | 2,981                     | 1,966                   | 1,015         | 665                       | 665                     | --                                 |
| 1951                        | 2,826                     | 2,013                   | 813           | 597                       | 597                     | --                                 |
| 1952                        | 3,108                     | 2,049                   | 1,059         | 629                       | 629                     | --                                 |
| 1953                        | 1,211d/                   | 738d/                   | 473d/         | 330e/                     | 330e/                   | --                                 |

(Continued on next page.)

TABLE 3

United States Rice: Shipments to Puerto Rico and Hawaii  
by Area of Origin, Milling Basis, 1921-1932

| Year | Area of Origin | Milling Basis | Shipments (Metric Tons) |           |
|------|----------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------|
|      |                |               | 1921-1925               | 1926-1932 |
| 1921 | Philippines    | Head Rice     | 1,200                   | 1,500     |
| 1922 | Philippines    | Head Rice     | 1,100                   | 1,400     |
| 1923 | Philippines    | Head Rice     | 1,000                   | 1,300     |
| 1924 | Philippines    | Head Rice     | 900                     | 1,200     |
| 1925 | Philippines    | Head Rice     | 800                     | 1,100     |
| 1926 | Philippines    | Head Rice     | 700                     | 1,000     |
| 1927 | Philippines    | Head Rice     | 600                     | 900       |
| 1928 | Philippines    | Head Rice     | 500                     | 800       |
| 1929 | Philippines    | Head Rice     | 400                     | 700       |
| 1930 | Philippines    | Head Rice     | 300                     | 600       |
| 1931 | Philippines    | Head Rice     | 200                     | 500       |
| 1932 | Philippines    | Head Rice     | 100                     | 400       |

Continued on next page

Table 8 continued.

a/ Blanks indicate data not available.

b/ Dashes indicate zero.

c/ For the years 1937-1941, total United States shipments to Puerto Rico and Hawaii are based on calendar year since these totals are not available on fiscal year base.

d/ August 1, 1953-January 21, 1954.

e/ July, 1953-January, 1954.

Source: For Puerto Rican and Hawaiian totals, 1921-1941: U.S. Department of Commerce. Foreign Commerce and Navigation of United States, 1946-1952; U.S. Bureau of the Census. United States Trade in Merchandise and Gold and Silver, with United States Territories and Possessions. Monthly reports FT800. California shipments to Puerto Rico and Hawaii were compiled from: U.S. Production and Marketing Administration. Annual Market Summary of California Rice.

The difference between the total United States shipments to the two territories and California shipments represents apparent territorial sales from the South.

Page 1 of 1

1. The first part of the document is...

2. The second part of the document is...

3. The third part of the document is...

4. The fourth part of the document is...

5. The fifth part of the document is...

6. The sixth part of the document is...

7. The seventh part of the document is...

FIGURE 11

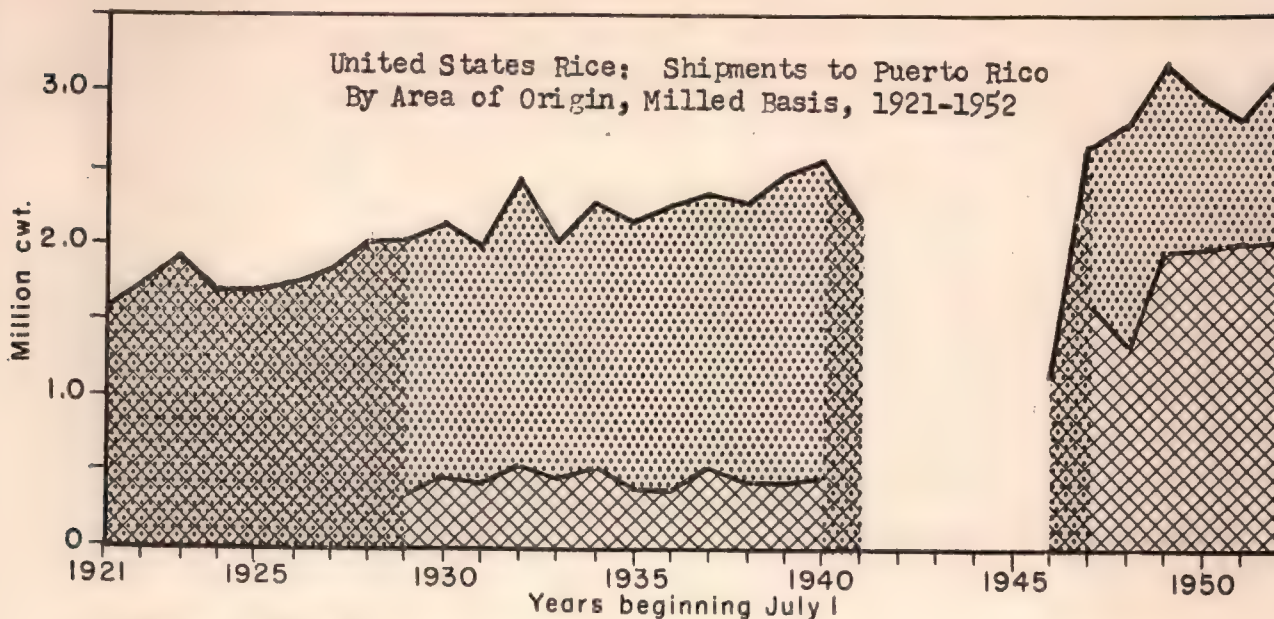


FIGURE 12

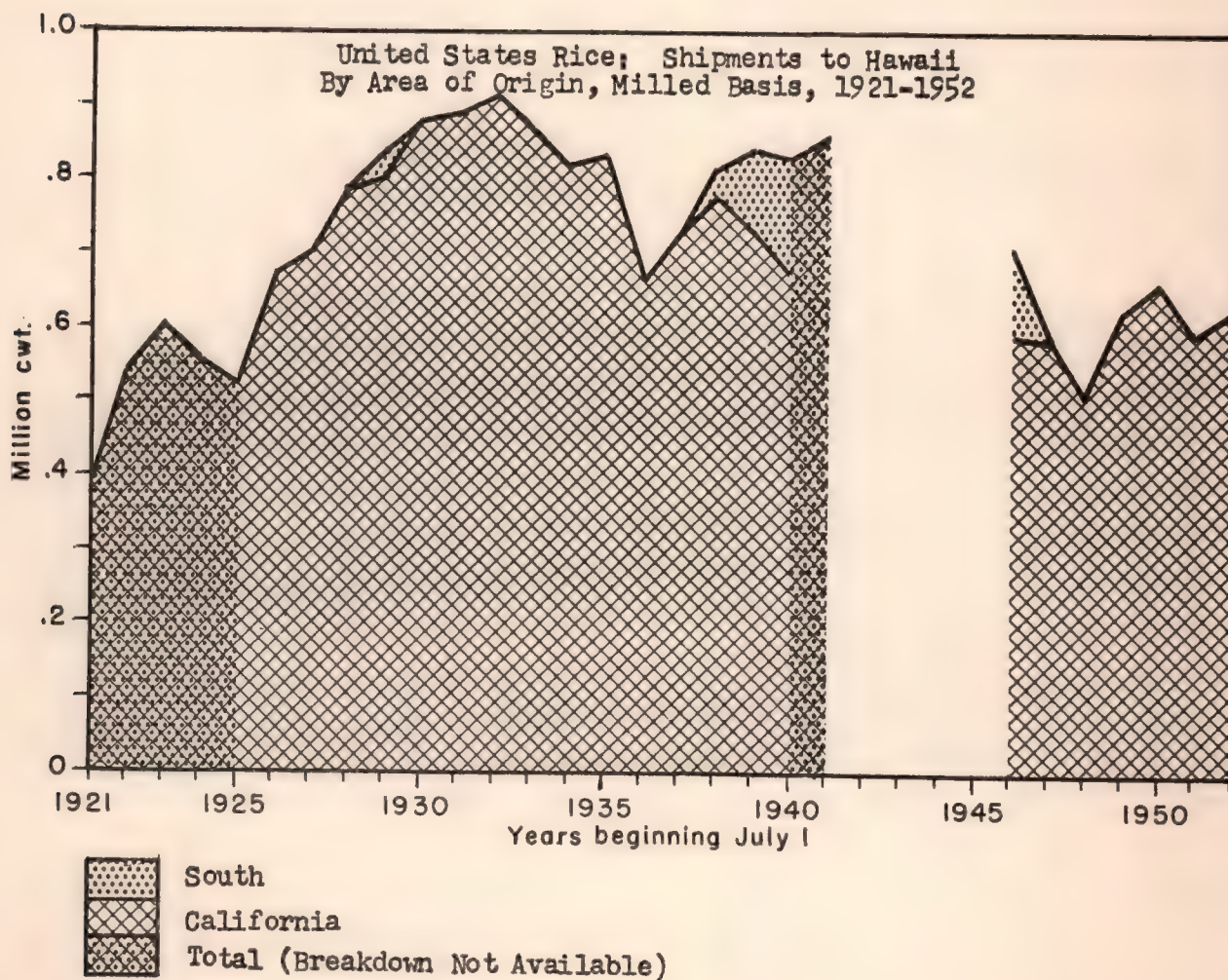




TABLE 9

United States Rice: Exports by Areas of Origin,  
Milled Basis, 1921-1953

| Year beginning July 1 | United States exports <sup>a/</sup> | California exports <sup>b/</sup> | Southern exports (apparent) <sup>c/</sup> |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|
|                       | 1,000 hundredweight                 |                                  |   |
| 1921                  | 5,415                               | 1,451                            | 3,964                                     |
| 1922                  | 3,707                               | 646                              | 3,061                                     |
| 1923                  | 2,278                               | 694                              | 1,584                                     |
| 1924                  | 1,129                               | 52                               | 1,068                                     |
| 1925                  | 452                                 | 16                               | 436                                       |
| 1926                  | 3,043                               | 711                              | 2,332                                     |
| 1927                  | 3,098                               | 87                               | 3,011                                     |
| 1928                  | 3,927                               | 297                              | 3,630                                     |
| 1929                  | 2,895                               | 175                              | 2,720                                     |
| 1930                  | 2,810                               | 202                              | 2,608                                     |
| 1931                  | 2,747                               | 68                               | 2,679                                     |
| 1932                  | 1,777                               | 44                               | 1,733                                     |
| 1933                  | 1,008                               | 7                                | 1,001                                     |
| 1934                  | 1,229                               | 28                               | 1,201                                     |
| 1935                  | 847                                 | 10                               | 837                                       |
| 1936                  | 520                                 | 18                               | 502                                       |
| 1937                  | 3,109                               | 307                              | 2,802                                     |
| 1938                  | 3,439                               | 69                               | 3,370                                     |
| 1939                  | 3,049                               | 68                               | 2,981                                     |
| 1940 <sup>d/</sup>    | 3,940                               | 220                              | 3,720                                     |
| 1941                  | 4,600                               | 105                              | 4,495                                     |
| 1942                  | 4,380                               | 1,148                            | 3,232                                     |
| 1943                  | 5,030                               | 983                              | 4,147                                     |
| 1944                  | 8,420                               | 324                              | 8,096                                     |
| 1945                  | 8,393                               | 716                              | 7,677                                     |
| 1946                  | 8,365                               | 1,394                            | 6,971                                     |
| 1947                  | 8,677                               | 1,297                            | 7,380                                     |
| 1948                  | 9,084                               | 424                              | 8,660                                     |
| 1949                  | 10,140                              | 1,863                            | 8,277                                     |
| 1950                  | 9,790                               | 763                              | 9,027                                     |
| 1951                  | 17,038                              | 4,040                            | 12,998                                    |
| 1952 <sup>e/</sup>    | 17,391                              | 2,975                            | 14,416                                    |
| 1953                  | 6,702 <sup>f/</sup>                 | 606 <sup>f/</sup>                | 6,096                                     |

<sup>a/</sup> Include U.S. Department of Agriculture military and nonmilitary relief shipments since 1944. See Table 2.

<sup>b/</sup> Include rice and grain, milled and paddy, through December, 1932. Exclude paddy beginning January 1, 1933. Include U.S. Department of Agriculture military and nonmilitary relief shipments.

<sup>c/</sup> Southern apparent export is the difference between total United States and California exports.

<sup>d/</sup> From 1940-1945, California exports available only on October 1 year base--otherwise, years begin July 1.

<sup>e/</sup> United States exports based on August 1 year.

<sup>f/</sup> July-November includes relief shipments if any.

Source: Compiled from Annual Marketing Summary of California Rice, U.S. Production and Marketing Administration.

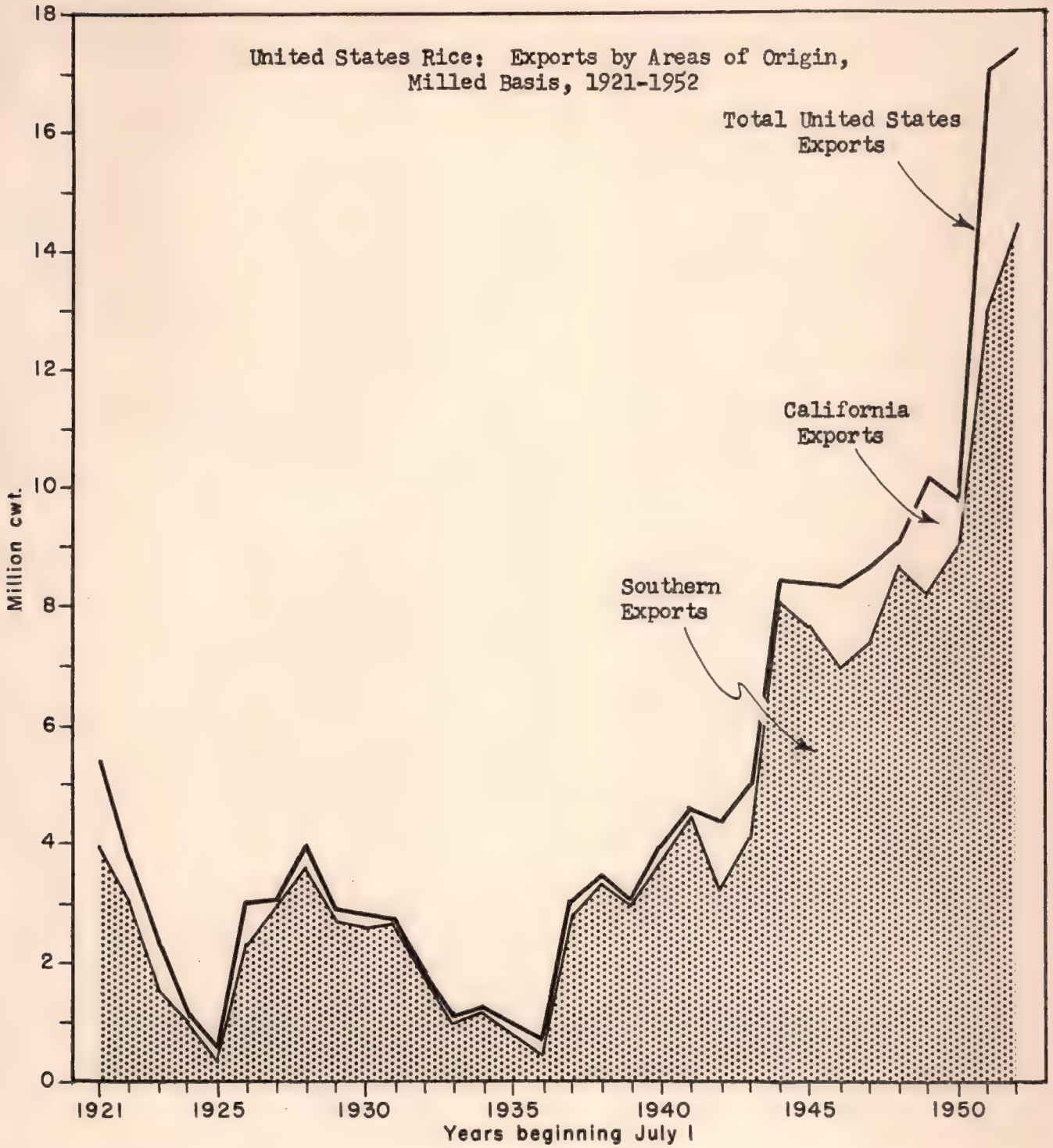
1917  
 STATE OF CALIFORNIA  
 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  
 BUREAU OF PLANT INDUSTRY  
 REPORT OF THE PLANT INDUSTRY COMMISSION

| Name of Plant  | Origin   | Date of Introduction   | Cultivation  |
|--|--|--|--|
| <p style="text-align: center;"> <i>Platanus</i><br/> <i>sp.</i> </p> | <p style="text-align: center;"> <i>Platanus</i><br/> <i>sp.</i> </p> | <p style="text-align: center;"> <i>Platanus</i><br/> <i>sp.</i> </p> | <p style="text-align: center;"> <i>Platanus</i><br/> <i>sp.</i> </p> |

The following table shows the results of the investigation conducted by the Plant Industry Commission during the year 1917. The table is divided into four columns: Name of Plant, Origin, Date of Introduction, and Cultivation. The plants listed in the table are those which were introduced into California during the year 1917. The table is arranged in alphabetical order of the names of the plants.



FIGURE 13



Source: Table 9.



TABLE 10

## California Rice: Exports by Destination, Milled Basis, 1921-1953

| Year beginning October 1 | Total exports | Latin America (Cuba) | Europe (other) | Asia (Far East) <sup>a/</sup> | Relief, CCC, and military <sup>b/</sup> |
|--------------------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|---|
| 1,000 hundredweight      |               |                      |                |                               |   |
| 1921                     | 1,606         | c/                   |                |                               |   |
| 1922                     | 659           |                      |                |                               |   |
| 1923                     | 255           |                      |                |                               |   |
| 1924                     | 42            |                      |                |                               |   |
| 1925                     | 25            |                      |                |                               |   |
| 1926                     | 710           |                      |                |                               |   |
| 1927                     | 141           |                      |                |                               |   |
| 1928                     | 798           |                      |                |                               |   |
| 1929                     | 94            |                      |                |                               |   |
| 1930                     | 86            |                      |                |                               |   |
| 1931                     | 79            |                      |                |                               |   |
| 1932                     | 23            |                      |                |                               |   |
| 1933                     | 11            |                      |                |                               |   |
| 1934                     | 30            |                      |                |                               |   |
| 1935                     | 7             | --d/                 | 7              | --                            | --                                      |
| 1936                     | 260           | 216                  | 44             | --                            | --                                      |
| 1937                     | 83            | 48                   | 35             | --                            | --                                      |
| 1938                     | 69            | 54                   | 13             | 2                             | --                                      |
| 1939                     | 51            | 21                   | 25             | 5                             | --                                      |
| 1940                     | 220           |                      |                |                               |   |
| 1941                     | 105           |                      |                |                               |   |
| 1942                     | 1,148         |                      |                |                               |   |
| 1943                     | 983           |                      |                |                               |   |
| 1944                     | 324           | 77                   | --             | --                            | 247                                     |
| 1945                     | 716           | 188                  | --             | --                            | 528                                     |
| 1946                     | 1,035         | 465                  | --             | --                            | 570                                     |
| 1947                     | 1,305         | 214                  | --             | --                            | 1,091                                   |
| 1948                     | 517           | 100                  | --             | --                            | 416                                     |
| 1949                     | 2,381         | 290                  | 110            | 440                           | 1,541                                   |
| 1950                     | 832           | 100                  | 100            | --                            | 632                                     |
| 1951                     | 3,635         | 133                  | --             | 3,284                         | 218                                     |
| 1952                     | 3,224         | 59                   | --             | 1,771                         | 1,394                                   |
| 1953 <sup>e/</sup>       | 2,537         |                      |                | 2,537 <sup>e/</sup>           |   |

a/ Primarily to Japan.

b/ Primarily to Far East: Japan, Korea, and Ryukyus.

c/ Blanks indicate data not available.

d/ Dashes indicate zero.

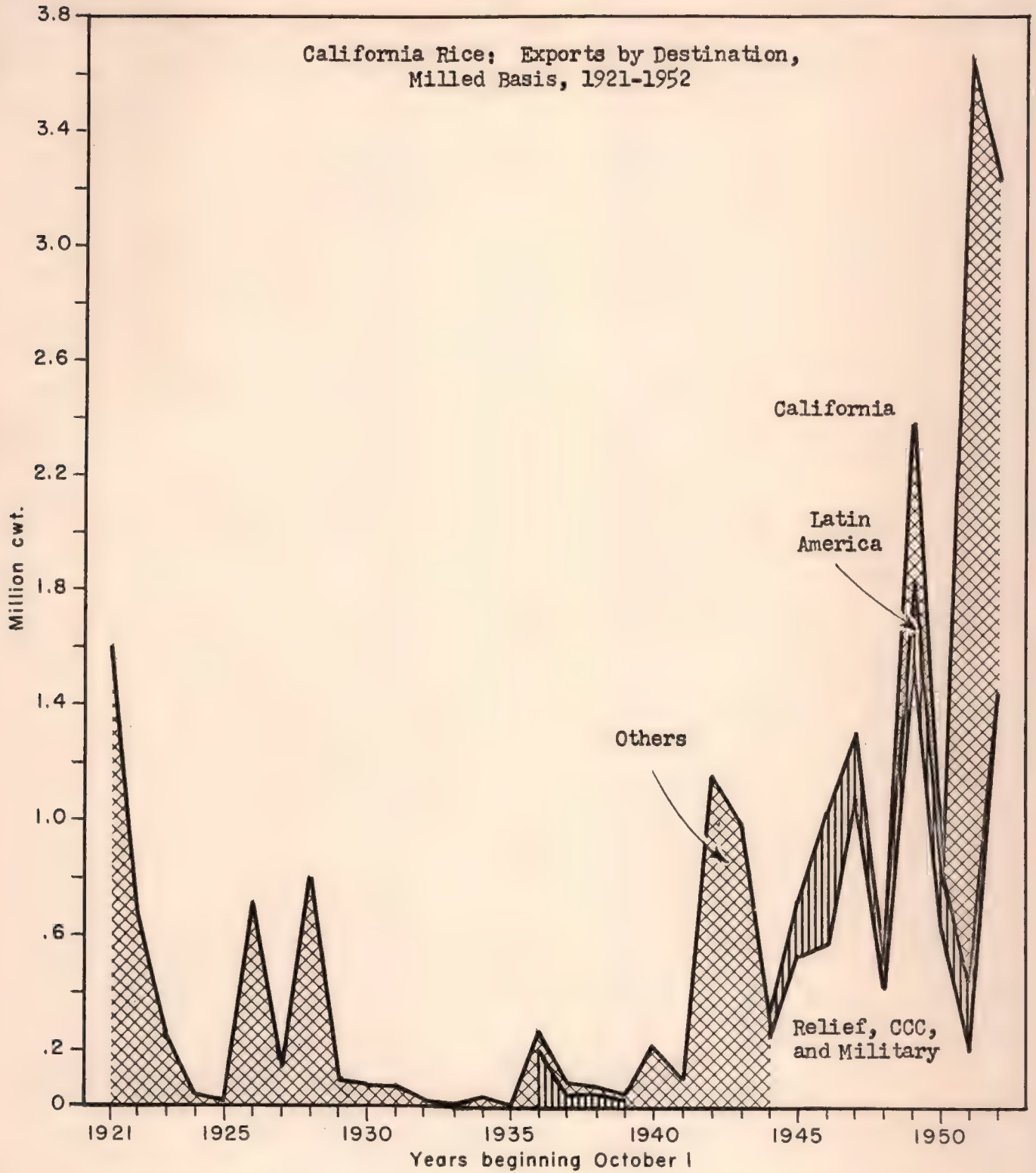
e/ October, 1953-January, 1954, primarily to Japan.

Source: U.S. Production and Marketing Administration. Annual Market Summary of California Rice, 1935-1952.

| Country                     | Number of Banks | Assets (Millions of Dollars) | Liabilities (Millions of Dollars) | Capital (Millions of Dollars) | Notes  |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| Japan                       | 111111          | 111111                       | 111111                            | 111111                        | Primarily to Japan.                              |
| Far East, Korea, and Ryukyu | 111111          | 111111                       | 111111                            | 111111                        | Primarily to Far East, Japan, Korea, and Ryukyu. |
| Other                       | 111111          | 111111                       | 111111                            | 111111                        | Banks indicate data not available.               |

a/ Primarily to Japan.  
 b/ Primarily to Far East, Japan, Korea, and Ryukyu.  
 c/ Banks indicate data not available.  
 d/ Banks indicate data not available.  
 e/ Banks indicate data not available.  
 f/ Banks indicate data not available.

FIGURE 11



Source: Table 10.



TABLE 11

California and Southern Rice: Percentage of Supplies  
Utilized in Major Outlets, 1935-1952<sup>a/</sup>

| Year | Total supply <sup>b/</sup> |        | Domestic market |       | Territorial shipments |       | Exports, including relief |       |
|------|----------------------------|--------|-----------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|
|      | Cali-<br>fornia            | South  | Cali-<br>fornia | South | Cali-<br>fornia       | South | Cali-<br>fornia           | South |
|      | 1,000<br>hundredweight     |        | per cent        |       |                       |       |                           |       |
| 1935 | 3,501                      | 15,080 | 13.5            | 62.2  | 63.0                  | 17.3  | 1.3                       | 7.7   |
| 1936 | 4,729                      | 18,962 | 13.2            | 58.1  | 48.2                  | 16.2  | 13.3                      | 5.2   |
| 1937 | 4,392                      | 22,169 | 11.7            | 51.9  | 57.5                  | 14.6  | 4.5                       | 20.5  |
| 1938 | 4,469                      | 21,516 | 14.1            | 49.5  | 52.0                  | 12.4  | 5.5                       | 22.8  |
| 1939 | 5,006                      | 22,913 | 29.2            | 48.5  | 42.8                  | 14.7  | 5.2                       | 19.9  |
| 1940 | 5,240                      | 23,307 | 12.1            | 48.9  | 52.0                  | 13.3  | 16.0                      | 23.4  |
| 1941 | 4,597                      | 21,203 | 21.4            | 50.3  | 62.7                  | 10.0  | 5.2                       | 30.7  |
| 1942 | 5,758                      | 23,612 | 15.1            | 51.3  | 25.2                  | 11.5  | 39.8                      | 21.1  |
| 1943 | 7,399                      | 24,333 | 39.7            | 28.4  | 13.8                  | 17.5  | 25.5                      | 26.5  |
| 1944 | 7,845                      | 25,694 | 63.4            | 47.6  | 19.9                  | 12.6  | 8.8                       | 26.6  |
| 1945 | 6,439                      | 25,166 | 30.7            | 42.9  | 37.6                  | 9.5   | 22.6                      | 38.9  |
| 1946 | 8,099                      | 25,112 | 30.8            | 37.3  | 39.0                  | 6.8   | 23.9                      | 45.4  |
| 1947 | 8,082                      | 27,436 | 15.1            | 44.5  | 48.3                  | 6.2   | 30.0                      | 39.1  |
| 1948 | 6,914                      | 31,755 | 17.2            | 37.8  | 51.9                  | 7.3   | 14.9                      | 45.1  |
| 1949 | 11,062                     | 31,521 | 9.7             | 37.8  | 44.0                  | 6.2   | 39.6                      | 43.5  |
| 1950 | 8,447                      | 32,401 | 18.0            | 41.3  | 51.2                  | 4.5   | 19.4                      | 39.7  |
| 1951 | 11,070                     | 38,052 | 10.4            | 33.7  | 32.2                  | 4.1   | 51.3                      | 33.4  |
| 1952 | 11,766                     | 38,114 | 12.8            | 32.7  | 33.9                  | 4.7   | 42.8                      | 56.8  |

<sup>a/</sup> For California crop year, October 1.

<sup>b/</sup> Rough basis. California and southern total supplies do not necessarily add up to the total United States supplies as indicated in Table 1 because of the absence of imports.

California total supply based on annual reports of U.S. Production and Marketing Administration, Annual Market Summary of California Rice--for the South, U.S. Production and Marketing Administration, Annual Market Summary of Southern Rice.

TABLE 1

United States Department of Agriculture  
 Bureau of Economic Analysis, Washington, D.C.

| Commodity | 1954-55   |             | 1955-56   |             | 1956-57   |             | Total      |
|-----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|------------|
|           | Quantity  | Value       | Quantity  | Value       | Quantity  | Value       |            |
| Wheat     | 1,000,000 | 100,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 100,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 100,000,000 | 3,000,000  |
| Corn      | 2,000,000 | 200,000,000 | 2,000,000 | 200,000,000 | 2,000,000 | 200,000,000 | 6,000,000  |
| Soybeans  | 1,000,000 | 100,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 100,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 100,000,000 | 3,000,000  |
| Cotton    | 500,000   | 50,000,000  | 500,000   | 50,000,000  | 500,000   | 50,000,000  | 1,500,000  |
| Other     | 1,000,000 | 100,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 100,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 100,000,000 | 3,000,000  |
| Total     | 6,000,000 | 600,000,000 | 6,000,000 | 600,000,000 | 6,000,000 | 600,000,000 | 18,000,000 |

a/ For California crop year, October 1, 1954 to September 30, 1955.

b/ Rough basis. Crop years are calendar total supplies do not necessarily add up to the total United States supplies as reported in Table 1 because of the absence of exports.

California total supply based on annual reports of the California and Marketing Board, Annual Report Summary of California Rice for the State, U.S. for export and marketing administration, (annual) Bureau of Southern Rice.



These data are assembled in Table 11. The percentage of California production sold in domestic channels has varied from one tenth to about one fifth. The percentage of annual production of the southern states sold in domestic outlets has fallen from about 60 per cent in 1935 to about one third in recent years. The percentage of California production sold in territorial channels has decreased from about three fifths of annual output to about one third. For the south, territorial shipments have dropped from about one eighth of southern output to about 5 per cent in recent years. Since the end of the war, the percentage of California production exported has ranged from 15-50 per cent. Over the same years, from one third to one half of the larger southern production has been sold in foreign channels.

Allocation of crops among the three major outlets probably depends on several major determinants: size of total crop, relative sizes of output in different areas, grade and type constituency of the total supply, shifts in demand in the domestic and territorial markets, changes in world prices, and changes in the margins for processing and handling. All evidence indicates that with occasional exceptions the allocation of crop among the alternative outlets is effectuated by equalization of on-farm prices among the several outlets. Thus, annual differences in the percentages of total supply from the various areas going to any one of the outlets would be expected. The crucial fact is the increasing percentage of increasing outputs going into export from all the producing regions of the nation. Offshore markets now absorb the bulk of output from all areas. Loss of those outlets would almost certainly result in disastrous price decreases and painful shrinkage of productive capacity.

Price and Output Data.--United States average annual farm prices peaked sharply from the 1915 low to the 1919 peak, broke drastically in 1920-21, recovered until 1925, sagged to the depression low of 1932, remained fairly stable from 1933 until 1941, spiraled to the peak of 1947, broke in 1948 and 1949, and recovered with the outbreak of the Korean War. These general variations in average farm price have been fairly closely related to variations in national income. Fluctuations in California and United States average annual on-farm prices, per hundredweight, rough basis, are indicated in Table 12 and Figure 15. Sales data are assembled in Table 12 and charted in Figure 15. There has been a 40-year uptrend, but the rate of increase was sharply accelerated in 1935. Since 1941, variation in sales and farm prices have been positively and highly correlated. In recent years, the dominance of Louisiana in production has been overcome.

Variation in acreages of long, medium, and short-grain rice harvested in the major rice states and in the United States is indicated in Table 13. United States harvested acreage of medium-grain types exceeded harvested acreage of long-grain types until 1946. Except for 1948, harvested acreage in long-grain types has exceeded acreage in other types. The uptrend in long-grain types has been sharp and continuous for two decades. Acreage in medium-grain rice has varied widely from year to year but little long-run trend is apparent. There was a minor uptrend until 1942 and a slight downtrend thereafter. For the country as a whole, short-grain rice is relatively unimportant, although it has increased steadily over the past quarter century. California dominates in production of these varieties. Medium- and long-grain rice has not been planted in significant volume in California in the past two decades. There has been little short-grain rice acreage in Texas or Louisiana with a slight peak in Arkansas about 1947. In Texas, medium-grain rice acreage has declined since 1941, offset by increases in long-grain varieties since 1934.

These data are assembled in Table 1. The percentage of California production sold in domestic channels has varied from one-third to one-half. The percentage of annual production of the northern states sold in domestic channels has fallen from about 60 per cent in 1935 to about one-third in recent years. The percentage of California production sold in domestic channels has been about 40 per cent in recent years. Since the end of the war, the percentage of California production sold in domestic channels has fallen from about 60 per cent in 1935 to about one-third in recent years. Over the same years, from one-third to one-half of the larger southern production has been sold in foreign channels.

Allocation of crops among the three major outlets probably depends on several major determinants: size of total crop, relative sizes of outlet in different areas, grain and type consistency of the total supply, shifts in demand in the domestic and foreign markets, changes in world prices, and changes in the terms for processing and handling. All evidence indicates that with occasional exceptions the allocation of crop among the three outlets is affected by equalization of on-farm prices among the several various areas going to any one of the outlets would be expected. The extent of the increasing percentage of increasing output going into export from all the producing regions of the nation. California farmers now share the bulk of output from all areas. Loss of those outlets would almost certainly result in excessive price decreases and partial shutouts of productive capacity.

Table 1. California Production and Exports, 1935-1955. This table shows the percentage of California production sold in domestic channels, the percentage sold in foreign channels, and the percentage of total production sold in domestic channels. The data are based on the following assumptions: (1) that the percentage of California production sold in domestic channels is the same as the percentage of total production sold in domestic channels; (2) that the percentage of California production sold in foreign channels is the same as the percentage of total production sold in foreign channels; (3) that the percentage of total production sold in domestic channels is the same as the percentage of California production sold in domestic channels. The data are based on the following assumptions: (1) that the percentage of California production sold in domestic channels is the same as the percentage of total production sold in domestic channels; (2) that the percentage of California production sold in foreign channels is the same as the percentage of total production sold in foreign channels; (3) that the percentage of total production sold in domestic channels is the same as the percentage of California production sold in domestic channels.

Table 2. California Production and Exports, 1935-1955. This table shows the percentage of California production sold in domestic channels, the percentage sold in foreign channels, and the percentage of total production sold in domestic channels. The data are based on the following assumptions: (1) that the percentage of California production sold in domestic channels is the same as the percentage of total production sold in domestic channels; (2) that the percentage of California production sold in foreign channels is the same as the percentage of total production sold in foreign channels; (3) that the percentage of total production sold in domestic channels is the same as the percentage of California production sold in domestic channels. The data are based on the following assumptions: (1) that the percentage of California production sold in domestic channels is the same as the percentage of total production sold in domestic channels; (2) that the percentage of California production sold in foreign channels is the same as the percentage of total production sold in foreign channels; (3) that the percentage of total production sold in domestic channels is the same as the percentage of California production sold in domestic channels.

TABLE 12

United States Rice: Annual Average On-Farm Prices and Annual On-Farm Sales,  
United States and Four Major States, Rough Basis, 1912-1953

| Year <sup>a/</sup> | Season average prices received by farmers |            |       |           |          | Quantities sold                   |            |       |           |          |
|--------------------|---|------------|-------|-----------|----------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------|-----------|----------|
|                    | United States                             | California | Texas | Louisiana | Arkansas | United States                     | California | Texas | Louisiana | Arkansas |
| 1                  | 2   | 3          | 4     | 5         | 6        | 7                                 | 8          | 9     | 10        | 11       |
|                    | dollars per hundredweight                 |            |       |           |          | 1,000 hundredweight <sup>b/</sup> |            |       |           |          |
| 1912               | 1.98                                      | 1.98       | 2.02  | 1.96      | 1.98     | 9,546                             | 18         | 3,399 | 4,375     | 1,614    |
| 1913               | 1.98                                      | 2.09       | 2.00  | 1.93      | 2.04     | 9,868                             | 141        | 3,384 | 4,427     | 1,834    |
| 1914               | 1.98                                      | 2.24       | 2.00  | 1.98      | 1.91     | 9,455                             | 363        | 2,785 | 4,525     | 1,623    |
| 1915               | 1.86                                      | 2.13       | 1.89  | 1.80      | 1.89     | 10,519                            | 754        | 2,694 | 5,094     | 1,886    |
| 1916               | 2.19                                      | 2.76       | 2.16  | 2.11      | 2.20     | 16,423                            | 1,470      | 4,011 | 8,230     | 2,623    |
| 1917               | 4.27                                      | 4.51       | 4.29  | 4.20      | 4.20     | 14,068                            | 2,207      | 2,570 | 6,334     | 2,870    |
| 1918               | 3.99                                      | 4.96       | 3.91  | 3.84      | 3.51     | 16,428                            | 2,887      | 3,184 | 7,279     | 2,974    |
| 1919               | 5.45                                      | 5.62       | 5.58  | 5.53      | 4.93     | 17,532                            | 3,957      | 2,757 | 7,576     | 3,161    |
| 1920               | 2.48                                      | 2.51       | 2.47  | 2.51      | 2.38     | 21,818                            | 3,528      | 4,110 | 10,421    | 3,759    |
| 1921               | 2.18                                      | 2.47       | 2.18  | 2.13      | 2.00     | 16,201                            | 3,083      | 2,481 | 7,503     | 3,134    |
| 1922               | 2.19                                      | 2.56       | 2.22  | 2.11      | 1.98     | 17,476                            | 3,316      | 2,898 | 7,952     | 3,310    |
| 1923               | 2.49                                      | 2.89       | 2.49  | 2.42      | 2.29     | 13,735                            | 2,425      | 2,548 | 6,458     | 2,304    |
| 1924               | 2.99                                      | 3.56       | 2.98  | 2.93      | 2.78     | 13,459                            | 1,820      | 2,546 | 6,108     | 2,968    |
| 1925               | 3.30                                      | 3.42       | 3.36  | 3.31      | 3.16     | 13,458                            | 1,950      | 2,613 | 5,634     | 3,138    |
| 1926               | 2.51                                      | 2.87       | 2.56  | 2.47      | 2.29     | 17,498                            | 3,369      | 2,902 | 6,548     | 4,409    |
| 1927               | 2.02                                      | 2.09       | 1.98  | 2.04      | 1.91     | 18,675                            | 3,846      | 3,402 | 8,184     | 3,221    |
| 1928               | 2.02                                      | 2.02       | 2.02  | 2.09      | 1.89     | 18,490                            | 3,543      | 3,490 | 7,772     | 3,505    |
| 1929               | 2.22                                      | 2.24       | 2.31  | 2.22      | 2.11     | 16,439                            | 2,417      | 2,961 | 7,722     | 3,339    |
| 1930               | 1.74                                      | 1.76       | 1.78  | 1.71      | 1.76     | 18,853                            | 3,093      | 4,420 | 7,885     | 3,455    |
| 1931               | 1.08                                      | 0.89       | 1.20  | 1.16      | 0.98     | 18,826                            | 3,555      | 4,578 | 6,535     | 4,158    |
| 1932               | 0.93                                      | 0.91       | 0.98  | 0.96      | 0.84     | 17,520                            | 3,355      | 3,943 | 6,691     | 3,531    |
| 1933               | 1.73                                      | 1.58       | 1.80  | 1.73      | 1.78     | 15,714                            | 2,956      | 3,142 | 6,582     | 3,034    |
| 1934               | 1.75                                      | 1.49       | 1.84  | 1.82      | 1.82     | 16,347                            | 3,570      | 3,138 | 6,846     | 2,793    |
| 1935               | 1.60                                      | 1.49       | 1.60  | 1.58      | 1.82     | 16,349                            | 3,134      | 3,696 | 7,015     | 2,504    |
| 1936               | 1.85                                      | 1.47       | 1.93  | 2.00      | 1.82     | 20,813                            | 3,939      | 4,512 | 8,685     | 3,677    |
| 1937               | 1.46                                      | 1.29       | 1.58  | 1.53      | 1.33     | 22,503                            | 3,888      | 5,605 | 8,511     | 4,499    |
| 1938               | 1.42                                      | 1.24       | 1.53  | 1.44      | 1.38     | 22,149                            | 3,596      | 5,880 | 8,544     | 4,129    |
| 1939               | 1.62                                      | 1.31       | 1.73  | 1.64      | 1.67     | 22,793                            | 3,879      | 6,535 | 8,797     | 3,582    |
| 1940               | 1.80                                      | 1.53       | 1.87  | 1.89      | 1.80     | 22,769                            | 4,025      | 7,144 | 7,578     | 4,022    |

(Continued on next page.)



Table 12 continued.

| Year <sup>a/</sup> | Season average prices received by farmers |                    |       |           |          | Quantities sold                   |            |        |           |          |
|--------------------|---|--------------------|-------|-----------|----------|-----------------------------------|------------|--------|-----------|----------|
|                    | United States                             | California         | Texas | Louisiana | Arkansas | United States                     | California | Texas  | Louisiana | Arkansas |
| 1                  | 2   | 3                  | 4     | 5         | 6        | 7                                 | 8          | 9      | 10        | 11       |
|                    | dollars per hundredweight                 |                    |       |           |          | 1,000 hundredweight <sup>b/</sup> |            |        |           |          |
| 1941               | 3.01                                      | 3.20               | 3.24  | 2.96      | 2.73     | 21,158                            | 3,481      | 4,829  | 8,291     | 4,557    |
| 1942               | 3.61                                      | 3.49               | 3.78  | 3.60      | 3.56     | 27,059                            | 5,345      | 6,764  | 9,588     | 5,362    |
| 1943               | 3.96                                      | 3.64               | 4.29  | 4.02      | 3.80     | 27,242                            | 6,203      | 7,121  | 8,861     | 5,057    |
| 1944               | 3.93                                      | 3.67               | 4.13  | 3.98      | 3.87     | 29,834                            | 6,489      | 7,703  | 9,049     | 6,593    |
| 1945               | 3.98                                      | 3.64               | 4.24  | 4.07      | 3.84     | 29,513                            | 5,979      | 7,960  | 9,840     | 5,734    |
| 1946               | 5.00                                      | 4.80               | 5.02  | 5.13      | 5.04     | 31,273                            | 7,636      | 7,670  | 9,788     | 6,179    |
| 1947               | 5.97                                      | 6.13               | 6.24  | 5.73      | 5.78     | 33,961                            | 7,752      | 9,303  | 9,534     | 7,372    |
| 1948               | 4.88                                      | 4.40               | 5.38  | 4.87      | 4.64     | 36,979                            | 6,499      | 10,784 | 10,761    | 8,935    |
| 1949               | 4.10                                      | 3.42               | 4.51  | 4.37      | 4.07     | 39,621                            | 9,960      | 10,442 | 10,408    | 8,665    |
| 1950               | 5.09                                      | 4.54               | 5.46  | 5.07      | 5.13     | 37,436                            | 7,925      | 11,275 | 10,545    | 7,506    |
| 1951               | 4.82                                      | 4.95               | 4.86  | 4.55      | 4.98     | 44,418                            | 10,314     | 13,205 | 11,594    | 8,673    |
| 1952               | 6.05                                      | 5.95               | 6.20  | 6.10      | 5.90     | 47,290                            | 11,469     | 13,369 | 12,337    | 9,100    |
| 1953 <sup>c/</sup> | 5.34                                      | 4.90 <sup>d/</sup> |       | e/        |          |                                   |            |        |           |          |

a/ Year beginning August 1 for the southern states and October 1 for California.

b/ Figures rounded up to the second decimal.

c/ Preliminary. United States price estimated by U. S. Department of Agriculture for December 15, 1953. California price estimates as of January 5, 1954, bulk, country warehouse receipt basis, No. 1 California Pearl. Particularly good milling quality, \$5.05-\$5.15. California Pearl, rough, yielding 48 pounds milled head and 70 pounds total milled, \$5.00, bulk, country warehouse receipt basis, with differentials 1/2-1 cent per hundredweight for each pound variation in milled head yields and 6 cents for total milled rice yields. Sacked differential 10-15 cents. No. 1 Calrose 15 cents above No. 1 California Pearl.

d/ \$4.90-\$5.175.

e/ Blanks indicate data not available.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics, Crop Reporting Board, 1912-1950 and 1951-52.



FIGURE 15



Source: Table 12.





TABLE 13

United States Rice: Acreage Harvested, by Types of Rice, United States and Four Major States, 1931-1953

| Year               | United States <sup>a/</sup> |        |       | California |        |       | Texas |        |       | Louisiana |        |                  | Arkansas |        |       |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------|-------|------------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-----------|--------|------------------|----------|--------|-------|
|                    | Long                        | Medium | Short | Long       | Medium | Short | Long  | Medium | Short | Long      | Medium | Short            | Long     | Medium | Short |
|                    | 1,000 acres                 |        |       |            |        |       |       |        |       |           |        |                  |          |        |       |
| 1931               | 135                         | 709    | 137   | 1          | 1      | 123   | 64    | 130    | 9     | 56        | 412    | -- <sup>b/</sup> | 15       | 167    | 5     |
| 1932               | 123                         | 603    | 130   | 1          | --     | 110   | 54    | 112    | 17    | 55        | 348    | --               | 14       | 142    | 2     |
| 1933               | 67                          | 601    | 120   | 3          | --     | 103   | 34    | 98     | 14    | 25        | 364    | --               | 4        | 140    | 3     |
| 1934               | 66                          | 584    | 116   | 1          | --     | 106   | 30    | 109    | 7     | 28        | 351    | --               | 10       | 125    | 3     |
| 1935               | 117                         | 572    | 106   | 4          | --     | 94    | 51    | 113    | 8     | 52        | 335    | --               | 9        | 125    | 4     |
| 1936               | 150                         | 657    | 140   | 2          | 8      | 130   | 67    | 123    | 7     | 76        | 379    | --               | 7        | 145    | 3     |
| 1937               | 134                         | 841    | 144   | 3          | 15     | 129   | 64    | 180    | 8     | 63        | 479    | 3                | 5        | 167    | 4     |
| 1938               | 223                         | 704    | 145   | 2          | 5      | 130   | 123   | 125    | 7     | 81        | 406    | 2                | 17       | 168    | 6     |
| 1939               | 229                         | 677    | 140   | --         | 1      | 120   | 126   | 125    | 8     | 87        | 392    | 3                | 17       | 159    | 8     |
| 1940 <sup>c/</sup> | 224                         | 711    | 151   | <u>d/</u>  | 2      | 118   | 125   | 144    | 11    | 79        | 406    | 7                | 22       | 159    | 14    |
| 1941               | 235                         | 827    | 157   | 3          | 2      | 135   | 135   | 190    | 9     | 74        | 451    | 2                | 24       | 182    | 12    |
| 1942               | 352                         | 898    | 200   | 5          | 16     | 184   | 197   | 180    | 6     | 114       | 490    | 1                | 36       | 212    | 9     |
| 1943               | 376                         | 858    | 243   | --         | 13     | 209   | 219   | 158    | 8     | 141       | 464    | --               | 35       | 222    | 8     |
| 1944               | 414                         | 829    | 262   | 5          | 10     | 242   | 206   | 171    | 8     | 159       | 409    |                  | 44       | 239    | 11    |
| 1945               | 563                         | 685    | 278   | 3          | 5      | 247   | 261   | 128    | 10    | 230       | 359    | --               | 70       | 192    | 21    |
| 1946               | 741                         | 556    | 291   | 5          | 4      | 246   | 316   | 88     | 11    | 295       | 294    | 2                | 124      | 169    | 32    |
| 1947               | 833                         | 561    | 276   | 1          | 5      | 226   | 403   | 70     | 9     | 297       | 312    | 2                | 132      | 174    | 39    |
| 1948               | 749                         | 752    | 241   | 2          | 6      | 215   | 406   | 116    | 1     | 225       | 412    | --               | 116      | 218    | 26    |
| 1949               | 798                         | 694    | 305   | --         | 11     | 281   | 448   | 75     | --    | 213       | 393    | --               | 135      | 212    | 24    |
| 1950               | 831                         | 534    | 264   | --         | 4      | 247   | 429   | 47     |       | 254       | 293    | 1                | 154      | 184    | 10    |
| 1951               | 1,034                       | 608    | 303   | --         | 25     | 287   | 520   | 41     | --    | 322       | 297    | 1                | 179      | 230    | 13    |
| 1952               | 997                         | 649    | 335   | --         | 16     | 316   | 505   | 46     | --    | 263       | 318    | 1                | 201      | 234    | 17    |
| 1953 <sup>c/</sup> | 947                         | 775    | 416   | --         | 18     | 376   | 522   | 51     | --    | 201       | 402    | 1                | 183      | 265    | 37    |

<sup>a/</sup> United States total includes, also, acreage harvested in minor states like Mississippi.<sup>b/</sup> Dashes indicate zero.<sup>c/</sup> Acreage planted<sup>d/</sup> Blanks indicate data not available.

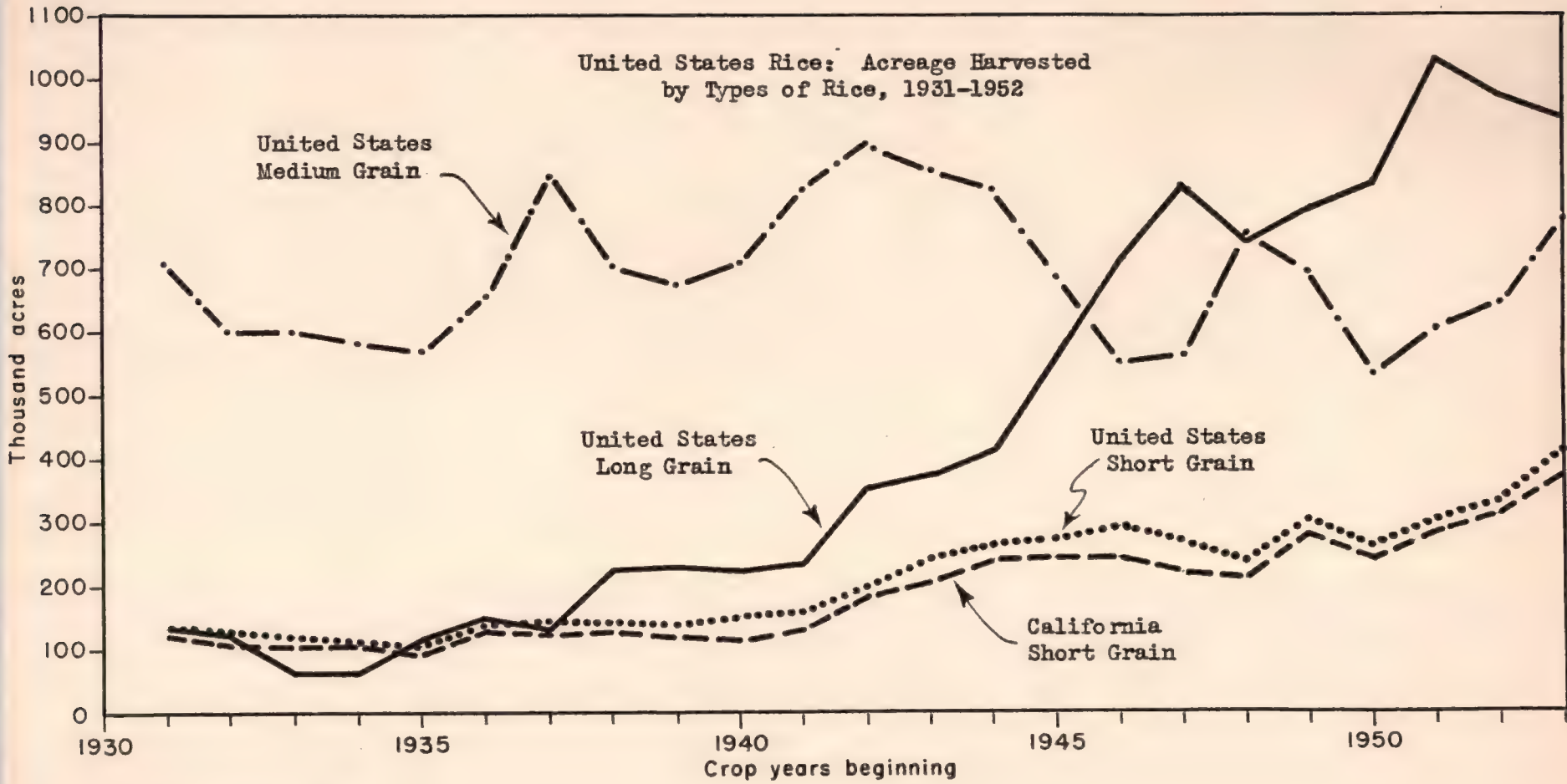
Source: Compiled from the annual reports of the Rice Millers Association. Rice Acreage, 1932-1952. No data available prior to 1931 by states and types of rice grown.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
 LIBRARY  
 540 EAST 58TH STREET  
 CHICAGO, ILL. 60637  
 TEL. 773-936-3700

|     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 18  | 19  | 20  | 21  | 22  | 23  | 24  | 25  | 26  | 27  | 28  | 29  | 30  | 31  | 32  | 33  | 34  | 35  | 36  | 37  | 38  | 39  | 40  | 41  | 42  | 43  | 44  | 45  | 46  | 47  | 48  | 49  | 50  | 51  | 52  | 53  | 54  | 55  | 56  | 57  | 58  | 59  | 60  | 61  | 62  | 63  | 64  | 65  | 66  | 67  | 68  | 69  | 70  | 71  | 72  | 73  | 74  | 75  | 76  | 77  | 78  | 79  | 80  | 81  | 82  | 83  | 84  | 85  | 86  | 87  | 88  | 89  | 90  | 91  | 92  | 93  | 94  | 95  | 96  | 97  | 98  | 99  | 100 |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
| 101 | 102 | 103 | 104 | 105 | 106 | 107 | 108 | 109 | 110 | 111 | 112 | 113 | 114 | 115 | 116 | 117 | 118 | 119 | 120 | 121 | 122 | 123 | 124 | 125 | 126 | 127 | 128 | 129 | 130 | 131 | 132 | 133 | 134 | 135 | 136 | 137 | 138 | 139 | 140 | 141 | 142 | 143 | 144 | 145 | 146 | 147 | 148 | 149 | 150 | 151 | 152 | 153 | 154 | 155 | 156 | 157 | 158 | 159 | 160 | 161 | 162 | 163 | 164 | 165 | 166 | 167 | 168 | 169 | 170 | 171 | 172 | 173 | 174 | 175 | 176 | 177 | 178 | 179 | 180 | 181 | 182 | 183 | 184 | 185 | 186 | 187 | 188 | 189 | 190 | 191 | 192 | 193 | 194 | 195 | 196 | 197 | 198 | 199 | 200 |

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO LIBRARY  
 540 EAST 58TH STREET  
 CHICAGO, ILL. 60637  
 TEL. 773-936-3700

FIGURE 16



Source: Table 12.



There has been a similar decline in medium-grain plantings in Louisiana but a lesser increase in long-grain acreage than in Texas. Both long- and medium-grain acreages have increased steadily in Arkansas. As in Louisiana, medium-grain acreage still exceeds the long-grain acreage. California leads in short-grain production but is a negligible source for other types. Changes in total acreage harvested among the various states have been quite similar. In the main, states have ranked much as now in acreage: Louisiana, Texas, Arkansas, and California. In all of the states acreage diminished until 1933. The rate of increase since then has been sharper in Texas and California than in Louisiana.

Yields per acre have been significantly higher in California than in other states, second highest in Texas and Arkansas, and lowest in Louisiana. Annual production, harvested acreage, and yields for the United States and the four major states are shown in Table 14. Average yield per acre in California diminished over 1913-1925 from about 2,800 to 2,100 pounds, increased to more than 3,400 pounds in 1934, dropped to 3,100 pounds in 1938, and rose to the all-time high of 1940. From 1940 to 1941 yields in California fell from 3,600 pounds to less than 2,500 pounds.<sup>7</sup> A similar decrease in yields occurred in Texas. Since 1941, there has been an upward trend in California yields at about the same arithmetic rate as in 1925-1940. Yield data are charted in Figure 17.

Thus, both acreage and yields have varied widely in California. Production of rice is consequently elastic to a variety of determinants. However, once new producers are tooled up, sharp and prolonged decreases in returns may be required to induce withdrawal from production. In many crops, short-run response of output to relative price increases is greater than short-run response to a relative price decrease of the same magnitude.

Production had reached more than 4,000,000 bags, rough basis, in California in 1919, fell to less than 2,000,000 in 1924, and oscillated about 4,000,000 until 1942 when the upswing to nearly 12,000,000 sacks began. Texas production at almost 15,000,000 sacks, rough basis, has nearly tripled since 1941. Louisiana, with 12,500,000 sacks, rough basis, produces about twice as much as in 1925 but little more than in 1920. Changes in volume of production in Arkansas have been similar to the increases in California. Volume of production by states is charted in Figure 18. Productive capacity in all of the states appears to be elastic to price prospects, but California and Texas seem to be able most readily to expand output.

#### Factors Affecting United States Farm Prices

Regional Price Relationships.--Average annual on-farm prices in California and in the United States are shown in Table 15. Annual average farm prices for other states were shown in Table 12. United States annual average farm prices, per hundredweight, rough basis, and those for California were so closely

-----

<sup>7</sup> The fall in yields in 1941 was apparently due mainly to weather. The increase in yields up to 1940 is attributed by the trade to new lands and improved technology. Expanded use of fertilizer is considered strategic in obtaining increased yields in the last decade.

This has been a ... of ...  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..

This ... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..

TABLE 14

United States Rice: Acreage Harvested, Production, and Yields Per Acre,  
United States and Four Major States, Rough Basis, 1912-1953

| Year | United States   |  |   | California  |  |   | Texas   |  |   | Louisiana   |  |   | Arkansas  |  |   |
|------|---|--|---|---|--|---|---|--|---|---|--|---|---|--|---|
|      | Acre-<br>age<br>har-<br>vested <sup>a</sup> /<br>1,000<br>acres | Pro-<br>duc-<br>tion <sup>b</sup> /<br>1,000<br>hundred-<br>weight | Yield<br>per<br>acre<br>har-<br>vest <sup>c</sup> /<br>pounds | Acre-<br>age<br>har-<br>vested <sup>d</sup> /<br>1,000<br>acres | Pro-<br>duc-<br>tion <sup>b</sup> /<br>1,000<br>hundred-<br>weight | Yield<br>per<br>acre<br>har-<br>vest <sup>c</sup> /<br>pounds | Acre-<br>age<br>har-<br>vested <sup>e</sup> /<br>1,000<br>acres | Pro-<br>duc-<br>tion <sup>b</sup> /<br>1,000<br>hundred-<br>weight | Yield<br>per<br>acre<br>har-<br>vest <sup>c</sup> /<br>pounds | Acre-<br>age<br>har-<br>vested <sup>e</sup> /<br>1,000<br>acres | Pro-<br>duc-<br>tion <sup>b</sup> /<br>1,000<br>hundred-<br>weight | Yield<br>per<br>acre<br>har-<br>vest <sup>c</sup> /<br>pounds | Acre-<br>age<br>har-<br>vested <sup>e</sup> /<br>1,000<br>acres | Pro-<br>duc-<br>tion <sup>b</sup> /<br>1,000<br>hundred-<br>weight | Yield<br>per<br>acre<br>har-<br>vest <sup>c</sup> /<br>pounds |
| 1912 | 723   | 10,665   | 1,531   | 1   | 26   | 2,250   | 265   | 3,663  | 1,332   | 352   | 5,032  | 1,429   | 90  | 1,781  | 1,979   |
| 1913 | 827   | 10,394   | 1,400   | 6   | 162  | 2,700   | 303   | 3,600  | 1,188   | 405   | 5,040  | 1,429   | 104   | 1,984  | 1,907   |
| 1914 | 694   | 10,565   | 1,534   | 15  | 405  | 2,700   | 259   | 3,015  | 1,261   | 336   | 5,184  | 1,543   | 92  | 1,779  | 1,933   |
| 1915 | 803   | 11,748   | 1,625   | 30  | 837  | 2,790   | 260   | 2,923  | 1,124   | 401   | 5,804  | 1,447   | 100   | 2,070  | 2,070   |
| 1916 | 869   | 17,795   | 2,115   | 59  | 1,593  | 2,700   | 235   | 4,245  | 1,806   | 443   | 9,004  | 2,032   | 125   | 2,841  | 2,272   |
| 1917 | 981   | 15,621   | 1,593   | 88  | 2,376  | 2,700   | 230   | 2,819  | 1,225   | 500   | 7,202  | 1,440   | 146   | 3,112  | 2,131   |
| 1918 | 1,119   | 17,999   | 1,553   | 120   | 3,105  | 2,588   | 245   | 3,416  | 1,394   | 580   | 8,136  | 1,402   | 170   | 3,213  | 1,890   |
| 1919 | 1,063   | 19,310   | 1,777   | 155   | 4,185  | 2,700   | 212   | 3,053  | 1,440   | 540   | 8,552  | 1,584   | 158   | 3,420  | 2,164   |
| 1920 | 1,339   | 25,242   | 1,755   | 162   | 3,718  | 2,295   | 281   | 4,299  | 1,530   | 700   | 11,256   | 1,608   | 175   | 3,969  | 2,268   |
| 1921 | 921   | 17,673   | 1,836   | 135   | 3,280  | 2,430   | 166   | 2,697  | 1,625   | 480   | 8,326  | 1,734   | 125   | 3,370  | 2,696   |
| 1922 | 1,055   | 18,748   | 1,764   | 140   | 3,465  | 2,475   | 191   | 3,071  | 1,607   | 555   | 8,691  | 1,566   | 154   | 3,521  | 2,286   |
| 1923 | 895   | 14,957   | 1,697   | 106   | 2,552  | 2,408   | 145   | 2,718  | 1,874   | 495   | 7,146  | 1,443   | 135   | 2,541  | 1,882   |
| 1924 | 850   | 14,689   | 1,764   | 90  | 1,964  | 2,183   | 146   | 2,718  | 2,012   | 440   | 6,773  | 1,557   | 164   | 3,212  | 1,921   |
| 1925 | 883   | 14,866   | 1,692   | 103   | 2,160  | 2,097   | 168   | 2,794  | 1,664   | 430   | 6,571  | 1,481   | 175   | 3,406  | 1,946   |
| 1926 | 1,034   | 18,911   | 1,829   | 149   | 3,594  | 2,412   | 166   | 3,080  | 1,855   | 501   | 7,306  | 1,458   | 199   | 4,657  | 2,340   |
| 1927 | 1,003   | 20,024   | 1,906   | 160   | 4,032  | 2,520   | 165   | 3,579  | 2,169   | 500   | 8,915  | 1,783   | 175   | 3,464  | 1,979   |
| 1928 | 956   | 19,725   | 2,065   | 132   | 3,677  | 2,786   | 163   | 3,652  | 2,240   | 487   | 8,487  | 1,742   | 164   | 3,729  | 2,274   |
| 1929 | 860   | 17,790   | 2,068   | 95  | 2,574  | 2,709   | 144   | 3,162  | 2,195   | 465   | 8,474  | 1,822   | 156   | 3,580  | 2,295   |
| 1930 | 966   | 20,218   | 2,095   | 110   | 3,272  | 2,974   | 192   | 4,631  | 2,412   | 491   | 8,617  | 1,755   | 173   | 3,698  | 2,137   |

(Continued on next page.)

| № п/п | Ф.И.О.       | Должность | Содержание  |
|-------|--------------|-----------|---|
| 1     | Иванов И.И.  | Инженер   | Работал на объекте с 1983 по 1985 год. Проект № 01/83-85. |
| 2     | Петров П.П.  | Инженер   | Работал на объекте с 1984 по 1986 год. Проект № 02/84-86. |
| 3     | Сидоров С.С. | Инженер   | Работал на объекте с 1985 по 1987 год. Проект № 03/85-87. |
| 4     | Куколев К.К. | Инженер   | Работал на объекте с 1986 по 1988 год. Проект № 04/86-88. |
| 5     | Леонов Л.Л.  | Инженер   | Работал на объекте с 1987 по 1989 год. Проект № 05/87-89. |
| 6     | Зинин З.З.   | Инженер   | Работал на объекте с 1988 по 1990 год. Проект № 06/88-90. |
| 7     | Кузьмин К.К. | Инженер   | Работал на объекте с 1989 по 1991 год. Проект № 07/89-91. |
| 8     | Лебедев Л.Л. | Инженер   | Работал на объекте с 1990 по 1992 год. Проект № 08/90-92. |
| 9     | Мухомов М.М. | Инженер   | Работал на объекте с 1991 по 1993 год. Проект № 09/91-93. |
| 10    | Соколов С.С. | Инженер   | Работал на объекте с 1992 по 1994 год. Проект № 10/92-94. |

С. 13



Table 14 continued.

| Year                            | United States   |   |   | California  |   |   | Texas   |   |   | Louisiana   |   |   | Arkansas  |   |   |
|---------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|                                 | Acre-<br>age<br>har-<br>vested <sup>a</sup> / <sub></sub> | Pro-<br>duc-<br>tion <sup>b</sup> / <sub></sub> | Yield<br>per<br>acre<br>har-<br>vest <sup>c</sup> / <sub></sub> | Acre-<br>age<br>har-<br>vested <sup>d</sup> / <sub></sub> | Pro-<br>duc-<br>tion <sup>b</sup> / <sub></sub> | Yield<br>per<br>acre<br>har-<br>vest <sup>c</sup> / <sub></sub> | Acre-<br>age<br>har-<br>vested <sup>e</sup> / <sub></sub> | Pro-<br>duc-<br>tion <sup>b</sup> / <sub></sub> | Yield<br>per<br>acre<br>har-<br>vest <sup>c</sup> / <sub></sub> | Acre-<br>age<br>har-<br>vested <sup>e</sup> / <sub></sub> | Pro-<br>duc-<br>tion <sup>b</sup> / <sub></sub> | Yield<br>per<br>acre<br>har-<br>vest <sup>c</sup> / <sub></sub> | Acre-<br>age<br>har-<br>vested <sup>e</sup> / <sub></sub> | Pro-<br>duc-<br>tion <sup>b</sup> / <sub></sub> | Yield<br>per<br>acre<br>har-<br>vest <sup>c</sup> / <sub></sub> |
|                                 | 1,000<br>acres  | 1,000<br>hundred-<br>weight                     | pounds  | 1,000<br>acres  | 1,000<br>hundred-<br>weight                     | pounds  | 1,000<br>acres  | 1,000<br>hundred-<br>weight                     | pounds  | 1,000<br>acres  | 1,000<br>hundred-<br>weight                     | pounds  | 1,000<br>acres  | 1,000<br>hundred-<br>weight                     | pounds  |
| 1931                            | 965   | 20,076  | 2,080   | 125   | 3,712   | 2,970   | 205   | 4,769   | 2,326   | 458   | 7,214   | 1,575   | 177   | 4,381   | 2,475   |
| 1932                            | 874   | 18,729  | 2,142   | 110   | 3,510   | 3,151   | 186   | 4,101   | 2,205   | 415   | 7,377   | 1,777   | 163   | 3,741   | 2,295   |
| 1933                            | 798   | 16,943  | 2,123   | 108   | 3,110   | 2,880   | 148   | 3,304   | 2,232   | 395   | 7,288   | 1,845   | 147   | 3,241   | 2,204   |
| 1934                            | 812   | 17,571  | 2,163   | 108   | 3,715   | 3,440   | 148   | 3,316   | 2,233   | 415   | 7,545   | 1,818   | 141   | 2,995   | 2,124   |
| 1935                            | 817   | 17,755  | 2,172   | 100   | 3,330   | 3,330   | 167   | 3,908   | 2,340   | 412   | 7,783   | 1,889   | 138   | 2,732   | 1,979   |
| 1936                            | 981   | 22,419  | 2,285   | 138   | 4,223   | 3,060   | 204   | 4,774   | 2,340   | 479   | 9,484   | 1,980   | 160   | 3,938   | 2,461   |
| 1937                            | 1,099   | 24,040  | 2,187   | 132   | 4,099   | 3,105   | 261   | 5,872   | 2,250   | 517   | 9,306   | 1,800   | 189   | 4,763   | 2,520   |
| 1938                            | 1,076   | 25,628  | 2,195   | 125   | 3,769   | 3,015   | 268   | 6,151   | 2,295   | 494   | 9,336   | 1,878   | 189   | 4,372   | 2,313   |
| 1939                            | 1,045   | 24,328  | 2,327   | 120   | 4,050   | 3,375   | 269   | 6,827   | 2,538   | 485   | 9,603   | 1,980   | 171   | 3,848   | 2,250   |
| 1940                            | 1,069   | 24,495  | 2,296   | 118   | 4,248   | 3,600   | 291   | 7,490   | 2,573   | 469   | 8,442   | 1,800   | 191   | 4,315   | 2,259   |
| 1941                            | 1,214   | 23,095  | 1,902   | 153   | 3,787   | 2,475   | 305   | 5,215   | 1,710   | 544   | 9,180   | 1,688   | 212   | 4,913   | 2,317   |
| 1942                            | 1,457   | 29,082  | 1,996   | 207   | 5,682   | 2,745   | 370   | 7,160   | 1,935   | 615   | 10,516  | 1,710   | 265   | 5,724   | 2,160   |
| 1943                            | 1,472   | 29,264  | 1,988   | 224   | 6,552   | 2,925   | 388   | 7,508   | 1,935   | 603   | 9,769   | 1,621   | 257   | 5,435   | 2,115   |
| 1944                            | 1,480   | 30,974  | 2,092   | 240   | 6,750   | 2,812   | 392   | 7,850   | 2,002   | 561   | 9,593   | 1,710   | 287   | 6,781   | 2,363   |
| 1945                            | 1,499   | 30,668  | 2,046   | 235   | 6,262   | 2,665   | 400   | 8,100   | 2,025   | 583   | 10,363  | 1,778   | 281   | 5,943   | 2,115   |
| 1946                            | 1,582   | 32,497  | 2,054   | 261   | 7,913   | 3,032   | 412   | 7,972   | 1,925   | 589   | 10,204  | 1,732   | 320   | 6,408   | 2,002   |
| 1947                            | 1,708   | 35,217  | 2,061   | 256   | 8,035   | 3,139   | 474   | 9,599   | 2,025   | 613   | 9,951   | 1,620   | 365   | 7,652   | 2,096   |
| 1948                            | 1,804   | 38,275  | 2,122   | 256   | 6,832   | 2,669   | 526   | 11,007  | 2,092   | 631   | 11,216  | 1,777   | 591   | 9,220   | 2,358   |
| 1949                            | 1,860   | 40,737  | 2,190   | 305   | 10,218  | 3,350   | 542   | 10,704  | 1,975   | 593   | 10,822  | 1,825   | 412   | 8,858   | 2,150   |
| 1950                            | 1,620   | 38,689  | 2,388   | 238   | 8,270   | 3,475   | 482   | 11,568  | 2,400   | 551   | 10,882  | 1,975   | 342   | 7,780   | 2,275   |
| 1951                            | 1,946   | 45,797  | 2,353   | 314   | 10,676  | 3,400   | 564   | 13,514  | 2,200   | 596   | 11,934  | 1,900   | 445   | 9,011   | 2,025   |
| 1952 <sup>f</sup> / <sub></sub> | 1,972   | 48,660  | 2,468   | 330   | 11,880  | 3,600   | 552   | 13,662  | 2,475   | 588   | 12,642  | 2,150   | 453   | 9,420   | 2,075   |
| 1953 <sup>f</sup> / <sub></sub> | 2,157   | 52,628  | 2,439   | 412   | 12,772  | 3,100   | 580   | 14,790  | 2,550   | 606   | 12,423  | 2,050   | 490   | 11,270  | 2,300   |

(Continued on next page.)



Table 14 continued.

a/ United States acreage:

1912-1928: Based on U.S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics. Agricultural Yearbook.

1929-1940: U.S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics, Crop Reporting Board. Rice, Revised Estimates 1929-1940.

1940-1948: The acreage harvested is the sum of the four rice-producing states.

1949-1953: Allowance is given to Mississippi acreage at 2,400 pounds yield per acre in addition to the four rice-producing states.

Prior to 1929 the United States total acreage is somehow greater than the sum of acreages of the four rice-producing states indicating limited production in other states, too.

b/ Annual production of rough rice (for California, October 1, and, for the rest, August 1 year) based on U.S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics, Crop Reporting Board. Farm Production, Farm Disposition and Value, 1909-1950. For 1951-52, U.S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics, Crop Reporting Board. Farm Production, Farm Disposition and Value of Principal Crops, p. 23.

c/ Yield per acre is calculated by dividing annual production by the acreage.

d/ California acreage harvested is based on U.S. Production and Marketing Administration, San Francisco. Rice, 1952, annual review with reference to U.S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics. These figures also correspond to the harvested acreage which appeared from 1929 on in the four U.S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics publications which show the breakdown by counties and states.

e/ No distinction is made in the Agricultural Yearbook prior to 1924 between seeded and harvested acreage. From 1929 on, harvested acreage is taken from the following sources:

1929-1940: U.S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics. Rice, Revised Estimates.

1933-1942: U.S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics. Rice, Estimates of Acreage, Yield, and Production.

1939-1946: U.S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics. Rice, Estimates of Acreage, Yield, and Production.

1944-1950: U.S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics. County Estimates of Rice Acreage, Yield, and Production.

1951 : U.S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics. Agricultural Yearbook.

f/ Figures for 1952 and 1953 based on U.S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics, Crop Reporting Board. Crop Production, November 1, 1953, Estimates.

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee.

2. The second part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee.

3. The third part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee.

4. The fourth part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee.

5. The fifth part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee.

6. The sixth part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee.

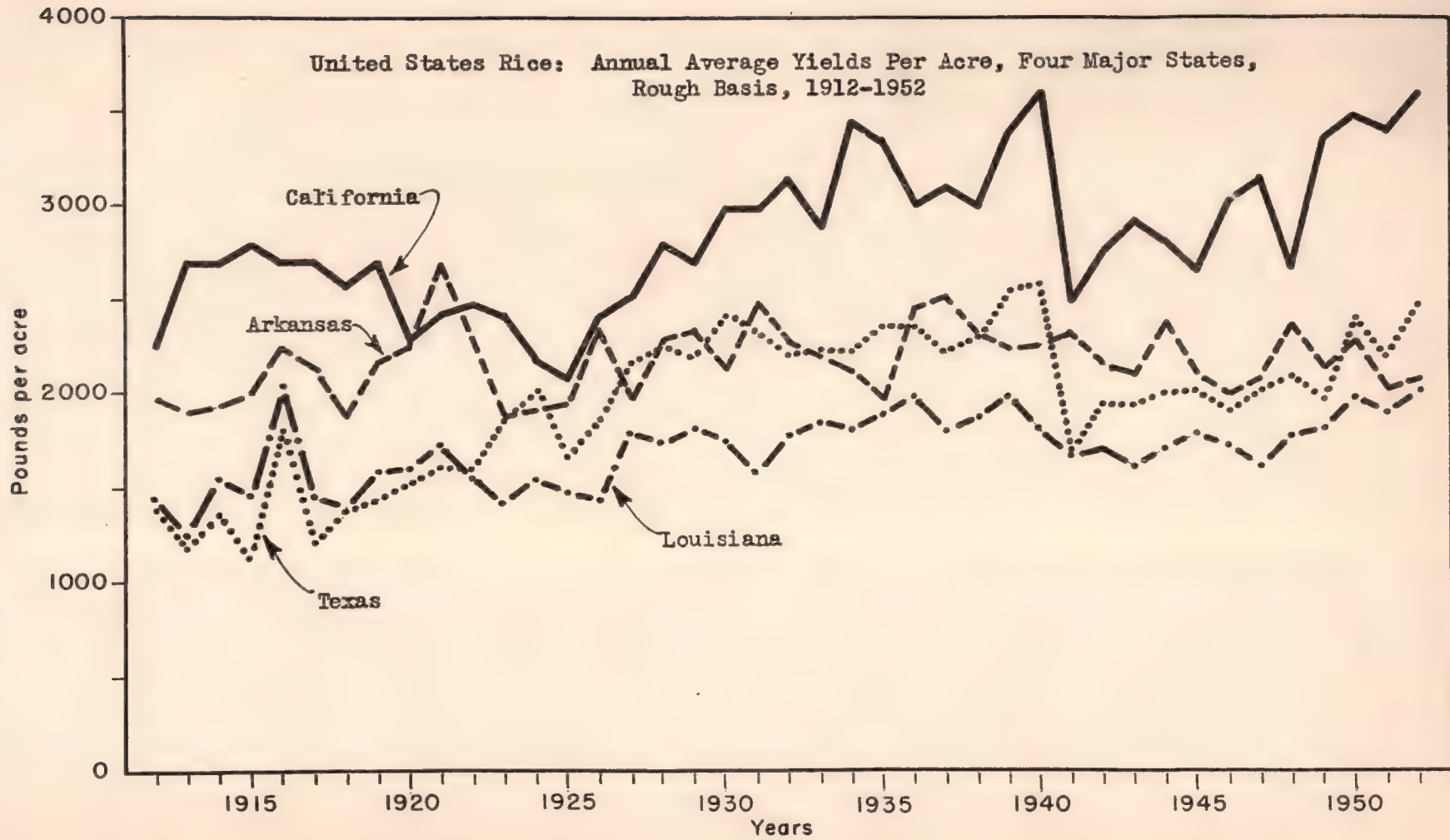
7. The seventh part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee.

8. The eighth part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee.

9. The ninth part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee.

10. The tenth part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee.

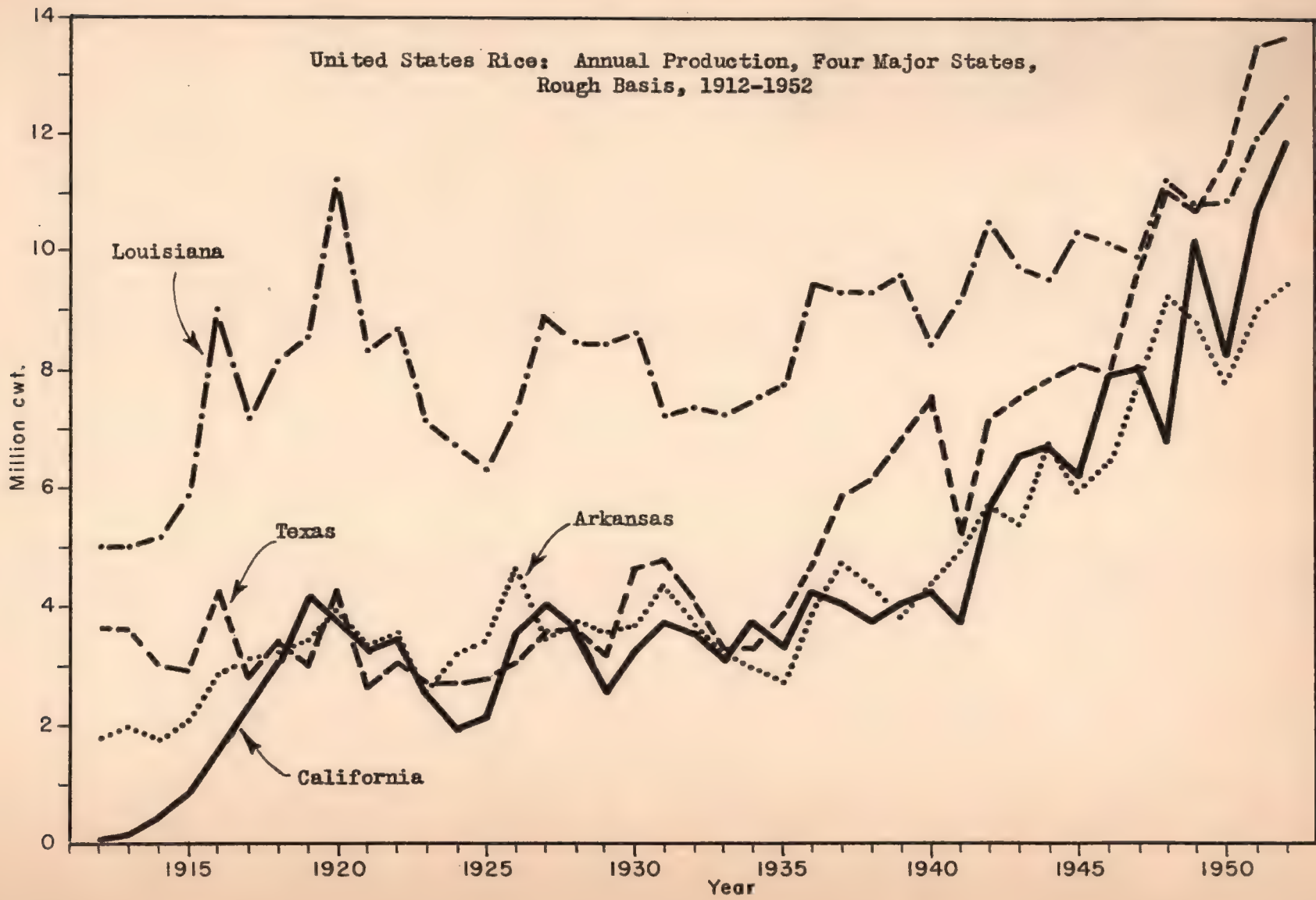
FIGURE 17



Source: Table 14.



FIGURE 18



Source: Table 14.





correlated that either could be used as representative of the other in measuring the impact upon price of changes in the several associated variables. For the years 1912-1930, the coefficient of correlation between California and United States prices was .975. However, during these years, California average annual price maintained on the average a premium over the United States average annual price. For the years 1931 through 1952, the correlation coefficient between United States and California price was .992. In these latter years, the California price bore on the average a discount with respect to the United States price.<sup>8/</sup> One set of prices could be substituted for the other with no significant differences in the analysis of the factors determining variations in price or in the net relationships of any one of the determinants to price. Thus, in most of this study, only the United States season average price is analyzed since its determinants appear to be nearly identical with those of California prices.

1912-1952 Relationships: United States.--Variation in United States and California farm prices for rice over the entire 40-year history of the industry was first analyzed. Annual farm sales varied over that period from about 9,500,000 sacks, rough basis, to nearly 50,000,000 sacks; income from less than 45 per cent to more than 400 per cent of the average prevailing in the base period 1935-1939; and prices from a depression low of 93 cents per hundred-weight, rough basis, to more than \$6.00.

There were high gross relationships between annual variations in farm price and farm sales, between farm price and United States income, and between

-----

<sup>8/</sup> The regression of California farm price,  $X_3$ , for United States farm price,  $X_1$ , can be expressed as follows:

$$(1): \text{ 1912-1930: } X_3 = .050411 + 1.077893 X_1 \\ (18.260230)$$

$$(2): \text{ 1931-1952: } X_3 = -.200369 + .997101 X_1 \\ (34.970428)$$

The numbers in parentheses are t-ratios. Equation (1) means that, on the average over the years 1912-1930, the California average on-farm price of rice, per hundredweight, rough basis, could be estimated by multiplying the United States annual average on-farm price, per hundredweight, rough basis, by 1.08 and adding 5 cents per hundredweight to the resultant product. Equation (2) means that, on the average over the years 1931-1952, the California price could be estimated by multiplying the associated United States price by .997 and subtracting 20 cents per hundredweight from the resultant product. The correlation coefficients indicate that nearly all of the variation in California price can be explained by associated variation in the United States price. Predictions of California price from given United States prices by the equations noted above would have been highly accurate. Finally, factors which explain the variation in United States price would also explain and almost identically the patterns of variations in California price.



TABLE 15

California and United States Rice: Factors Affecting Prices,  
Supply, and Distribution, Rough Basis, 1912-1952

| Year <sup>a</sup> /<br>1 | X <sub>1</sub>                                   | X <sub>2</sub>                        | X <sub>3</sub>                          | X <sub>4</sub>                       | X <sub>5</sub>                               | X <sub>6</sub>   |
|--------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|
|                          | United States<br>season average<br>on-farm price | United States<br>annual farm<br>sales | California<br>average on-<br>farm price | California<br>seasonal<br>farm sales | United States<br>minus Cali-<br>fornia sales | Index of<br>United States<br>nonagricul-<br>tural income,<br>1935-1939=100 <sup>b</sup> /<br>7 |
|                          | 2  | 3                                     | 4                                       | 5                                    | 6  | 7  |
|                          | dollars per<br>hundredweight                     | 1,000<br>hundredweight                | dollars per<br>hundredweight            | 1,000 hundredweight                  |  | per cent   |
| 1912                     | 1.98   | 9,546                                 | 1.98                                    | 18                                   | 9,528  | 44.5   |
| 1913                     | 1.98   | 9,868                                 | 2.09                                    | 141                                  | 9,727  | 46.4   |
| 1914                     | 1.98   | 9,455                                 | 2.24                                    | 363                                  | 9,092  | 44.6   |
| 1915                     | 1.86   | 10,519                                | 2.13                                    | 754                                  | 9,765  | 51.9   |
| 1916                     | 2.19   | 16,423                                | 2.76                                    | 1,470                                | 14,953                                       | 59.8   |
| 1917                     | 4.27   | 14,068                                | 4.51                                    | 2,207                                | 11,861                                       | 70.6   |
| 1918                     | 3.99   | 16,428                                | 4.96                                    | 2,887                                | 13,541                                       | 76.7   |
| 1919                     | 5.45   | 17,532                                | 5.62                                    | 3,957                                | 13,575                                       | 91.6   |
| 1920                     | 2.48   | 21,818                                | 2.51                                    | 3,528                                | 18,290                                       | 87.2   |
| 1921                     | 2.18   | 16,201                                | 2.47                                    | 3,083                                | 13,118                                       | 82.7   |
| 1922                     | 2.19   | 17,476                                | 2.56                                    | 3,316                                | 14,160                                       | 95.2   |
| 1923                     | 2.49   | 13,735                                | 2.89                                    | 2,425                                | 11,310                                       | 102.9  |
| 1924                     | 2.99   | 13,459                                | 3.56                                    | 1,820                                | 11,639                                       | 105.4  |
| 1925                     | 3.30   | 13,458                                | 3.42                                    | 1,950                                | 11,508                                       | 113.4  |
| 1926                     | 2.51   | 17,498                                | 2.87                                    | 3,369                                | 14,128                                       | 115.9  |
| 1927                     | 2.02   | 18,675                                | 2.69                                    | 3,846                                | 14,829                                       | 116.7  |
| 1928                     | 2.04   | 18,490                                | 2.02                                    | 3,543                                | 14,947                                       | 121.3  |
| 1929                     | 2.22   | 16,439                                | 2.24                                    | 2,417                                | 14,022                                       | 119.4  |
| 1930                     | 1.74   | 18,853                                | 1.76                                    | 3,093                                | 15,760                                       | 104.0  |
| 1931                     | 1.08   | 18,826                                | 0.89                                    | 3,555                                | 15,271                                       | 82.8   |
| 1932                     | 0.93   | 17,520                                | 0.91                                    | 3,355                                | 14,165                                       | 67.9   |
| 1933                     | 1.73   | 15,714                                | 1.58                                    | 2,956                                | 12,758                                       | 76.2   |
| 1934                     | 1.75   | 16,347                                | 1.49                                    | 3,570                                | 12,777                                       | 82.4   |
| 1935                     | 1.60   | 16,349                                | 1.49                                    | 3,134                                | 13,215                                       | 94.5   |

(Continued on next page.)

(continued on next page)

| 1990 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Account of the ...

Table 15 continued.

| Year <sup>a/</sup> | X <sub>1</sub>                             | X <sub>2</sub>                  | X <sub>3</sub>                   | X <sub>4</sub>                 | X <sub>5</sub>                       | X <sub>6</sub>   |
|--------------------|--|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
|                    | United States season average on-farm price | United States annual farm sales | California average on-farm price | California seasonal farm sales | United States minus California sales | Index of United States nonagricultural income, 1935-1939=100 <sup>b/</sup> |
| 1                  | 2  | 3                               | 4                                | 5                              | 6                                    | 7  |
|                    | dollars per hundredweight                  | 1,000 hundredweight             | dollars per hundredweight        | 1,000 hundredweight            |                                      | per cent   |
| 1936               | 1.85                                       | 20,813                          | 1.47                             | 3,939                          | 16,874                               | 101.6  |
| 1937               | 1.46                                       | 22,503                          | 1.29                             | 3,888                          | 18,615                               | 101.5  |
| 1938               | 1.42                                       | 22,149                          | 1.24                             | 3,596                          | 18,553                               | 103.3  |
| 1939               | 1.62                                       | 22,793                          | 1.31                             | 3,879                          | 18,914                               | 111.0  |
| 1940               | 1.80                                       | 22,769                          | 1.53                             | 4,025                          | 18,744                               | 126.4  |
| 1941               | 3.01                                       | 21,158                          | 3.20                             | 3,481                          | 17,677                               | 157.7  |
| 1942               | 3.61                                       | 27,059                          | 3.49                             | 5,345                          | 21,714                               | 203.1  |
| 1943               | 3.96                                       | 27,242                          | 3.64                             | 6,203                          | 21,039                               | 232.7  |
| 1944               | 3.93                                       | 29,834                          | 3.67                             | 6,489                          | 23,345                               | 251.3  |
| 1945               | 3.98                                       | 29,513                          | 3.64                             | 5,979                          | 23,534                               | 248.1  |
| 1946               | 5.00                                       | 31,273                          | 4.80                             | 7,636                          | 23,637                               | 265.3  |
| 1947               | 5.97                                       | 33,961                          | 6.13                             | 7,752                          | 26,209                               | 248.1  |
| 1948               | 4.88                                       | 36,979                          | 4.40                             | 6,499                          | 30,480                               | 265.3  |
| 1949               | 4.10                                       | 39,621                          | 3.42                             | 9,960                          | 29,661                               | 313.2  |
| 1950               | 5.09                                       | 37,436                          | 4.54                             | 7,925                          | 29,511                               | 355.9  |
| 1951               | 4.82                                       | 44,418                          | 4.95                             | 10,314                         | 34,104                               | 382.8  |
| 1952               | 6.05                                       | 47,290                          | 5.95                             | 11,469                         | 35,821                               | 412.9  |

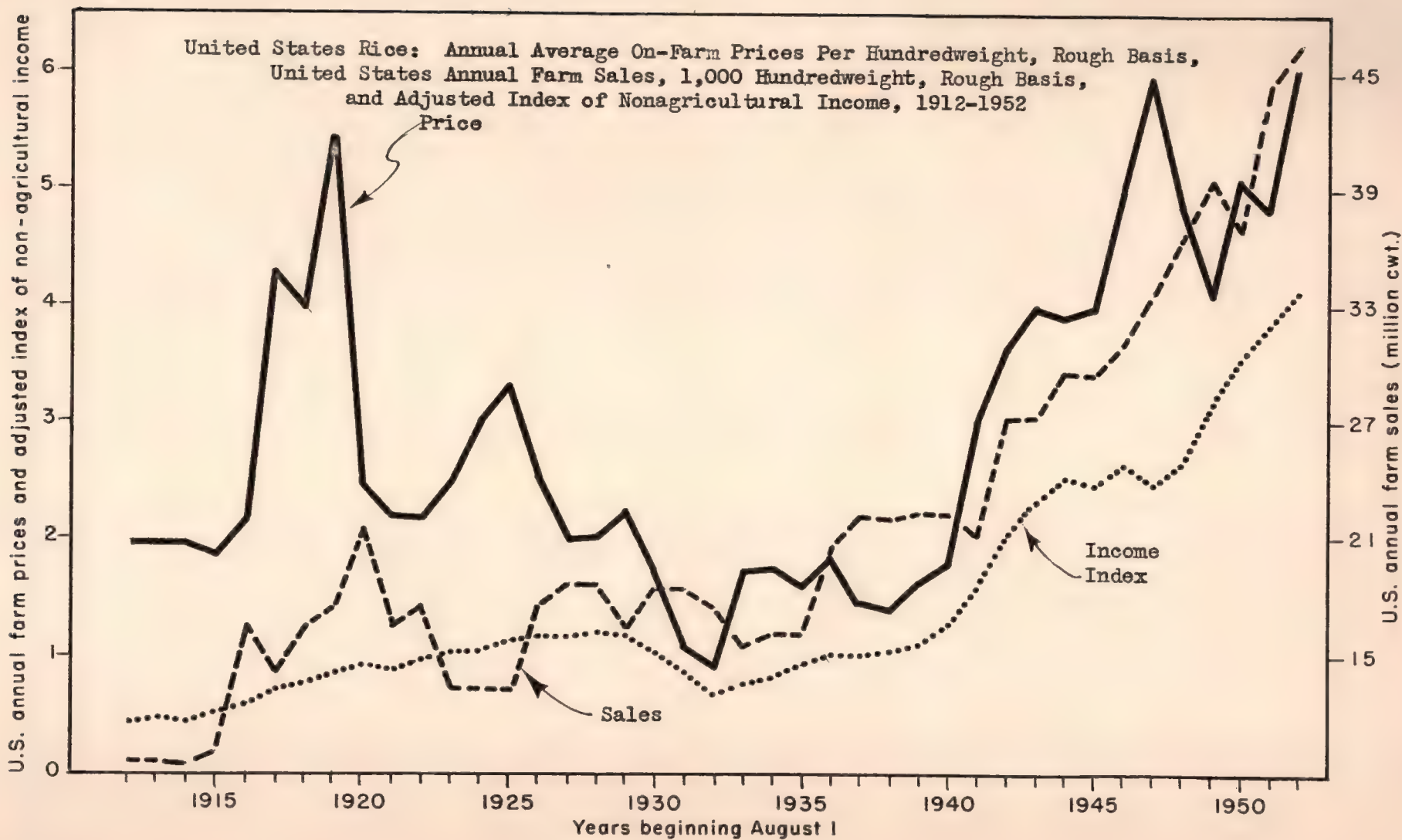
<sup>a/</sup> Marketing year beginning October 1 for California and August 1 for southern states.

<sup>b/</sup> August 1-July 31--simple averages of 12-month indices.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics, Crop Reporting Board. Farm Production, Farm Disposition and Value of Rice, 1909-1950, and Farm Production, Farm Disposition and Value of Principal Crops, 1951-1952.



FIGURE 19







farm sales and national income.<sup>9/</sup> In years of relatively high national income, there were relatively high outputs and high prices. In years of relatively low income, production and prices were relatively low. It is, therefore, difficult statistically to measure the net relationship of changes in sales and price since variations in national income sharply affect both price and sales over the entire period.

Three questions are implicit in the price analysis: (1) how closely could the average annual on-farm price of rice be estimated from known magnitudes of farm sales and of national income; (2) with the income index held constant, how much on the average would farm price change for a given change in the magnitude of annual farm sales; and (3) with the magnitude of farm sales held constant, how much would the average annual on-farm price of rice change in association with a given change in the level of the index of nonagricultural income? The annual average on-farm price could be estimated with about equal accuracy either from known values of both sales and income or from known values of sales alone. The statistical significance of the net regression of price on sales is unacceptably low.<sup>10/</sup> The dependence of both price and output upon national income is clearly indicated.

The magnitude of annual farm sales could be predicted from given values of annual average price and the index of nonagricultural income more accurately than the average annual price could be predicted from known values of sales

-----

<sup>9/</sup> The gross correlations for the years 1912-1952 were as follows: (1) price on sales,  $-.689$ ; (2) price on income,  $+.761$ ; and (3) sales on income,  $+.956$ . If all the variation in farm sales could have been explained by associated variation in national income, the gross correlation coefficient would have been 1.00. A correlation coefficient of  $.956$  indicates that it would have been possible to predict the magnitude of farm sales nearly perfectly if given the level of the index of national income in the same year.

<sup>10/</sup> The regression of annual average on-farm price of rice on annual farm sales and the income index is as follows for 1912-1952:

$$(3): \quad 1912-1952: \quad X_1 = 1.95110 - .000066 X_2 + .017168 X_6$$

$$\bar{R} = .758 \qquad \qquad \qquad (1.258928) \qquad (3.378469)$$

The symbols  $X_1$ ,  $X_2$ , and  $X_6$  have the same meanings as in Table 15. The numbers in parentheses are t-ratios. The symbol  $\bar{R}$  is the coefficient of multiple correlation.

...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...

and income.<sup>11/</sup> However, the statistical significance of the estimated change in sales associated with a given change in price--with no change in national income--is unacceptably low.

It is implicitly assumed above that: (1) the change in price associated with given net changes in farm sales or in national income would be the same whether the change in sales or in income were made from large or small bases, and (2) the same kind of a relationship describes the dependence of changes in farm sales upon farm prices and national buying power.

A somewhat different hypothesis is tested by expressing all three of the variables in logarithmic form and measuring the linear relationships among the logarithms, again first with price variation dependent upon variation in sales and income and then with sales dependent upon price and national income. Such expression implicitly assumes that, regardless of the level from which a given percentage change is made in either farm sales or in income (with no change in the other determinant), the associated proportionate change in the price is the same. Similarly, such logarithmic expression assumes that the proportionate or percentage average change in farm sales as a result of a given percentage change in either farm price or national income (with no change in the other of the two determinants) is the same regardless of the level of farm price or national income from which the given percentage change was measured. This latter is of considerable importance in appraising the probable effects of two-price proposals for rice.

-----

<sup>11/</sup> The regression of annual farm sales of rice, rough basis, in the United States upon average annual on-farm price and the adjusted index of nonagricultural income is as follows:

$$(4): 1912-1952: X_2 = 9,178.240733 - 604.520500 X_1 + 98.990299 X_6 \quad \bar{R} = .955$$

$$\quad \quad \quad (1.258928) \quad \quad \quad (14.196340)$$

The symbols  $X_1$ ,  $X_2$ , and  $X_6$  have the same meanings as in Table 15. The numbers in parentheses are t-ratios. The equation could be interpreted as follows, within the limitations set out in the text: with national income held constant, a change of one cent in farm price was associated on the average with a change in the opposite direction of 604,520 sacks in annual farm sales. With no change in farm price, a change of one point in the index of national income was associated on the average with a change in the same direction of 98,990 sacks in annual farm sales, rough basis. Finally, the annual farm sales of rice could be estimated by multiplying farm price,  $X_1$ , and the index of income,  $X_6$ , by the respective regression coefficients and adding 9,178,241 sacks to the sum of the two products. The estimate of farm sales so obtained would be closer than the estimate obtainable from either farm price or national income alone. By usual criteria, the net regression of sales on price is not statistically significant; that of sales on income is. Since the supply variable is probably predetermined, the rationale of the price-dependent equation is probably the sounder.

The first part of the paper is devoted to a general discussion of the problem of the existence of solutions of the system of equations...

In the second part of the paper (1) we shall assume that the system of equations is linear and we shall study the problem of the existence of solutions...

In the third part of the paper we shall study the problem of the existence of solutions of the system of equations in the case when the system is nonlinear...

The fourth part of the paper is devoted to a general discussion of the problem of the existence of solutions of the system of equations...

The fifth part of the paper is devoted to a general discussion of the problem of the existence of solutions of the system of equations...

The sixth part of the paper is devoted to a general discussion of the problem of the existence of solutions of the system of equations...

The seventh part of the paper is devoted to a general discussion of the problem of the existence of solutions of the system of equations...

There were fairly high gross relationships between the logarithms of price, sales, and income.<sup>12/</sup> The net regression of the logarithms of annual average price upon the logarithms of national income was not statistically significant. However, it is indicated that, on the average, (1) a given percentage increase in farm sales--with no counterbalancing change in national income--was associated with a larger percentage decrease in farm price and therefore a decrease in gross revenue to producers,<sup>13/</sup> and (2) a given percentage change in national income--with no counterbalancing change in the volume of farm sales--was associated with a greater percentage change in the same direction in average annual farm price. Thus, within the noted limitations of data and method, evidence is disclosed of two attributes of the domestic demand for rice over the extreme long run which are of major significance in the formulation of price policy: (1) the coefficient of price flexibility exceeds unity, or, in other words, a given percentage increase in supply with no change in buying power is on the average associated with a larger percentage fall in farm price; and (2) a given percentage rise in national income, with no change in farm sales, is associated with a larger percentage increase in farm price, or, alternatively stated, the income elasticity of the price of rice exceeds unity.

The net regression coefficient of the logarithms of farm sales upon the logarithms of farm prices, with the logarithms of national income held constant, is an estimate of the coefficient of the elasticity of demand.<sup>14/</sup> This coefficient is the quotient of the associated percentage change in sales and a given percentage change in price with no change in the magnitude of any other sales-determining variable. If this ratio is less than unity, a given percentage decrease in price would be associated with a smaller percentage increase in volume of sales and a consequent decrease in gross returns to producers. A one per cent decrease in price was associated on the average with an increase in

-----

<sup>12/</sup> The gross correlation coefficients between the logs were as follows: log price on log sales,  $-.413$ ; log price on log income,  $.556$ ; and log sales on log income,  $.931$ .

<sup>13/</sup> The regression of the logarithms of annual on-farm price of rice upon the logarithms of annual sales and national income is as follows:

$$(5): 1912-1952: \log X_1 = 3.042779 - 1.329823 \log X_2 + 1.475874 \log X_6$$

$$(2.259276) \qquad (3.707601)$$

$$\bar{R} = .599$$

The symbols  $X_1$ ,  $X_2$ , and  $X_6$  have the same meanings as in Table 15. The numbers in parentheses are t-ratios. The symbol  $\bar{R}$  is the coefficient of multiple correlation.

<sup>14/</sup> The regression of the logarithms of annual farm sales upon the logarithms of annual average farm price and national income is as follows:

$$(6): 1912-1952: \log X_2 = 2.909041 - .089048 \log X_1 + .686410 \log X_6$$

$$(2.259276) \qquad (15.159463)$$

$$\bar{R} = .936$$

The symbols  $X_1$ ,  $X_2$ , and  $X_6$  have the same meanings as in Table 15. The numbers in parentheses are t-ratios. The symbol  $\bar{R}$  is the coefficient of multiple correlation.

The first part of the analysis is concerned with the relationship between the logarithm of farm sales and the logarithm of national income. The regression equation is given by (1) and the coefficient of national income was not statistically significant. However, it is indicated that, on the average, a 1% increase in national income is associated with a 0.1% increase in farm sales. This relationship is shown in Figure 1. The regression equation is given by (2) and the coefficient of national income was not statistically significant. However, it is indicated that, on the average, a 1% increase in national income is associated with a 0.1% increase in farm sales. This relationship is shown in Figure 2. The regression equation is given by (3) and the coefficient of national income was not statistically significant. However, it is indicated that, on the average, a 1% increase in national income is associated with a 0.1% increase in farm sales. This relationship is shown in Figure 3.

The second part of the analysis is concerned with the relationship between the logarithm of farm sales and the logarithm of farm price. The regression equation is given by (4) and the coefficient of farm price was not statistically significant. However, it is indicated that, on the average, a 1% increase in farm price is associated with a 0.1% increase in farm sales. This relationship is shown in Figure 4. The regression equation is given by (5) and the coefficient of farm price was not statistically significant. However, it is indicated that, on the average, a 1% increase in farm price is associated with a 0.1% increase in farm sales. This relationship is shown in Figure 5.

The gross correlation coefficients between the logs were as follows: for prices on log sales, -0.12; for price on log income, 0.05; and log sales on log income, 0.01.

The regression of the logarithm of annual on-farm price of rice upon the logarithm of annual sales and national income is as follows:

$$(2) \quad 1918-1922: \log X_1 = 3.02479 - 1.38272 \log X_2 + 1.19717 \log X_3$$

$$(3.70702) \quad (2.25276)$$

$$\bar{R} = .790$$

The symbols  $X_1$ ,  $X_2$ , and  $X_3$  have the same meanings as in Table I. The numbers in parentheses are t-values. The symbol  $\bar{R}$  is the coefficient of multiple correlation.

The regression of the logarithm of annual average farm price of rice upon the logarithm of annual sales and national income is as follows:

$$(5) \quad 1918-1922: \log X_1 = 2.99011 - 1.38272 \log X_2 + 1.19717 \log X_3$$

$$(2.70702) \quad (2.25276)$$

$$\bar{R} = .736$$

The symbols  $X_1$ ,  $X_2$ , and  $X_3$  have the same meanings as in Table I. The numbers in parentheses are t-values. The symbol  $\bar{R}$  is the coefficient of multiple correlation.

sales of only .09 per cent. Thus, there is further support for the hypothesis that the long-run demand for rice is inelastic, or that, with a given level of national income, total farm sales can be increased significantly only by proportionately greater decreases in price.

1912-1952 Relationships: California.--Relationships between California annual average on-farm prices, California annual farm sales, United States sales of domestic rice from states other than California, and the adjusted index of nonagricultural income were measured through arithmetic analysis, explaining first the variation in California prices and then in California farm sales and logarithmic analysis of the same two variables. Three conclusions emerge: (1) despite the differences in products and markets, prices and sales in California and in other states are highly correlated;<sup>15/</sup> (2) the high intercorrelation of all variables with national income renders difficult the measurement of the net relationship between the price and output series; and (3) demands have differed among subperiods of the four-decade history of the industry. Statistical analysis of California annual average farm prices and California farm sales, sales from other states of the United States, and national income failed to yield significant results.<sup>16/</sup>

Interwar Relationships.--More stable relationships can be developed from data for the period 1921-1940. These were years of great economic flux, but

<sup>15/</sup> The following gross correlations were obtained: California price on California sales, -.579; California price on non-California sales, -.550; California price on national income, .647; California sales on non-California sales, .951; California sales on national income, .944; and non-California sales on national income, .947.

<sup>16/</sup> The regression of California average annual on-farm price, per hundred-weight, rough basis, upon California farm sales in thousand hundredweight, rough basis, farm sales from other United States states, and national income is as follows:

$$(7): 1912-1952: X_3 = 2.552835 - .000018 X_4 - .000131 X_5 + .017791 X_6$$

$$\bar{R} = .644$$

(.076707) (1.414068) (2.893642)

The regression of California farm sales on California price, non-California sales, and national income is as follows:

$$(8): 1912-1952: X_4 = -1,324.629464 + 8.824923 X_3 + .214331 X_5 + 11,385463 X_6$$

$$\bar{R} = .958$$

(.076707) (3.775747) (2.602637)

$$(9): 1912-1952: \log X_3 = 3.805364 - .247034 \log X_4 - 1.502822 \log X_5 + 1.804992 \log X_6$$

$$\bar{R} = .513$$

(1.583163) (1.749144) (3.498886)

$$(10): 1912-1952: \log X_4 = -1.831406 - .256819 \log X_3 + .677870 \log X_5 + 1.218617 \log X_6$$

$$\bar{R} = .753$$

(1.583163) (.749287) (2.127550)

The subscripts  $X_3$ ,  $X_4$ ,  $X_5$ , and  $X_6$  have the same meanings in equations (7)-(10) as in Table 15. The numbers in parentheses are t-ratios. The symbol  $\bar{R}$  is the coefficient of multiple correlation.

values of only .05 per cent. Thus, there is further support for the hypothesis that the long-run demand for rice is inelastic or that, with a given level of technology, total rice output can be increased without increasing the price of rice.

Relationships between California and other states  
Annual average on-farm prices, California's annual farm output, United States sales of farm products from states other than California, and the relative level of nonagricultural income were measured through statistical analysis. Examining these relationships in California prices and farm output from 1912 to 1928 and for the entire period of the two variables, three correlations were obtained: (1) the correlation between California farm output and non-agricultural income in California and in other states; (2) the correlation between California farm output and non-agricultural income in California and in other states; (3) the correlation between California farm output and non-agricultural income in California and in other states. The demand curve of the farm output of the four-decade interval in California is shown in Figure 1. The demand curve of the four-decade interval in California is shown in Figure 2. The demand curve of the four-decade interval in California is shown in Figure 3. The demand curve of the four-decade interval in California is shown in Figure 4. The demand curve of the four-decade interval in California is shown in Figure 5.

These stable relationships can be derived from data for the period 1912-1928, these were years of great economic change.

The following regression equations were obtained: California prices on California farm output, California prices on non-California farm output, California prices on national income, and California prices on California farm output.

The regression of California prices on California farm output, California prices on non-California farm output, California prices on national income, and California prices on California farm output.

$$(1) \quad Y = 0.0001 X_1 - 0.0001 X_2 - 0.0001 X_3 + 0.0001 X_4 + 0.0001 X_5$$

The regression of California prices on California farm output, non-California farm output, national income, and California farm output.

$$(2) \quad Y = 0.0001 X_1 + 0.0001 X_2 + 0.0001 X_3 + 0.0001 X_4 + 0.0001 X_5$$

The regression of California prices on California farm output, non-California farm output, national income, and California farm output.

$$(3) \quad Y = 0.0001 X_1 + 0.0001 X_2 + 0.0001 X_3 + 0.0001 X_4 + 0.0001 X_5$$

The regression of California prices on California farm output, non-California farm output, national income, and California farm output.



TABLE 16

California and United States Rice: Factors Affecting  
Prices, Supply, and Distribution, Rough Basis, 1921-1940

| Year | X <sub>1</sub>                               | X <sub>2</sub>                    | X <sub>3</sub>  | X <sub>4</sub>           | X <sub>5</sub>                | X <sub>6</sub>                          | X <sub>7</sub>  | X <sub>8</sub>               | X <sub>9</sub>                             | X <sub>10</sub>  |
|------|--|-----------------------------------|---|--------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|------------------------------|--|--|
|      | United States seasonal average on-farm price | United States annual total supply | Adjusted index of nonagricultural income, 1935-1939 = 100 | United States farm sales | United States farm production | United States continental disappearance | United States annual exports plus territorial shipments | United States annual exports | United States annual territorial shipments | United States continental disappearance plus territorial shipments |
|      | dollars per hundred-weight                   | 1,000 hundred-weight              | per cent  | 1,000 hundredweight      |                               |   |   |                              |  |  |
| 1921 | 2.18   | 20,306                            | 82.7  | 16,201                   | 17,673                        | 8,795                                   | 9,753   | 6,522                        | 12,026                                     | 3,231  |
| 1922 | 2.19   | 20,767                            | 95.2  | 17,476                   | 18,748                        | 10,269                                  | 9,735   | 6,005                        | 13,999                                     | 3,730  |
| 1923 | 2.49   | 16,877                            | 102.9   | 13,735                   | 14,957                        | 10,396                                  | 7,782   | 3,690                        | 14,488                                     | 4,092  |
| 1924 | 2.99   | 15,942                            | 105.4   | 13,459                   | 14,689                        | 10,722                                  | 5,483   | 1,815                        | 14,390                                     | 3,668  |
| 1925 | 3.30   | 17,147                            | 113.4   | 13,458                   | 14,866                        | 10,922                                  | 4,402   | 780                          | 14,544                                     | 3,622  |
| 1926 | 2.51   | 21,304                            | 115.9   | 17,498                   | 18,411                        | 11,850                                  | 8,865   | 4,931                        | 15,784                                     | 3,934  |
| 1927 | 2.02   | 22,484                            | 116.7   | 18,675                   | 20,024                        | 12,759                                  | 9,150   | 5,018                        | 16,891                                     | 4,132  |
| 1928 | 2.02   | 21,679                            | 121.3   | 18,490                   | 19,725                        | 12,144                                  | 10,920  | 6,362                        | 16,702                                     | 4,558  |
| 1929 | 2.22   | 19,080                            | 119.4   | 16,439                   | 17,790                        | 11,428                                  | 9,344   | 4,690                        | 16,082                                     | 4,654  |
| 1930 | 1.74   | 20,793                            | 104.0   | 18,853                   | 20,218                        | 12,442                                  | 9,441   | 4,552                        | 17,331                                     | 4,889  |
| 1931 | 1.08   | 21,894                            | 82.8  | 18,826                   | 20,076                        | 11,508                                  | 9,372   | 4,450                        | 16,430                                     | 4,922  |
| 1932 | 0.93   | 21,960                            | 67.9  | 17,520                   | 18,729                        | 13,027                                  | 8,338   | 2,879                        | 18,486                                     | 5,459  |
| 1933 | 1.73   | 19,744                            | 76.2  | 15,714                   | 16,943                        | 10,136                                  | 6,399   | 1,633                        | 14,902                                     | 4,766  |
| 1934 | 1.75   | 21,740                            | 82.4  | 16,347                   | 17,571                        | 13,909                                  | 7,010   | 1,988                        | 18,931                                     | 5,022  |
| 1935 | 1.60   | 19,584                            | 94.5  | 16,349                   | 17,753                        | 13,876                                  | 6,255   | 1,569                        | 18,760                                     | 4,884  |
| 1936 | 1.85   | 26,724                            | 101.6   | 20,813                   | 22,419                        | 15,313                                  | 5,599   | 840                          | 20,072                                     | 4,759  |
| 1937 | 1.46   | 28,371                            | 101.5   | 22,503                   | 24,040                        | 16,869                                  | 10,472  | 5,024                        | 22,317                                     | 5,448  |
| 1938 | 1.42   | 27,107                            | 103.3   | 22,149                   | 23,628                        | 16,485                                  | 10,080  | 5,562                        | 21,003                                     | 4,518  |
| 1939 | 1.62   | 28,815                            | 111.0   | 22,793                   | 24,328                        | 16,332                                  | 10,541  | 4,936                        | 21,937                                     | 5,605  |
| 1940 | 1.80   | 29,036                            | 126.4   | 22,769                   | 24,495                        | 16,316                                  | 10,425  | 6,371                        | 20,370                                     | 4,054  |

Source: Variables used in this and subsequent tables were obtained from Tables 1 through 15 unless otherwise stated. In these tables, footnotes indicate the source and method of computation for the variables used in the analysis.



they were relatively free of the impact of war and controls. However, there appear to be some differences in the basic economic conditions which existed in different subperiods of those two decades especially with respect to foreign trade.

1921-1930: United States.--The hypothesis that United States average annual on-farm price, per hundredweight, rough basis, was determined by the level of exports, by the index of nonagricultural income, and by continental disappearance plus territorial shipments over the decade 1921-1930 was first tested. High-order gross intercorrelations existed.<sup>17/</sup> Apparently, there was little gross relationship between volume of sales in the domestic and territorial markets and sales in export outlets.

More than 95 per cent of the variation in prices over that decade could be explained by variation in the three factors. A change of one point in the adjusted index of nonagricultural income--with no change in the other two variables--was associated on the average with a change in the same direction of about 2.35 cents per sack in the price of rice. A change of 1,000,000 sacks in domestic disappearance plus territorial shipments--with no change in income or exports--was accompanied by a change in the opposite direction of 25 cents in the price. A similar change in the volume of exports--with no change in income or in domestic disappearance plus territorial shipments--was associated on the average with a change in the opposite direction of about 16.8 cents in the on-farm price of rice.<sup>18/</sup>

1921-1940: United States.--The relationships of various determinants to the average on-farm price over the years 1921-1940 are summarized in Table 17. In all cases, the factor in which variation is explained is United States average annual on-farm price per hundredweight, rough basis. Sales and volume data are also in rough units. The meanings of the various independent variables, designated  $X_2 \dots X_{10}$ , are indicated in the headings of the columns in Table 16, above. The numbers in parentheses in Table 17 are t-ratios. Where the entry in Table 17 is marked by the footnote indicator "b"/, the variable is expressed in logarithmic form.

The net relationships to price of each of its determinants are stable statistically except in equations (24) and (26). On the average over the years

-----

<sup>17/</sup> The following gross correlations were obtained: price on domestic disappearance plus shipments,  $-.416$ ; price on income,  $.08$ ; price on exports,  $-.836$ ; domestic disappearance plus shipments on income,  $.78$ ; domestic disappearance plus shipments on exports,  $.043$ ; income on exports,  $-.218$ .

<sup>18/</sup> The regression of average farm price, per hundredweight, rough basis, on domestic disappearance plus territorial shipments, adjusted national income index, and exports over the years 1921-1930 is as follows:

$$(11): 1921-1930: X_1 = 4.386650 - .000250X_{10} + .023499X_3 - .000168X_8$$

$$\bar{R} = .972 \quad (6.424417)^{10} \quad (4.409351)^3 \quad (7.799170)^8$$

The symbols  $X_1$ ,  $X_{10}$ ,  $X_3$ , and  $X_8$  have the same meanings as in Table 16. The numbers in parentheses are t-ratios. The symbol  $\bar{R}$  is the coefficient of multiple correlation.



TABLE 17

United States Rice: Factors Affecting Average Annual On-Farm Price,  
Rough Basis, 1921-1940 a/

| Equation number | Constant term | X <sub>2</sub>                        | X <sub>3</sub>                       | X <sub>4</sub>                        | X <sub>5</sub>                        | X <sub>6</sub> | X <sub>7</sub> | X <sub>8</sub> | X <sub>9</sub> | X <sub>10</sub> | $\bar{R}$ |  |
|-----------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|--|
|                 |               | Regression coefficients and t-ratios  |                                      |                                       |                                       |                |                |                |                |                 |           |  |
|                 |               | 1,000 hundredweight                   | per cent                             | 1,000 hundredweight                   |                                       |                |                |                |                |                 |           |  |
| 12              | 23.025909     | -5.343846 <sup>b/</sup><br>(5.312588) | .020735<br>(4.350820)                |                                       |                                       |                |                |                |                |                 | .821      |  |
| 13              | 15.701303     | -5.310650 <sup>b/</sup><br>(5.591286) | 4.639610 <sup>b/</sup><br>(4.512352) |                                       |                                       |                |                |                |                |                 | .828      |  |
| 14              | 2.245458      |                                       | .023708<br>(5.715018)                | -.000150<br>(6.706494)                |                                       |                |                |                |                |                 | .873      |  |
| 15              | 26.327674     |                                       | .022986<br>(5.913568)                | -6.285112 <sup>b/</sup><br>(7.254843) |                                       |                |                |                |                |                 | .888      |  |
| 16              | 18.284182     |                                       | 5.148182 <sup>b/</sup><br>(6.260695) | -6.267264 <sup>b/</sup><br>(7.533864) |                                       |                |                |                |                |                 | .897      |  |
| 17              | 2.503971      |                                       | .024022<br>(5.607195)                |                                       | -.000144<br>(6.443445)                |                |                |                |                |                 | .865      |  |
| 18              | 27.512902     |                                       | .023372<br>(5.794075)                |                                       | -6.523380 <sup>b/</sup><br>(6.936759) |                |                |                |                |                 | .880      |  |
| 19              | 19.346981     |                                       | 5.237979 <sup>b/</sup><br>(6.136739) |                                       | -6.509904 <sup>b/</sup><br>(7.207411) |                |                |                |                |                 | .889      |  |

(Continued on next page.)

| Item No. | Description | Quantity | Unit | Rate | Total | Remarks |
|----------|-------------|----------|------|------|-------|---------|
| 01       | ...         | ...      | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...     |
| 02       | ...         | ...      | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...     |
| 03       | ...         | ...      | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...     |
| 04       | ...         | ...      | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...     |
| 05       | ...         | ...      | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...     |
| 06       | ...         | ...      | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...     |
| 07       | ...         | ...      | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...     |
| 08       | ...         | ...      | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...     |
| 09       | ...         | ...      | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...     |
| 10       | ...         | ...      | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...     |
| Total    |             |          |      |      | ...   | ...     |

Prepared by: [Name] Date: [Date]

Table 17 continued.

| Equation number | Constant term | X <sub>2</sub>                       | X <sub>3</sub>        | X <sub>4</sub> | X <sub>5</sub> | X <sub>6</sub>                        | X <sub>7</sub>                        | X <sub>8</sub>                       | X <sub>9</sub>                       | X <sub>10</sub>                       | $\bar{R}$ |
|-----------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|
|                 |               | Regression coefficients and t-ratios |                       |                |                |                                       |                                       |                                      |                                      |                                       |           |
|                 |               | 1,000 hundredweight                  | per cent              |                |                | 1,000 hundredweight                   |                                       |                                      |                                      |                                       |           |
| 20              | 2.166282      |                                      | .026060<br>(6.586500) |                |                | -.000133<br>(4.997930)                | -.000137<br>(4.174348)                |                                      |                                      |                                       | .890      |
| 21              | 10.487794     |                                      | .025163<br>(6.627686) |                |                | -.000133<br>(5.200693)                | -2.398769 <sup>b/</sup><br>(4.433395) |                                      |                                      |                                       | .897      |
| 22              | 25.750842     |                                      | .025613<br>(7.222646) |                |                | -4.104631 <sup>b/</sup><br>(5.800700) | -2.44547 <sup>b/</sup><br>(4.878251)  |                                      |                                      |                                       | .912      |
| 23              | 1.631929      |                                      | .027788<br>(5.918038) |                |                | -.000159<br>(5.402206)                |                                       | -.000118<br>(3.107317)               |                                      |                                       | .854      |
| 24              | 3.221691      |                                      | .020600<br>(4.915982) |                |                | -.000079<br>(2.425002)                |                                       | -.000127<br>(4.322038)               | -.000411<br>(3.429363)               |                                       | .915      |
| 25              | 16.110396     |                                      | .025056<br>(7.115909) |                |                | -.000090<br>(3.535377)                |                                       | -.000145<br>(6.184400)               | -.005350 <sup>c/</sup><br>(3.748863) |                                       | .950      |
| 26              | 3.032205      |                                      | .016367<br>(2.767480) |                |                | -.000087<br>(1.849942)                |                                       |                                      | -.000363<br>(2.095933)               |                                       | .812      |
| 27              | 2.247167      |                                      | .025650<br>(6.401567) |                |                |                                       |                                       | -.000121<br>(5.674663)               |                                      | -.000140<br>(6.616174)                | .892      |
| 28              | 26.048950     |                                      | .024704<br>(7.015271) |                |                |                                       |                                       | -.819907 <sup>b/</sup><br>(4.320759) |                                      | -5.604539 <sup>b/</sup><br>(7.399164) | .913      |

a/ The variables designated by the symbols, X<sub>2</sub> . . . X<sub>10</sub>, have the same meanings as in Table 16.

b/ Logarithms of the variable.

c/ X<sub>9</sub><sup>2</sup> was introduced into this equation; b = 0, t = 3.30411.





1921-1940, a change of one point in the adjusted index of nonagricultural income--with no change in the magnitude of any other determinant of farm price--was associated with a change in the same direction of about 2.5 cents in price. On the average over those two decades, a change of 1,000,000 sacks in total United States supplies--with no change in any other determinant of farm price--was associated with a change in the opposite direction in price of some 14-15 cents per sack. In general, accuracy of estimation is somewhat improved by expression of the data in logarithmic form. The stability of the net relationships between price and the adjusted index of nonagricultural income is apparent from examination of the several formulations in Table 17. Total annual United States supply of rice, annual United States farm sales, and total annual farm production are all closely related. In consequence, little difference is made by substitution among these variables as indices of the total annual supply. Apparently, farmers and handlers distributed the crop in such a way as to equalize farm prices from all the outlets. The effect upon domestic price of given variation in sales in any of the outlets was about the same. Apparently, no effort was made to discriminate in prices or volume of sales between domestic and overseas outlets.

Equations 12 and 13 relate variation in annual price to variation in annual total supply and in the adjusted index of income. Equations 14-16 express price variation as dependent upon variations in income and in annual farm sales. The latter set of equations provides somewhat more complete explanation of variance in annual prices. The net regression of price upon such measures as farm supply, farm sales, domestic disappearance, farm production, overseas sales, territorial shipments, and exports is very stable. In equations 17-19, variation in annual average on-farm price is related to variations in the income index and in total annual farm production. Since sales, supply, and production are highly correlated, the results of equations 12-19 are all about the same. The findings indicate: (1) that a change of one point in income was associated with a change in price in the same direction of about 2.4 cents, and (2) that a change in sales of 1,000,000 sacks was associated with a change in the opposite direction of from 14-15 cents per sack in price.

In equations 20, 21, and 22, the total annual movement of United States rice is divided into United States domestic disappearance,  $X_6$ , and total overseas shipments,  $X_7$ . This latter variable is the sum of exports and commercial shipments to territories. There is some improvement in accuracy of estimation by splitting the supply variable into these components. Little change in the net regression of price on income appears. Apparently, the net effect upon average annual farm price of a change in either domestic disappearance and overseas sales was identical. Equation 20 indicates that, with no change in the index of nonagricultural income, a change of 1,000,000 hundredweight in either domestic disappearance or overseas sales--with no simultaneous change in any other price determinant--was associated on the average with a change in farm price in the opposite direction of about 13.5 cents per sack. Equation 27 further indicates that the net effects upon farm price of a given change in exports or in domestic disappearance plus territorial shipments were about the same.

In equation 23, price is related to income, domestic continental disappearance, and exports. No reference is made to territorial shipments in this equation. The difference between the net regression coefficients of price upon continental disappearance and upon exports is not significant. Similarly, the differences in the net regressions of price upon exports and upon shipments in equation 24 do not appear to be statistically significant.

Equation 12 and 13 relate variation in annual price to variation in annual price and in the adjusted index of income. Equations 14-16 express price variation as dependent upon variations in income and in annual farm sales. The latter set of equations provides somewhat more complete explanation of variation in annual prices. The net regression of price upon such measures as farm supply, farm sales, domestic disappearance, farm production, overseas sales, territorial shipments, and exports is very stable. In equations 17-19, variation in annual average farm price is related to variation in the income index and in total annual farm production. Prices are also and production are highly correlated, the results of equations 18-19 are about the same. The findings indicate: (1) that a change of one point in income was associated with a change in price in the same direction of about .11 cents, and (2) that a change in sales of 1,000,000 acres was associated with a change in the opposite direction of from 14.5 cents per bushel in price.

In equations 20, 21, and 22, the total annual movement in United States rice is divided into United States domestic disappearance, X<sub>1</sub>, and total overseas shipments, X<sub>2</sub>. This latter variable is the sum of exports and commercial shipments to territories. There is some improvement in accuracy of estimation by splitting the supply variable into those components. Little change in the net regression of price on income appears. Apparently, the net effect upon average annual farm price of a change in either domestic disappearance and overseas sales was identical. Equation 20 indicates that, when no change in the index of agricultural income, a change of 1,000,000 hundredweight in either domestic disappearance or overseas sales--with no simultaneous change in any other price determinant--was associated on the average with a change in farm price in the opposite direction of about 1.5 cents per bushel. Equation 21 further indicates that the net effects upon farm price of a given change in exports or in domestic disappearance plus territorial shipments were about the

In equation 23, price is related to income, domestic continental disappearance, and exports. No reference is made to territorial shipments in this equation. The difference between the net regression coefficients of price upon continental disappearance and upon exports is not significant. Similarly, the difference in the net regression of price upon exports and upon shipments to territories is not significant.

Equation 24 is related to income, domestic continental disappearance, and exports. No reference is made to territorial shipments in this equation. The difference between the net regression coefficients of price upon continental disappearance and upon exports is not significant. Similarly, the difference in the net regression of price upon exports and upon shipments to territories is not significant.

The price elasticity of demand for rice at the farm level was less than unity.<sup>19/</sup> With no change in any other determinant of sales, a given percentage change in farm price would have been associated with a greater percentage change in the opposite direction in sales. Elasticity of demand in export markets at world prices must have been very high since United States exports were a minor part of total world trade movement in rice. In the relatively stable decade of 1921-1940, United States gross returns from sale of rice would have been higher had it been possible to control sales in the domestic market and sell the difference between domestic sales and total supply at world prices.

Variation in combined domestic disappearance and territorial shipments was related to variation in season average farm price and in income and to those two variables and exports.<sup>20/</sup> Continental United States and territorial outlets were a single market. Average annual farm prices have been equalized in the two outlets. In the decades 1921-1940, export outlets were not differentiated from domestic and territorial markets.

Annual average on-farm price of rice, barley, and wheat are fairly highly correlated. There is similar correlation in the prices of rice and barley. However, these products do not appear to be competitive in demand.<sup>21/</sup>

-----  
<sup>19/</sup> See Table 34 below.

<sup>20/</sup> The following regression equations are also relevant to the period 1921-1940:

$$(28): 1921-1940: X_{10} = 15,491.233332 - 4,267.468040X_1 + 99.592413X_3$$

$$\bar{R} = .743$$

(4.950306)                      (3.209891)

$$(29): 1921-1940: X_{10} = 15,648.240362 - 5,215.534713X_1 + 141.418387X_3 - .641387X_8$$

$$\bar{R} = .830$$

(6.616140)                      (4.784041)                      (2.915342)

$$(30): 1921-1940: \log X_1 = 1.073750 - 1.600394 \log X_4 + 2.974273 \log X_3$$

$$\bar{R} = .672$$

(2.116761)                      (3.979778)

$$(31): 1921-1940: \log X_4 = 2.183713 - .130337 \log X_1 + .547406 \log X_3$$

$$\bar{R} = .390$$

(2.116761)                      (2.065463)

$$(32): 1921-1940: X_4 = 1,4573.446604 - 4,829.069853X_1 + 126.672702X_3$$

$$\bar{R} = .843$$

(6.706494)                      (4.887846)

The symbols X with subscripts have the same meanings as in Table 16. The numbers in parentheses are t-ratios. The symbol  $\bar{R}$  is the coefficient of multiple correlation.

<sup>21/</sup> The regression of  $X_1$ , annual average farm price of rice, per hundred-weight, rough basis, upon  $X_2$ , barley price, and upon  $X_3$ , the adjusted index of nonagricultural income, is:

$$1921-1940: X_1 = -.149220 + 2.148070X_2 + .009863X_3$$

$$\bar{R} = .646$$

(2.877710)                      (1.454613)

The gross correlation of  $X_1X_2$  was .643. Where  $X_1$  and  $X_3$  have the same meanings as above and  $X_2$  is the farm wheat price, the regression is:

$$1921-1940: X_1 = .160620 + 1.778743X_2 + .001957X_3$$

$$\bar{R} = .867$$

(6.504877)                      (.130384)

The gross correlation of rice and wheat prices was .880.



1921-1940: California.--Analysis of California price determination over the two decades 1921-1940 was not satisfactory.<sup>22/</sup> More useful analysis can be made in terms of United States prices than in terms of California prices and sales separately.

1930-1951 Deflated Relationships: United States.--The United States average annual farm price, per hundredweight, rough basis, was deflated by the all-food items component of the United States Bureau of Labor Statistics Consumer Price Index, 1947-1949 = 100, indicating roughly the changes in the price of rice as a relative of all food prices in the United States. Most marked are the increases in the relative price from 1937-1941 and its stability during 1941-1945. Following the postwar rises of 1946-47, there has been a steady downward trend in the relative price of rice except for the boom year of 1950. Thus, the absolute prices of rice mask a quite different pattern of changes in rice prices relative to prices of all foods. These relationships are shown in Table 18 and Figure 20.

There has been a gradual but steady upward trend in total United States continental disappearance, from about 12,000,000 sacks, rough basis, during the depression era, to about 14,000,000 sacks, rough basis, in the decade 1936-1946, to about 16,000,000 or 17,000,000 over the last seven years. Domestic disappearance includes seed, feed or other farm use, waste, brewers' use, and civilian food consumption. This series bears a low gross relation to the deflated price series.<sup>23/</sup> Use for seed and by brewers has increased significantly. Per-capita consumption and per-capita disappearance of rice show little systematic long-run change.

-----

<sup>22/</sup> The regression of California price on California sales, non-California United States sales, and adjusted index of national income is shown in equations (33) and (35). The regression of California sales on California annual average farm price, non-California United States sales, and national income is shown in equations (34) and (36).

$$(33): 1921-1940: X_3 = 3.14877 - .000403X_4 - .000171X_5 + .026034X_6$$

$$\bar{R} = .863 \quad (1.674883) \quad (2.588895) \quad (4.098845)$$

$$(34): 1921-1940: X_4 = 1,967.217344 - 370.175382X_3 + .125625X_5 + 1.374742X_6$$

$$\bar{R} = .807 \quad (1.674883) \quad (1.834553) \quad (1.157858)$$

$$(35): 1921-1940: \log X_3 = 3.292475 + .286055 \log X_4 - 3.091070 \log X_5 + 4.367644 \log X_6$$

$$\bar{R} = .679 \quad (.222695) \quad (1.673656) \quad (3.797571)$$

$$(36): 1921-1940: \log X_4 = -.646524 + .010801 \log X_3 + 1.202532 \log X_5 - .430815 \log X_6$$

$$\bar{R} = .778 \quad (.222695) \quad (4.870285) \quad (1.492095)$$

The symbols  $X_3 \dots X_6$  have the same meanings as in Table 15. The numbers in parentheses are t-ratios. The symbol  $\bar{R}$  is the coefficient of multiple correlation. The logarithmic expressions in equations (35) and (36) are even less stable than those in the preceding two equations.

<sup>23/</sup> The gross correlation of deflated price and domestic disappearance is .389. The gross relationship is positive, although, if the net effects of other variables upon price are eliminated, the resultant net relationship is negative.

The two series (1913-1914 and 1914-1915) were not satisfactory. The data in terms of United States entries from 1913 to 1915 are given in Table 13 and Figure 10.

1913-1914 and 1914-1915. The United States entries for the two series (1913-1914 and 1914-1915) were not satisfactory. The data in terms of United States entries from 1913 to 1915 are given in Table 13 and Figure 10.

There has been a gradual but steady upward trend in total United States entries from 1913 to 1915. The data in terms of United States entries from 1913 to 1915 are given in Table 13 and Figure 10.

The data in terms of United States entries from 1913 to 1915 are given in Table 13 and Figure 10.

$$\begin{aligned} (1) \quad 1913-1914 \text{ for } X &= 1.207 \cdot 1913 + 0.793 \cdot 1914 \\ (2) \quad 1914-1915 \text{ for } X &= 0.207 \cdot 1913 + 0.793 \cdot 1914 \\ (3) \quad 1915-1916 \text{ for } X &= 0.207 \cdot 1913 + 0.793 \cdot 1914 \end{aligned}$$

The data in terms of United States entries from 1913 to 1915 are given in Table 13 and Figure 10.

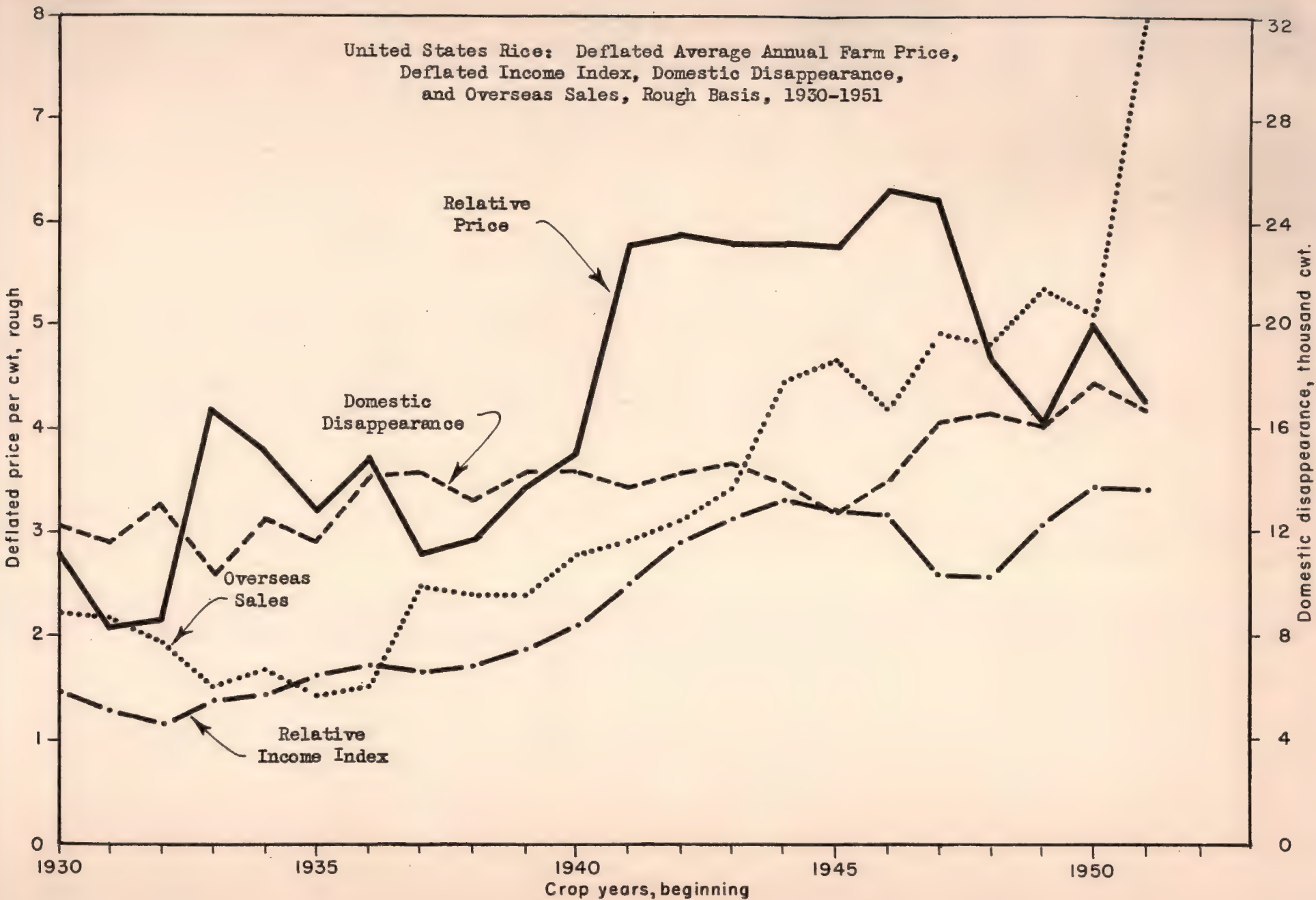
TABLE 18

United States Rice: Factors Affecting "Real" or Deflated Average  
Annual On-Farm Prices of Rice, Rough Basis, 1930-1951

| Year | X <sub>1</sub>  | X <sub>2</sub>                                | X <sub>3</sub>   | X <sub>4</sub>  | X <sub>5</sub>   | United States<br>per-capita<br>consumption | United States<br>disappearance<br>÷ United<br>States<br>population |
|------|---|---|--|---|--|--|--|
|      | United States<br>annual average<br>farm price ÷<br>BLS consumer<br>price index,<br>food items | United States<br>continental<br>disappearance | Overseas sales:<br>exports plus<br>territorial<br>shipments<br>plus military | Nonagricultural<br>income index ÷<br>BLS cost of<br>living index,<br>all items<br>1935-1939 = 100 | Domestic<br>disappearance<br>plus<br>overseas<br>sales |  |  |
|      | dollars per<br>hundredweight  | 1,000 hundredweight                           |  | per cent  | 1,000<br>hundredweight                                 | pounds                                     |  |
| 1930 | 2.79  | 12,208  | 8,909  | 145.7   | 21,117   | 8.96                                       | 10.13  |
| 1931 | 2.10  | 11,651  | 8,658  | 127.4   | 20,309   | 8.22                                       | 9.29   |
| 1932 | 2.17  | 13,007  | 7,798  | 116.3   | 20,805   | 9.40                                       | 10.45  |
| 1933 | 4.16  | 10,552  | 6,025  | 137.8   | 16,577   | 6.78                                       | 8.08   |
| 1934 | 3.77  | 12,451  | 6,692  | 144.1   | 19,143   | 8.76                                       | 9.86   |
| 1935 | 3.22  | 11,834  | 5,753  | 161.0   | 17,587   | 8.15                                       | 9.31   |
| 1936 | 3.69  | 14,328  | 6,015  | 171.3   | 20,343   | 9.38                                       | 11.20  |
| 1937 | 2.80  | 14,338  | 9,905  | 165.3   | 24,243   | 9.23                                       | 11.14  |
| 1938 | 2.93  | 13,267  | 9,769  | 171.3   | 23,036   | 8.61                                       | 10.24  |
| 1939 | 3.44  | 14,310  | 9,630  | 186.9   | 23,940   | 9.08                                       | 10.95  |
| 1940 | 3.77  | 14,393  | 11,169   | 211.0   | 25,562   | 8.93                                       | 10.92  |
| 1941 | 5.77  | 13,788  | 11,707   | 250.7   | 25,495   | 8.15                                       | 9.83   |
| 1942 | 5.89  | 14,249  | 12,475   | 291.4   | 26,724   | 8.61                                       | 10.60  |
| 1943 | 5.80  | 14,643  | 13,785   | 314.5   | 28,428   | 8.31                                       | 10.74  |
| 1944 | 5.83  | 13,973  | 17,968   | 334.2   | 31,941   | 7.54                                       | 10.12  |
| 1945 | 5.78  | 12,815  | 18,738   | 322.6   | 31,555   | 6.15                                       | 9.18   |
| 1946 | 6.33  | 14,001  | 16,784   | 318.1   | 30,785   | 7.08                                       | 9.93   |
| 1947 | 6.23  | 16,249  | 19,707   | 259.8   | 55,956   | 7.54                                       | 11.32  |
| 1948 | 4.69  | 16,601  | 19,292   | 258.1   | 35,893   | 7.69                                       | 11.37  |
| 1949 | 4.10  | 16,175  | 21,439   | 307.7   | 37,614   | 7.84                                       | 10.89  |
| 1950 | 5.03  | 17,929  | 20,593   | 346.2   | 38,522   | 8.90                                       | 11.86  |
| 1951 | 4.28  | 16,814  | 32,061   | 344.9   | 48,875   | 8.15                                       | 10.94  |







Source: Table 18.



Overseas sales have risen sharply since 1935. Since 1944, such sales-- which include territorial shipments, exports, and, after 1941, both United States Department of Agriculture nonmilitary shipments and exports and military procurement for military feeding and relief--have exceeded all domestic uses combined. Overseas deliveries now absorb about 60 per cent of the total output. Relief feeding has been a major component of overseas sales since 1951. Overseas sales bear a fairly high and positive gross relationship to average annual farm price. Domestic disappearance and overseas sales are also positively and fairly highly correlated over the years 1930-1951.<sup>24/</sup>

The adjusted index of nonagricultural income was divided by the Consumer Price Index (1947-1949 = 100) in order to obtain a rough indication of the changes in "real" purchasing power. The "real" income index rose steadily from 1932-1944, decreased through 1948, and has risen steadily since then. There was an especially high interrelation of the variables to the deflated or "real" income index.<sup>25/</sup> Deflated price is highly and positively related to deflated income. All of the output or sales series are similarly related to income. Deflation of the price and income series does not significantly change the pattern of interrelationships among the price and sales determinants, although the relations in particular years are changed.

The relationships among the price determinants in the deflated model are set out in equations 37 and 38.

$$(37): 1930-1951: X_1 = 1.946298 + \frac{.021702}{(6.048828)} X_4 - \frac{.000097}{(2.720537)} X_5$$

$$\bar{R} = .848$$

$$(38): 1930-1951: X_1 = 1.856345 - \frac{.000090}{(.669787)} X_2 - \frac{.000098}{(1.945159)} X_3 + \frac{.021723}{(5.855547)} X_4$$

$$\bar{R} = .839$$

The symbols  $X_1 \dots X_5$  have the same meanings as in Table 18. The numbers in parentheses are t-ratios. The symbol  $\bar{R}$  is the coefficient of multiple correlation.

Equation 37 indicates that on the average over the years 1930-1951 a change of one point in the index of "real" income, with no change in total sales, was associated with a change in the same direction of about 2.17 cents per hundredweight, rough basis, in the deflated or "real" United States average annual farm price of rice. Equation 38 indicates that the impact of a change in either domestic shipments or total overseas sales--with no change in the level of "real" income--upon deflated price was about the same during the two decades. A net change of 1,000,000 sacks in United States continental disappearance, total overseas sales, or the sum of continental and overseas sales,

<sup>24/</sup> The gross correlation coefficient between total overseas sales and deflated price was .511; between domestic disappearance and total overseas sales, .758.

<sup>25/</sup> Using the subscripts of Table 18, the following gross correlations are obtained:  $X_1X_4$ , .804;  $X_2X_4$ , .679;  $X_3X_4$ , .841;  $X_5X_1$ , .506; and  $X_5X_4$ , .841.

The first part of the paper is devoted to a general discussion of the problem of the determination of the equilibrium values of the variables of the system. It is shown that the equilibrium values are determined by the initial conditions and the parameters of the system. The second part of the paper is devoted to a detailed analysis of the stability of the equilibrium values. It is shown that the equilibrium values are stable if the parameters of the system satisfy certain conditions. The third part of the paper is devoted to a numerical analysis of the stability of the equilibrium values. It is shown that the equilibrium values are stable for a wide range of parameter values.

The stability of the equilibrium values is analyzed in detail. It is shown that the equilibrium values are stable if the parameters of the system satisfy certain conditions. The stability is analyzed for a wide range of parameter values. It is shown that the equilibrium values are stable for a wide range of parameter values. The stability is analyzed for a wide range of parameter values. It is shown that the equilibrium values are stable for a wide range of parameter values.

The stability of the equilibrium values is analyzed in detail. It is shown that the equilibrium values are stable if the parameters of the system satisfy certain conditions. The stability is analyzed for a wide range of parameter values. It is shown that the equilibrium values are stable for a wide range of parameter values.

$$\begin{aligned} \dot{x} &= -x + y \\ \dot{y} &= x - y \end{aligned}$$

The stability of the equilibrium values is analyzed in detail. It is shown that the equilibrium values are stable if the parameters of the system satisfy certain conditions. The stability is analyzed for a wide range of parameter values. It is shown that the equilibrium values are stable for a wide range of parameter values.

The stability of the equilibrium values is analyzed in detail. It is shown that the equilibrium values are stable if the parameters of the system satisfy certain conditions. The stability is analyzed for a wide range of parameter values. It is shown that the equilibrium values are stable for a wide range of parameter values. The stability is analyzed for a wide range of parameter values. It is shown that the equilibrium values are stable for a wide range of parameter values.

The stability of the equilibrium values is analyzed in detail. It is shown that the equilibrium values are stable if the parameters of the system satisfy certain conditions. The stability is analyzed for a wide range of parameter values. It is shown that the equilibrium values are stable for a wide range of parameter values.

The stability of the equilibrium values is analyzed in detail. It is shown that the equilibrium values are stable if the parameters of the system satisfy certain conditions. The stability is analyzed for a wide range of parameter values. It is shown that the equilibrium values are stable for a wide range of parameter values.

resulted in an opposite change in "real" price of from 9-10 cents.<sup>26/</sup> The net regression coefficients of price upon the several quantity or sales variables do not meet conventional tests for statistical significance. However, these equations are rather better descriptions of the relationships which existed in those two decades than could be obtained by use of undeflated price and income data.<sup>27/</sup>

1941-1952 Relationships: United States.--After 1941, the data and the relationships differed from those of the interwar years. There were few stable or meaningful relationships. The yearly observations for the several price, supply, and distribution variables are in many cases not homogeneous variables. Demands for rice during and after World War II reflect successive but unrelated crises in major production or importing areas rather than stable business responses based on stable preference patterns and income structures.

Basic data are presented in Table 19. From 1941 through 1951, the United States Department of Agriculture exported rice and, except in 1949, shipped to its account to the United States territories. Procurement of rice by the military for food exceeded 1,000,000 sacks, rough basis, in each of several years. Procurement by the military for relief purposes became a major channel. Non-commercial demands seriously affected farm price. There was pressure for expansion of rice production. Maximum prices were set. International trade in rice was allocated by international agreement.

The stable relationships of the interwar years did not exist. The average annual United States farm price, per hundredweight, rough basis, rose sharply upon American participation in the war, held stable at a little less than \$4.00

-----

<sup>26/</sup> The regression of deflated price on domestic disappearance and deflated income is described by

$$(39): 1930-1951: X_1 = 3.424726 - \frac{.000214}{(1.678859)} X_2 + \frac{.016805}{(5.780892)} X_4$$

$$\bar{R} = .812$$

The symbols  $X_1$ ,  $X_2$ , and  $X_4$  have the same meanings as in Table 19. The numbers in parentheses are t-ratios. The symbol  $\bar{R}$  is the coefficient of multiple correlation.

<sup>27/</sup> The symbols  $X_1 \dots X_4$  have the same meanings as in Table 18 except that neither  $X_1$  (United States average annual on-farm price, per hundredweight, rough basis) nor  $X_4$  (adjusted index of nonagricultural income) is deflated as in the above three equations. The intercorrelations are as follows:  $X_1X_2$ , .726;  $X_1X_3$ , .839;  $X_1X_4$ , .915;  $X_2X_4$ , .791; and  $X_3X_4$ , .945. Thus, in all cases, the gross intercorrelations are higher with the undeflated price and income series. Relatively low levels of significance were found among the net regressions. The regression of undeflated price on domestic disappearance, overseas sales, and undeflated national income is as follows:

$$(40): 1930-1951: X_1 = .339264 + \frac{.000008}{(.064908)} X_2 - \frac{.000066}{(.958557)} X_3 + \frac{.018830}{(3.763730)} X_4$$

The symbols  $X_1 \dots X_4$  have the same meanings as in Table 18. The numbers in parentheses are t-ratios.

... in an attempt to ...  
... of the ...  
... of the ...  
... of the ...

... the ...  
... of the ...  
... of the ...  
... of the ...

... from 1910 through 1920, the ...  
... of the ...  
... of the ...  
... of the ...

The stable relationships of the ...  
... of the ...  
... of the ...

.....

... the ...  
... of the ...  
... of the ...

... of the ...  
... of the ...  
... of the ...

... of the ...  
... of the ...  
... of the ...  
... of the ...

... of the ...  
... of the ...  
... of the ...

TABLE 19

United States Rice: Prices, Supply, and Distribution, Rough Basis, 1941-1952

| Year | X <sub>1</sub>                          | X <sub>2</sub>                    | X <sub>3</sub>   | X <sub>4</sub>           | X <sub>5</sub>                | X <sub>6</sub>                          | X <sub>7</sub>                     | X <sub>8</sub> | X <sub>9</sub>              | X <sub>10</sub>                     | X <sub>11</sub>             | X <sub>12</sub>               | X <sub>13</sub>              | X <sub>14</sub>   | X <sub>15</sub>   | X <sub>16</sub>           |
|------|---|-----------------------------------|--|--------------------------|-------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------|
|      | United States average annual farm price | United States annual total supply | Index of United States nonagricultural income, 1935-1939=100 | United States farm sales | United States farm production | United States continental disappearance | United States exports (commercial) | USDA exports   | United States total exports | United States territorial shipments | United States military food | United States military relief | United States total military | United States total overseas sales (all exports, military, and territorial shipments) | United States commercial exports plus territorial shipments | USDA relief plus military |
|      | dollars                                 | 1,000 hundred weight              | per cent   | 1,000 hundredweight      |                               |   |                                    |                |                             |                                     |                             |                               |                              |   |   |                           |
|      | per hundred weight                      |                                   |  |                          |                               |   |                                    |                |                             |                                     |                             |                               |                              |   |   |                           |
| 1941 | 3.01                                    | 26,017                            | 157.7  | 21,158                   | 23,095                        | 15,670                                  | 7,031                              | 46             | 7,077                       | 4,323                               | 307                         | a/                            | 307                          | 11,707  | 11,354  | 353                       |
| 1942 | 3.61                                    | 29,524                            | 203.1  | 27,059                   | 29,082                        | 15,762                                  | 4,261                              | 2,476          | 6,737                       | 4,277                               | 1,261                       |                               | 1,261                        | 12,275  | 8,538   | 3,737                     |
| 1943 | 3.96                                    | 31,648                            | 232.7  | 27,242                   | 29,264                        | 14,877                                  | 5,184                              | 2,555          | 7,739                       | 4,815                               | 1,231                       |                               | 1,231                        | 15,785  | 12,554  | 1,231                     |
| 1944 | 3.93                                    | 34,011                            | 251.3  | 29,834                   | 30,974                        | 14,346                                  | 6,646                              | 1,169          | 7,815                       | 3,938                               | 1,077                       | 5,138                         | 6,215                        | 17,968  | 10,584  | 7,384                     |
| 1945 | 3.98                                    | 31,860                            | 248.1  | 29,513                   | 30,668                        | 13,544                                  | 6,430                              | 4,492          | 10,922                      | 4,862                               | 965                         | 1,989                         | 2,954                        | 18,738  | 11,292  | 7,446                     |
| 1946 | 5.00                                    | 33,838                            | 265.3  | 31,273                   | 32,497                        | 15,704                                  | 6,938                              | 5,923          | 12,861                      | 2,846                               | 1,069                       | 8                             | 1,077                        | 16,784  | 9,784   | 7,000                     |
| 1947 | 5.97                                    | 36,008                            | 248.1  | 35,961                   | 35,217                        | 15,604                                  | 9,369                              | 3,892          | 13,261                      | 5,015                               | 1,343                       | 88                            | 1,431                        | 19,707  | 14,384  | 5,323                     |
| 1948 | 4.88                                    | 38,768                            | 265.3  | 36,979                   | 38,275                        | 18,005                                  | 12,461                             | 1,061          | 13,522                      | 5,108                               | 209                         | 453                           | 662                          | 19,292  | 17,569  | 1,723                     |
| 1949 | 4.10                                    | 41,929                            | 313.2  | 39,621                   | 40,737                        | 18,120                                  | 14,439                             | 107            | 14,546                      | 5,851                               | --b/                        | 1,062                         | 1,062                        | 21,439  | 20,270  | 1,169                     |
| 1950 | 5.09                                    | 41,691                            | 355.9  | 37,456                   | 38,689                        | 20,502                                  | 13,639                             | 31             | 13,670                      | 5,354                               | 169                         | 1,400                         | 1,569                        | 20,593  | 18,993  | 1,600                     |
| 1951 | 4.82                                    | 49,856                            | 382.8  | 44,418                   | 45,797                        | 19,775                                  | 20,569                             | 892            | 21,461                      | 5,354                               | 495                         | 4,751                         | 5,246                        | 32,061  | 25,923  | 6,138                     |
| 1952 | 6.05                                    | 50,292                            | 412.9  | 47,290                   | 48,660                        | 19,862                                  | 19,169                             | --             | 19,169                      | 5,846                               |                             |                               | 7,692                        | 32,707  | 25,015  | 7,692                     |

a/ Blanks indicate data not available.

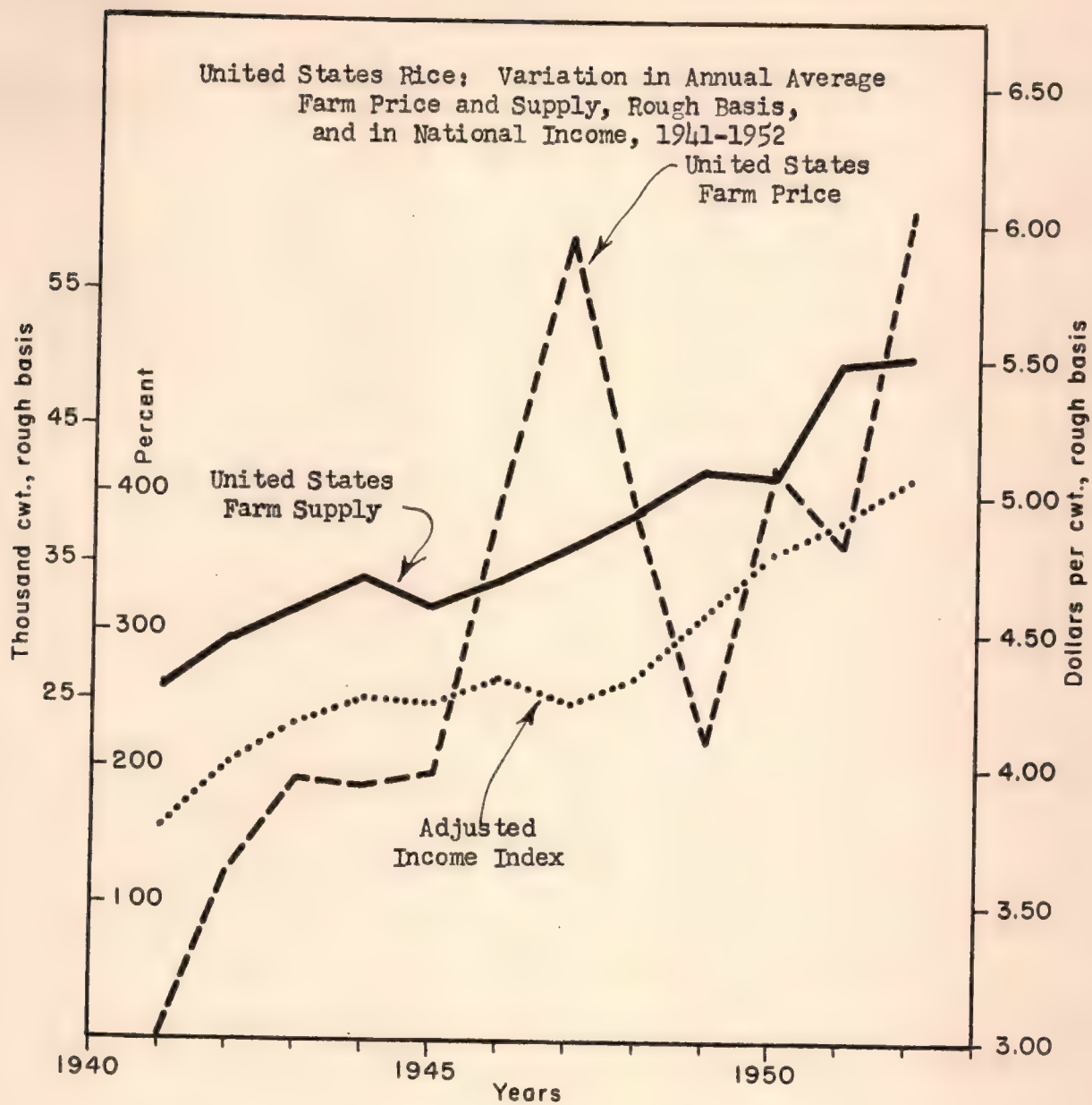
b/ Dashes indicate zero.

| Nombre | Descripción | Altura | Exposición | Estado | Observaciones | Localidad | Fecha | Colector |
|--------|-------------|--------|------------|--------|---------------|-----------|-------|----------|
| 1      | ...         | ...    | ...        | ...    | ...           | ...       | ...   | ...      |
| 2      | ...         | ...    | ...        | ...    | ...           | ...       | ...   | ...      |
| 3      | ...         | ...    | ...        | ...    | ...           | ...       | ...   | ...      |
| 4      | ...         | ...    | ...        | ...    | ...           | ...       | ...   | ...      |
| 5      | ...         | ...    | ...        | ...    | ...           | ...       | ...   | ...      |
| 6      | ...         | ...    | ...        | ...    | ...           | ...       | ...   | ...      |
| 7      | ...         | ...    | ...        | ...    | ...           | ...       | ...   | ...      |
| 8      | ...         | ...    | ...        | ...    | ...           | ...       | ...   | ...      |
| 9      | ...         | ...    | ...        | ...    | ...           | ...       | ...   | ...      |
| 10     | ...         | ...    | ...        | ...    | ...           | ...       | ...   | ...      |
| 11     | ...         | ...    | ...        | ...    | ...           | ...       | ...   | ...      |
| 12     | ...         | ...    | ...        | ...    | ...           | ...       | ...   | ...      |
| 13     | ...         | ...    | ...        | ...    | ...           | ...       | ...   | ...      |
| 14     | ...         | ...    | ...        | ...    | ...           | ...       | ...   | ...      |
| 15     | ...         | ...    | ...        | ...    | ...           | ...       | ...   | ...      |
| 16     | ...         | ...    | ...        | ...    | ...           | ...       | ...   | ...      |
| 17     | ...         | ...    | ...        | ...    | ...           | ...       | ...   | ...      |
| 18     | ...         | ...    | ...        | ...    | ...           | ...       | ...   | ...      |
| 19     | ...         | ...    | ...        | ...    | ...           | ...       | ...   | ...      |
| 20     | ...         | ...    | ...        | ...    | ...           | ...       | ...   | ...      |

...



FIGURE 21



Source: Table 19.



during the control years of 1943-1945, peaked in 1947 at nearly \$6.00, declined for two years, and shot up again upon the outbreak of the Korean War. The adjusted index of nonagricultural income leveled off from 1944, through 1947 but rose rapidly thereafter to more than twice the level of 1941. Total annual United States supply of rice almost exactly doubled. Exports nearly tripled.

In World War II and subsequent years, the price, supply, and distribution variables were highly intercorrelated. This reflects the simultaneous upsurges in prices, incomes, production, and exports associated with war and postwar emergencies. The analytical difficulties attributable to high intercorrelations and to serial correlation in deriving net relationships have already been described. Average farm price was highly and positively related to national income.<sup>28/</sup> But price and total annual farm sales of rice--and all other indicators of the total annual supply--were quite as highly and positively related. For constant levels of income, average annual price usually decreases as annual volume increases. This so-called law of demand is not controverted by the price-output relationships for rice which existed in 1941-1952. The interrelationships among the data preclude effective empirical measurement of the normal demand relation. Exports were very closely related to total supply over these years.<sup>29/</sup>

-----

<sup>28/</sup> Using the designations for subscripts as in Table 19, following are some of the gross correlations among the variables set out in that table:  $X_1X_3$ , .902;  $X_1X_4$ , .892;  $X_1X_6$ , .512;  $X_1X_{14}$ , .667;  $X_6X_{15}$ , .877;  $X_6X_{14}$ , .698;  $X_8X_{10}$ , .901;  $X_3X_4$ , .959;  $X_3X_{15}$ , .881;  $X_3X_6$ , .808; and  $X_3X_{14}$ , .924.

<sup>29/</sup> The regression of total exports, including United States Department of Agriculture, on total supply was as follows:

$$(41a): 1941-1952: X_9 = -8.91 + .574 X_2; r = .936$$

The regression of exports, including both United States Department of Agriculture and military, upon total supply was as follows:

$$(41b): 1941-1952: (X_9 + X_{13}) = -15.75 + .809 X_2; r = .954$$

However, there was relatively little gross relationship between exports including United States Department of Agriculture and territorial shipments.

$$(42): 1941-1952: X_9 = -2.22 + 3.046 X_{10}; r = .543$$

The quantity variables are in thousand hundredweight, rough basis. Statistical explanation of variation in combined continental disappearance and territorial shipments over the years 1941-1952 was not satisfactory.

$$(43): 1941-1952: X_{10} = 9,516.574570 - 5,536.839231 \log X_1 + 95.877383X_3 - .184027X_8$$

$$\bar{R} = .356 \quad (2.288641) \quad (1.915330) \quad (.538111)$$

$$(44): 1941-1952: X_{10} = 16,314.385973 + 530.955242 X_1 + .440277X_8 - .390814X_{12}$$

$$\bar{R} = .943 \quad (1.223986) \quad (6.480500) \quad (3.246368)$$

$$(45): 1941-1952: X_{10} = 20,139.760131 + 234.656661 X_1 + 98.520534 \log X_{11}$$

$$\bar{R} = .529 \quad (.197492) \quad (1.563988)$$

The symbols X with subscripts have the same meanings as in Table 20. The numbers in parentheses are t-ratios. The symbol  $\bar{R}$  is the coefficient of multiple correlation.

for the years 1950-1959... the level of...

in 1950, 1951 and subsequent years... and distribution... in 1950, 1951 and subsequent years... and distribution...

During the discussion for the purpose as in Table 18, following are some... the regression of exports, including both United States Department of Analytical...

United States Department of Analytical... regression of exports, including both United States Department of Analytical...

regression of exports, including both United States Department of Analytical...

regression of exports, including both United States Department of Analytical...

In equations 46-55, the average annual farm price, per hundredweight, rough basis, is dependent upon the specified independent variables.<sup>30/</sup> Average annual price could have been estimated more closely from a single variable-- usually national income--than from any of the equations. Net regressions of annual average price upon the several variables are not significant by standard tests.<sup>31/</sup> The signs of the net regressions are in some cases opposite to those which would usually be expected. It is impossible by these techniques and with these data to explain adequately the variation of seasonal average price in terms of associated variation in other factors usually related to price variation for this commodity over the years 1941-1952.

-----  
<sup>30/</sup> Dependence of price upon supply, distribution, and income determinants, 1941-1952:

$$\begin{aligned}
 (46): \quad X_1 &= 1.407872 + .006175 X_3 + .000035 X_4 \\
 \bar{R} &= .878 \quad (1.027612) \quad (.592852) \\
 (47): \quad X_1 &= 2.602156 + .006810 X_3 - .000033 X_6 + .000030 X_{14} \\
 \bar{R} &= .531 \quad (.658062) \quad (.189740) \quad (.319047) \\
 (48): \quad X_1 &= .629388 + .003771 X_3 + .000147 X_6 - .000008 X_{15} + .000120 X_{16} \\
 \bar{R} &= .501 \quad (.336763) \quad (.517899) \quad (.073253) \quad (.820672) \\
 (49): \quad X_1 &= 4.004436 + .000112 X_8 - .000030 X_{10} \\
 \bar{R} &= .429 \quad (1.050279) \quad (.149887) \\
 (50): \quad X_1 &= -6.823580 + 3.166823 \log X_8 - .000056 X_{10} \\
 \bar{R} &= .489 \quad (1.353887) \quad (.315850) \\
 (51): \quad X_1 &= 2.538827 + .000026 X_{10} + .000092 X_{11} \\
 \bar{R} &= .580 \quad (.249752) \quad (1.851575) \\
 (52): \quad X_1 &= -11.058463 + .000018 X_{10} + 3.670058 \log X_{11} \\
 \bar{R} &= .656 \quad (.197492) \quad (2.340805) \\
 (53): \quad X_1 &= -2.318474 - .000051 X_8 + .000297 X_{10} + .000218 X_{12} \\
 \bar{R} &= .373 \quad (.404329) \quad (1.223986) \quad (1.925227) \\
 (54): \quad X_1 &= 1.463096 + .000107 X_2 - .001971 X_3 \\
 \bar{R} &= .663 \quad (1.218676) \quad (.218673) \\
 (55): \quad \log X_1 &= -2.757896 + .793567 \log X_2 - .074122 \log X_3 \\
 \bar{R} &= .948 \quad (1.267267) \quad (.140129)
 \end{aligned}$$

The subscripts  $X_1 \dots X_{16}$  have the same meanings as in Table 19. The numbers in parentheses are t-ratios. The symbol  $\bar{R}$  is the coefficient of multiple correlation.

<sup>31/</sup> A net regression is an estimate of the average change in the dependent variable--here, annual average on-farm price--for a change of one unit in one of the independent variables with no change in the magnitude of any of the other determinants of price. Theoretically, the net regression of price on any measure of quantity sold should be negative. If the effects of simultaneous change in other variables were in fact eliminated, such net regression coefficients would in fact be negative in sign.

The first part of the paper is devoted to a study of the properties of the function  $f(x)$  defined by the equation  $f(x) = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} a_n x^n$ . It is shown that  $f(x)$  is a meromorphic function with poles at  $x = 1$  and  $x = -1$ . The residue at  $x = 1$  is  $\frac{1}{2}$  and the residue at  $x = -1$  is  $-\frac{1}{2}$ . The function  $f(x)$  is also shown to be a solution of the differential equation  $x^2 f''(x) + x f'(x) - f(x) = 0$ .

The second part of the paper is devoted to a study of the properties of the function  $g(x)$  defined by the equation  $g(x) = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} b_n x^n$ . It is shown that  $g(x)$  is a meromorphic function with poles at  $x = 1$  and  $x = -1$ . The residue at  $x = 1$  is  $\frac{1}{2}$  and the residue at  $x = -1$  is  $-\frac{1}{2}$ . The function  $g(x)$  is also shown to be a solution of the differential equation  $x^2 g''(x) + x g'(x) - g(x) = 0$ .

- (1)  $X_1 = 1.00000 + 0.00000i$ ,  $\bar{X}_1 = 1.00000$
- (2)  $X_1 = 2.00000 + 0.00000i$ ,  $\bar{X}_1 = 2.00000$
- (3)  $X_1 = 1.00000 + 0.00000i$ ,  $\bar{X}_1 = 1.00000$
- (4)  $X_1 = 1.00000 + 0.00000i$ ,  $\bar{X}_1 = 1.00000$
- (5)  $X_1 = 1.00000 + 0.00000i$ ,  $\bar{X}_1 = 1.00000$
- (6)  $X_1 = 1.00000 + 0.00000i$ ,  $\bar{X}_1 = 1.00000$
- (7)  $X_1 = 1.00000 + 0.00000i$ ,  $\bar{X}_1 = 1.00000$
- (8)  $X_1 = 1.00000 + 0.00000i$ ,  $\bar{X}_1 = 1.00000$
- (9)  $X_1 = 1.00000 + 0.00000i$ ,  $\bar{X}_1 = 1.00000$
- (10)  $X_1 = 1.00000 + 0.00000i$ ,  $\bar{X}_1 = 1.00000$

The above results are due to the fact that the function  $f(x)$  is a solution of the differential equation  $x^2 f''(x) + x f'(x) - f(x) = 0$ .

The above results are due to the fact that the function  $g(x)$  is a solution of the differential equation  $x^2 g''(x) + x g'(x) - g(x) = 0$ .

Unsatisfactory results were obtained in analysis of variation in total seasonal sales. Accuracy of estimate was higher than in the price-dependent equations.<sup>32/</sup> The net regressions of sales upon income are positive and the t-ratios are high. However, the net regressions of quantity upon price are positive and the t-ratios are low. These explanations of variations in sales are, therefore, unacceptable.

Variations in exports during the years 1941-1952 were first expressed as dependent upon variations in annual average price and in combined domestic disappearance and shipments to territories. Next, the effect of military shipments on exports was appraised. In both cases, high coefficients of multiple correlation were obtained, but some of the regression coefficients did not meet the criteria for statistical significance and the signs of the export-price net regressions did not conform to logical expectations. Unsatisfactory results were obtained in the analysis of domestic and territorial disappearance over the years 1941-1952.<sup>33/</sup>

1941-1952 Relationships: California.--California farm prices and farm sales of rough rice are presented in Table 20 and in Figure 20, which demonstrate the high interrelationship among the price determinants over the years 1941-1952. The California farm sales almost tripled. Variation in national income was very similar to variation in sales and prices. California and United States farm prices changed almost identically.

-----

<sup>32/</sup> Factors affecting annual United States farm sales of rough rice, 1941-1952:

$$(56): 1941-1952: X_2 = 3,958.959072 + 1,316.737037 X_1 + 85.914759 X_3$$

$$\bar{R} = .948 \qquad \qquad \qquad (1.218676) \qquad (6.410574)$$

$$(57): 1941-1952: \log X_2 = 2.697335 + .190811 \log X_1 + .698809 \log X_3$$

$$\bar{R} = .953 \qquad \qquad \qquad (1.267267) \qquad (6.090236)$$

The symbols  $X_1$ ,  $X_2$ , and  $X_3$  have the same meanings as in Table 19. The numbers in parentheses are t-ratios. The symbol  $\bar{R}$  is the coefficient of multiple correlation.

<sup>33/</sup> Factors affecting exports of rice, rough basis, 1941-1952:

$$(58): 1941-1952: X_8 = -26,842.226984 + 997.777153 X_1 + 1.523287 X_{10}$$

$$\bar{R} = .892 \qquad \qquad \qquad (1.050279) \qquad (5.197164)$$

$$(59): 1941-1952: X_8 = -35,523.513229 + 393.837336 X_1 + 1.907868 X_{10} + .678610 X_{12}$$

$$\bar{R} = .928 \qquad \qquad \qquad (.404329) \qquad (6.480500) \qquad (2.233245)$$

Factors affecting continental and territorial sales, 1941-1952:

$$(60): 1941-1952: X_{10} = 20,139.760131 + 234.651666 X_1 + 98.525354 X_{11}$$

$$\bar{R} = .530 \qquad \qquad \qquad (.197492) \qquad (1.563988)$$

$$(61): 1941-1952: X_{10} = 16,314.385973 + 530.955242 X_1 + .440277 X_8 - .390814 X_{12}$$

$$\bar{R} = .943 \qquad \qquad \qquad (1.223986) \qquad (6.480500) \qquad (3.246368)$$

The symbols  $X_1 \dots X_{12}$  have the same meanings as in Table 20. The numbers in parentheses are t-ratios. The symbol  $\bar{R}$  is the coefficient of multiple correlation.

The laboratory results were obtained in analysis of variation in total...  
 However, the regression of quantity upon price and...  
 and the p-values are low. These experimental variations in sales...

variations in exports during the years 1941-1959 were first expressed as...  
 dependent upon variations in annual average price and in constant domestic dis-  
 and shipments to territories. Next, the effect of military shipments...  
 an export was suggested. In both cases, high coefficients of multiple correla-  
 tions were obtained, but some of the regression coefficients did not meet the...  
 criteria for statistical significance and the signs of the export-price and...  
 regressions did not conform to logical expectations. Unstatistical results...  
 the years 1941-1959.

1941-1959 Regression: California - California farm prices and farm...  
 1941-1959. The California farm sales almost doubled. Variation in national...  
 income was very similar to variation in sales and prices. California and...  
 California farm sales almost doubled.

Factors affecting annual United States farm sales of rough rice,

$$\begin{aligned}
 (20) \quad 1941-1959: & \log X_2 = 3,026.2205 + 1,210.7307 X_1 + 0.0119 X_2 \\
 & \quad \quad \quad (1.5122) \quad \quad \quad (0.0001) \\
 \bar{r} & = .918
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 (21) \quad 1941-1959: & \log X_3 = 2,923.322 + 1,001.108 X_1 + 0.0089 X_2 \\
 & \quad \quad \quad (1.5052) \quad \quad \quad (0.0001) \\
 \bar{r} & = .923
 \end{aligned}$$

The results in (20) and (21) show that the same variables are in both the...  
 in parentheses are t-ratios. The symbol  $\bar{r}$  is the coefficient of correlation.

Factors affecting exports of rice, rough paddy, 1941-1959:

$$(22) \quad 1941-1959: X_4 = -26,812,000 + 907,771 X_1 + 1,723 X_2$$

...  
 $\bar{r} = .918$

$$(23) \quad 1941-1959: X_5 = -26,812,000 + 907,771 X_1 + 1,723 X_2$$

...  
 $\bar{r} = .918$

The symbols  $X_1$  and  $X_2$  have the same meanings as in (20) and (21). The symbols  $X_3$  and  $X_4$  are...  
 parentheses are t-ratios. The symbol  $\bar{r}$  is the coefficient of correlation.



TABLE 20

California and United States Rice: Variation in Annual Average  
On-Farm Price and Sales, Rough Basis, 1941-1952

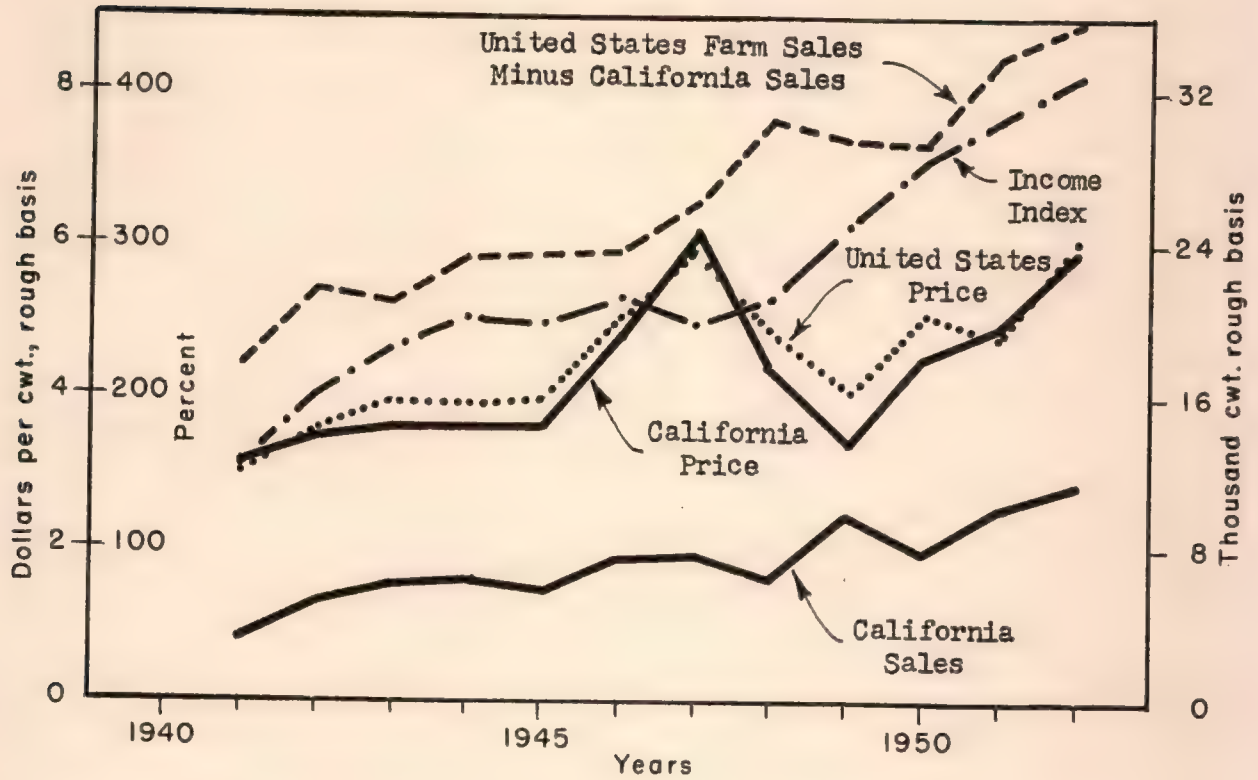
|      | X <sub>1</sub>                                   | X <sub>2</sub>                        | X <sub>3</sub>                          | X <sub>4</sub>                       | X <sub>5</sub>                               | X <sub>6</sub>   |
|------|--|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| Year | United States<br>season average<br>on-farm price | United States<br>annual farm<br>sales | California<br>average on-<br>farm price | California<br>seasonal<br>farm sales | United States<br>minus Cali-<br>fornia sales | Index of<br>United States<br>nonagricul-<br>tural income,<br>1935-1939=100 |
| 1    | 2  | 3                                     | 4                                       | 5                                    | 6  | 7  |
|      | dollars per<br>hundredweight                     | 1,000<br>hundredweight                | dollars per<br>hundredweight            | 1,000 hundredweight                  |  | per cent   |
| 1941 | 3.01   | 21,158                                | 3.20                                    | 3,481                                | 17,677                                       | 157.7  |
| 1942 | 3.61   | 27,059                                | 3.49                                    | 5,345                                | 21,714                                       | 203.1  |
| 1943 | 3.96   | 27,242                                | 3.64                                    | 6,203                                | 21,039                                       | 232.7  |
| 1944 | 3.93   | 29,834                                | 3.67                                    | 6,489                                | 23,345                                       | 251.3  |
| 1945 | 3.98   | 29,513                                | 3.64                                    | 5,979                                | 23,534                                       | 248.1  |
| 1946 | 5.00   | 31,273                                | 4.80                                    | 7,636                                | 23,637                                       | 265.3  |
| 1947 | 5.97   | 33,961                                | 6.13                                    | 7,752                                | 26,209                                       | 248.1  |
| 1948 | 4.88   | 36,979                                | 4.40                                    | 6,499                                | 30,480                                       | 265.3  |
| 1949 | 4.10   | 39,621                                | 3.42                                    | 9,960                                | 29,661                                       | 313.2  |
| 1950 | 5.09   | 37,436                                | 4.54                                    | 7,925                                | 29,511                                       | 355.9  |
| 1951 | 4.82   | 44,418                                | 4.95                                    | 10,314                               | 34,104                                       | 382.8  |
| 1952 | 6.05   | 47,290                                | 5.95                                    | 11,469                               | 35,821                                       | 412.9  |

|     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 1   | 2   | 3   | 4   | 5   | 6   | 7   |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

Copyright 1917 by the United States Government. Printed and distributed by the Government Printing Office.

FIGURE 22

United States and California Rice; Variation in California Average Annual Farm Price and California Farm Sales, Rough Basis, 1941-1952



Source: Table 20.



There were high gross correlations between California price and both California and non-California farm sales, between California sales and non-California sales, between both of these factors and national income, between California price and national income, and between California price and United States price.<sup>34/</sup> None of the equations expressing variation in California price as dependent upon variation in California farm sales, farm sales from other United States states, combined United States farm sales, and national income were acceptable by conventional criteria. Multiple correlation coefficients were low, net regression coefficients were not statistically significant, and the signs of many of the net regressions were the opposite of those which would logically be expected. Expression of variations in California farm sales as dependent upon farm prices and national income yielded better but still unacceptable results. Coefficients of multiple correlation were high but lower than the gross correlation of California farm sales and national income. Signs of the net sales-price regression coefficients were the reverse of those normally expected. Most net regression coefficients were not statistically significant.<sup>35/</sup>

There were no results which would be useful in measuring the net impact of changes in domestic sales upon domestic price nor in measuring the determinants of volume of export sales.

-----

<sup>34/</sup> The gross correlation coefficients in the order indicated above are as follows: .626 and .630; .893; .926 and .925; .586; and .959.

<sup>35/</sup> Factors affecting California price of rice, 1941-1952:

$$(62): 1941-1952: X_3 = 1.598264 + .000200 X_4 + .000088 X_5 - .003906 X_6$$

$$\bar{R} = .457 \quad (.623598) \quad (.677220) \quad (.339088)$$

$$(63): 1941-1952: X_3 = 1.389619 + .000115 X_2 - .003450 X_6$$

$$\bar{R} = .540 \quad (1.090013) \quad (.319470)$$

$$(64): 1941-1952: X_3 = 2.828103 + .878346 \log X_2 - .212105 \log X_6$$

$$\bar{R} = .578 \quad (1.109014) \quad (.317041)$$

$$(65): 1941-1952: \log X_3 = -2.53231 + .354488 \log X_4 + .586529 \log X_5 - .327337 \log X_6$$

$$\bar{R} = .578 \quad (.691315) \quad (.781150) \quad (.427095)$$

Factors affecting California farm sales of rice, 1941-1952:

$$(66): 1941-1952: X_4 = -1,115.346176 + 182.630435 X_1 + 144.078448 X_3 + 25.486594 X_6$$

$$\bar{R} = .905 \quad (.141287) \quad (.131624) \quad (4.521140)$$

$$(67): 1941-1952: X_4 = -1,472.995841 + 232.451334 X_3 + .076762 X_5 + 21.090701 X_6$$

$$\bar{R} = .909 \quad (.623598) \quad (.541573) \quad (2.095810)$$

$$(68): 1941-1952: \log X_4 = .970005 + .159022 \log X_3 + .092375 \log X_5 + .976881 \log X_6$$

$$\bar{R} = .922 \quad (.691315) \quad (.177412) \quad (2.520366)$$

The symbols  $X_1 \dots X_6$  have the same meanings as in Table 21. The numbers in parentheses are t-ratios. The symbol  $\bar{R}$  is the coefficient of multiple correlation.

The first part of the paper is devoted to a discussion of the general theory of the multiple correlation coefficient. It is shown that the multiple correlation coefficient is a measure of the strength of the linear relationship between a dependent variable and a set of independent variables. The coefficient is defined as the square root of the ratio of the variance of the predicted values to the total variance of the dependent variable. The coefficient is always non-negative and is equal to 1 if and only if the dependent variable is a linear function of the independent variables. The coefficient is equal to 0 if and only if the dependent variable is uncorrelated with the independent variables. The coefficient is a function of the partial correlation coefficients between the dependent variable and the independent variables. The coefficient is a function of the partial regression coefficients between the dependent variable and the independent variables. The coefficient is a function of the partial regression coefficients between the dependent variable and the independent variables. The coefficient is a function of the partial regression coefficients between the dependent variable and the independent variables.

There were no results which would be useful in measuring the net impact of changes in domestic sales upon domestic prices nor in measuring the dependence of volume of export sales.

The gross correlation coefficients in the order indicated above are as follows: 0.66 and 0.77; 0.55 and 0.55; 0.55 and 0.55.

$$\begin{aligned}
 (1) \quad R^2 = 0.66 \\
 X_1 = 1.5000 + 0.0000 X_2 + 0.0000 X_3 - 0.0000 X_4 \\
 (2) \quad R^2 = 0.55 \\
 X_2 = 1.5000 + 0.0000 X_1 + 0.0000 X_3 - 0.0000 X_4 \\
 (3) \quad R^2 = 0.55 \\
 X_3 = 1.5000 + 0.0000 X_1 + 0.0000 X_2 - 0.0000 X_4
 \end{aligned}$$

The following table shows the partial correlation coefficients between the dependent variable and the independent variables.

| Variable       | Partial Correlation Coefficient |
|----------------|---------------------------------|
| X <sub>1</sub> | 0.66                            |
| X <sub>2</sub> | 0.55                            |
| X <sub>3</sub> | 0.55                            |
| X <sub>4</sub> | 0.00                            |

The symbols X<sub>1</sub>, X<sub>2</sub>, X<sub>3</sub> and X<sub>4</sub> have the same meanings as in Table 1. The symbol R<sup>2</sup> is the coefficient of multiple correlation.

1921-1952 Relationships: United States.--Variations in season average farm price, in domestic and territorial disappearance, in exports and imports, and in other related series were analyzed over the period 1921-1952, excluding the price-control years, 1942-1945 and 1951.<sup>36/</sup> The major variables are shown in Table 21. Export data include both nonmilitary exports by the United States Department of Agriculture and procurement by the military for overseas use and relief exports after 1941. Territorial shipments also include United States Department of Agriculture operations after 1941. Other variables in Table 21 are the same as in prior tables.

Intercorrelations again rendered the price analysis difficult. United States average on-farm price was highly and positively correlated with most of the variables representing either the total annual United States supply of rough rice or its annual movement into the various distribution channels. Similarly, most of the supply and distribution variables were closely associated with variations in the adjusted index of nonagricultural income. Exports, domestic plus territorial sales, and total supply were highly and positively correlated. The gross correlation between annual imports and United States average farm price was negative, as would be expected. The gross relationship between imports and the index of per-capita production in ten Asiatic countries was also positive.<sup>37/</sup> This is the expected magnitude for such a relationship since, the greater the index of foreign production in the rice bowl countries, the greater would be the expected importation into the United States. However, the gross relationships of the index of per-capita production in ten Asiatic countries were negative with the following United States variables: average farm price, income, exports, domestic disappearance, and total supply. This consistency in the magnitude of these gross relationships may be fortuitous.<sup>38/</sup>

The relationships among the determinants of variation in annual average on-farm price, per hundredweight, rough basis, are shown in Table 22. The net relationship between annual average price and the adjusted income index for each of the various supply factors is very much the same as that discovered for the two continuous decades 1921-1940. Elimination of the most grossly abnormal years yields workably stable measures of the net effect of the various price determinants.

It is indicated in equation 69 that the net impact of a change of 1,000,000 sacks in the combined disappearance in the continental United States and territorial shipments was a change in the opposite direction of 14.8 cents per sack in United States farm price. Both the regressions of price on income and price on the combined United States disappearance plus territorial shipments variable were significant statistically. The magnitude of the coefficient of the

-----

<sup>36/</sup> While price control apparently held down prices during the Office of Price Stabilization years, control was not in effect for the entire 1952 crop.

<sup>37/</sup> The method of constructing this index is indicated in Giannini Foundation Mimeographed Report No. 163.

<sup>38/</sup> The following gross correlations were obtained, in which the subscripts have the same meanings as in Table 23:  $X_1X_3$ , .903;  $X_1X_8$ , .842;  $X_1X_{10}$ , .468;  $X_1X_2$ , .761;  $X_2X_8$ , .944;  $X_2X_{10}$ , .716;  $X_2X_2$ , .927;  $X_8X_{10}$ , .655;  $X_8X_2$ , .926;  $X_{10}X_2$ , .863;  $X_{12}X_1$ , -.363;  $X_{12}X_{11}$ , .445;  $X_{11}X_1$ , -.580;  $X_{11}X_3$ , -.662;  $X_{11}X_8$ , -.585;  $X_{11}X_{10}$ , -.775; and  $X_{11}X_2$ , -.731.

farm price, in domestic and foreign markets, in exports and imports, and in other related series were analyzed over the period 1921-1931, excluding the years 1922-1923. The major variables are shown in Table XI. Export data include both nonmilitary exports by the United States Department of Agriculture and procurement by the military for overseas use and Department of Agriculture operations after 1931. Other variables in Table XI are the same as in prior tables.

Intercorrelations again revealed the price analysis difficult. With a price on-farm price was highly and positively correlated with most of the other variables. The various distributional variables were closely associated with variations in the adjusted index of nonmilitary exports, imports, domestic plus foreign sales, and total supply were highly and positively correlated. The gross correlation between annual imports and United States average farm price was negative, as would be expected. The gross relationship was also negative. This is the expected magnitude for such a relationship. The greater the index of foreign production in the raw product, the greater would be the expected importation into the United States. However, the gross relationships of the index of per-capita production in the United States were negative with the following United States variables: average farm price, income, exports, domestic disappearance, and total supply. This consistency in the magnitude of these gross relationships may be fortuitous.

The relationships among the determinants of variation in annual average on-farm price, per hundredweight, rough count, are shown in Table XI. The relationship between annual average price and the adjusted income index for each of the various supply factors is very much the same as that discovered in the two countries between 1921-1931. Elimination of the most grossly abnormal years yields markedly stable measures of the net effect of the various price

It is indicated in equation (9) that the net impact of a change of 1,000,000 tons in the combined disappearance in the continental United States and total foreign shipments was a change in the opposite direction of 11.4 cents per bushel in United States farm price. Both the regressions of price on income and price on the combined United States disappearance plus foreign shipments variables were significant statistically. The magnitude of the coefficient of the

While price control apparently held down prices during the Office of Price Stabilization years, control was not in effect for the entire 1932 crop.

The following gross correlations were obtained in which the subscript



TABLE 21

United States Rice: Factors Affecting Prices, Sales, Exports, and Imports,  
Rough Basis, 1921-1952, Excluding 1942-1945 and 1951

| Year | X <sub>1</sub>  | X <sub>2</sub>   | X <sub>3</sub>   | X <sub>8</sub>   | X <sub>10</sub>  | X <sub>11</sub>  | X <sub>12</sub>                                     |
|------|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|
|      | United States average annual on-farm price<br>dollars per hundredweight | United States total farm supply<br>1,000 hundredweight | Adjusted non-agricultural income index,<br>1935-1939 = 100<br>per cent | United States annual exports <sup>a</sup> /<br>1,000 hundredweight | Annual United States continental disappearance plus annual territorial shipments | Per-capita production, ten Asiatic countries<br>quintals | Annual United States imports<br>1,000 hundredweight |
| 1921 | 2.18  | 12,583   | 82.7   | 6,522  | 12,226   | 1.621  | 1,192   |
| 1922 | 2.19  | 12,845   | 95.2   | 6,005  | 13,999   | 1.652  | 1,126   |
| 1923 | 2.49  | 10,458   | 102.9  | 3,690  | 14,488   | 1.447  | 619   |
| 1924 | 2.99  | 9,833  | 105.4  | 1,815  | 14,390   | 1.533  | 934   |
| 1925 | 3.30  | 10,502   | 113.4  | 780  | 14,544   | 1.512  | 2,136   |
| 1926 | 2.51  | 13,017   | 115.9  | 4,931  | 15,784   | 1.483  | 1,151   |
| 1927 | 2.02  | 13,915   | 116.7  | 5,018  | 16,891   | 1.453  | 715   |
| 1928 | 2.02  | 13,311   | 121.3  | 6,362  | 16,702   | 1.501  | 596   |
| 1929 | 2.22  | 11,802   | 119.4  | 4,690  | 16,082   | 1.437  | 506   |
| 1930 | 1.74  | 13,325   | 104.0  | 4,552  | 17,331   | 1.503  | 575   |
| 1931 | 1.08  | 13,661   | 82.8   | 4,450  | 16,430   | 1.447  | 332   |
| 1932 | 0.93  | 13,649   | 67.9   | 2,879  | 18,486   | 1.433  | 351   |
| 1933 | 1.73  | 12,227   | 76.2   | 1,635  | 14,902   | 1.447  | 682   |
| 1934 | 1.75  | 13,417   | 82.4   | 1,988  | 18,931   | 1.341  | 1,304   |
| 1935 | 1.60  | 12,665   | 94.5   | 1,369  | 18,760   | 1.310  | 947   |
| 1936 | 1.85  | 16,336   | 101.6  | 840  | 20,072   | 1.398  | 2,945   |
| 1937 | 1.46  | 17,943   | 101.5  | 5,024  | 22,317   | 1.427  | 1,723   |
| 1938 | 1.42  | 17,405   | 103.3  | 5,562  | 21,003   | 1.362  | 1,093   |
| 1939 | 1.62  | 17,934   | 111.0  | 4,936  | 21,937   | 1.326  | 788   |
| 1940 | 1.80  | 18,342   | 126.4  | 6,371  | 20,370   | 1.240  | 375   |

(Continued on next page.)

| Year | Area | Population | Area | Population | Area | Population | Area | Population |
|------|------|------------|------|------------|------|------------|------|------------|
| 1900 | ...  | ...        | ...  | ...        | ...  | ...        | ...  | ...        |
| 1910 | ...  | ...        | ...  | ...        | ...  | ...        | ...  | ...        |
| 1920 | ...  | ...        | ...  | ...        | ...  | ...        | ...  | ...        |
| 1930 | ...  | ...        | ...  | ...        | ...  | ...        | ...  | ...        |
| 1940 | ...  | ...        | ...  | ...        | ...  | ...        | ...  | ...        |
| 1950 | ...  | ...        | ...  | ...        | ...  | ...        | ...  | ...        |
| 1960 | ...  | ...        | ...  | ...        | ...  | ...        | ...  | ...        |
| 1970 | ...  | ...        | ...  | ...        | ...  | ...        | ...  | ...        |
| 1980 | ...  | ...        | ...  | ...        | ...  | ...        | ...  | ...        |
| 1990 | ...  | ...        | ...  | ...        | ...  | ...        | ...  | ...        |
| 2000 | ...  | ...        | ...  | ...        | ...  | ...        | ...  | ...        |
| 2010 | ...  | ...        | ...  | ...        | ...  | ...        | ...  | ...        |
| 2020 | ...  | ...        | ...  | ...        | ...  | ...        | ...  | ...        |
| 2030 | ...  | ...        | ...  | ...        | ...  | ...        | ...  | ...        |
| 2040 | ...  | ...        | ...  | ...        | ...  | ...        | ...  | ...        |
| 2050 | ...  | ...        | ...  | ...        | ...  | ...        | ...  | ...        |
| 2060 | ...  | ...        | ...  | ...        | ...  | ...        | ...  | ...        |
| 2070 | ...  | ...        | ...  | ...        | ...  | ...        | ...  | ...        |
| 2080 | ...  | ...        | ...  | ...        | ...  | ...        | ...  | ...        |
| 2090 | ...  | ...        | ...  | ...        | ...  | ...        | ...  | ...        |
| 2100 | ...  | ...        | ...  | ...        | ...  | ...        | ...  | ...        |

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, "Projections of the U.S. Population, 1990-2100," and "U.S. Population Projections, 1990-2100," and "U.S. Population Projections, 1990-2100."

Table 21 continued.

|      | X <sub>1</sub>                             | X <sub>2</sub>                  | X <sub>3</sub>  | X <sub>8</sub>                             | X <sub>10</sub>  | X <sub>11</sub>                              | X <sub>12</sub>              |
|------|--|---------------------------------|---|--|--|--|------------------------------|
| Year | United States average annual on-farm price | United States total farm supply | Adjusted non-agricultural income index, 1935-1939 = 100 | United States annual exports <sup>a/</sup> | Annual United States continental disappearance plus annual territorial shipments | Per-capita production, ten Asiatic countries | Annual United States imports |
|      | dollars per hundredweight                  | 1,000 hundredweight             | per cent  | 1,000 hundredweight                        | 1,000 hundredweight  | quintals                                     | 1,000 hundredweight          |
| 1941 | 3.01                                       | 16,420                          | 157.7   | 7,384                                      | 19,993   | 1.219  | 138                          |
| 1942 | 3.61                                       | 19,180                          | 203.1   | 7,998                                      | 20,239   | 1.221  | 147                          |
| 1943 | 3.96                                       | 21,031                          | 232.7   | 8,970                                      | 19,692   | 1.287  | 92                           |
| 1944 | 3.93                                       | 22,424                          | 251.3   | 14,030                                     | 18,284   | 1.168  | 6                            |
| 1945 | 3.98                                       | 21,309                          | 248.1   | 13,876                                     | 18,406   | 1.073  | 161                          |
| 1946 | 5.00                                       | 22,778                          | 265.3   | 13,938                                     | 18,550   | 1.157  | 58                           |
| 1947 | 5.97                                       | 23,501                          | 248.1   | 14,692                                     | 20,619   | 1.186  | 99                           |
| 1948 | 4.88                                       | 25,345                          | 265.3   | 14,184                                     | 23,113   | 1.218  | 73                           |
| 1949 | 4.10                                       | 27,220                          | 313.2   | 15,608                                     | 23,951   | 1.304  | 84                           |
| 1950 | 5.09                                       | 27,167                          | 355.9   | 15,239                                     | 25,856   | 1.217  | 724                          |
| 1951 | 4.82                                       | 32,298                          | 382.8   | 26,707                                     | 25,128   | 1.203  | 808                          |
| 1952 | 6.05                                       | 33,948                          | 412.9   | 26,861                                     | 25,708   | 1.241  | 360                          |

<sup>a/</sup> Include USDA nonmilitary and military procurement after 1941.

By Increase HOWY, Commissioner of the State Board of Health.

|      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1911 | 1912 | 1913 | 1914 | 1915 | 1916 | 1917 | 1918 |
| 1919 | 1920 | 1921 | 1922 | 1923 | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 |
| 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1931 | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 |
| 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 | 1939 | 1940 | 1941 | 1942 |
| 1943 | 1944 | 1945 | 1946 | 1947 | 1948 | 1949 | 1950 |
| 1951 | 1952 | 1953 | 1954 | 1955 | 1956 | 1957 | 1958 |
| 1959 | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 | 1966 |
| 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 |
| 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 |
| 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 |
| 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 |
| 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 |
| 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
| 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 |

TABLE 22

United States Rice: Variation in Annual Average On-Farm Price and  
Associated Variables, Rough Basis,  
1921-1952, Excluding 1942-1945 and 1951

| Equation<br>number | Constant<br>term | X <sub>2</sub>  | X <sub>3</sub>  | X <sub>8</sub>   | X <sub>10</sub>   | $\bar{R}$ |
|--------------------|------------------|---|---|--|---|-----------|
|                    |                  | United States<br>total<br>farm supply<br>1,000<br>hundredweight | Index of<br>adjusted United<br>States nonagri-<br>cultural income,<br>1935-1939 = 100<br>per cent | United States<br>annual exports <sup>a/</sup><br>1,000 hundredweight | Annual<br>United States<br>continental<br>disappearance<br>and territorial<br>shipments |           |
| 69                 | 2.684406         |   | .018551<br>(11.506196)  |  | -.000148<br>(3.618531)  | .933      |
| 70                 | 1.559264         | -.000132<br>(2.623839)  | .022386<br>(6.797018)   |  |   | .919      |
| 71                 | 2.641497         |   | .021018<br>(5.636152)   | -.000039<br>(.735426)  | -.000151<br>(3.634726)  | .931      |
| 72                 | 26.048950        |   | .024704<br>(7.015271)   | -.819907 <sup>b/</sup><br>(4.32075)                                  | -5.604539 <sup>b/</sup><br>(7.399164)   | .913      |

<sup>a/</sup> Include USDA nonmilitary and military procurement after 1941.

<sup>b/</sup> Logarithm.

Appendix

Table showing the results of the survey conducted in 1957

| Year              | Area  | Population | Number of cases | Percentage of cases | Number of deaths | Percentage of deaths |
|-------------------|-------|------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| 1956              | Urban | 10000      | 150             | 1.5%                | 10               | 0.1%                 |
| 1956              | Rural | 5000       | 80              | 1.6%                | 5                | 0.1%                 |
| 1956              | Total | 15000      | 230             | 1.55%               | 15               | 0.1%                 |
| 1957              | Urban | 12000      | 180             | 1.5%                | 12               | 0.1%                 |
| 1957              | Rural | 6000       | 90              | 1.5%                | 6                | 0.1%                 |
| 1957              | Total | 18000      | 270             | 1.5%                | 18               | 0.1%                 |
| Total (1956-1957) |       | 33000      | 500             | 1.52%               | 33               | 0.1%                 |

Source: Ministry of Health, Government of India, 1958

multiple correlation indicates that United States average price could be predicted from known values of income and of domestic disappearance plus shipments with fair accuracy.

On the average over the years 1921-1952, excluding 1942-1945 and 1951, a change in total farm supply of 1,000,000 hundredweight, rough basis, was on the average associated with a change in farm price in the opposite direction of 13.2 cents per hundredweight, rough basis.<sup>39/</sup> On the average, a change of one point in the adjusted index of income was associated with a change in the same direction in farm price of 2.24 cents per hundredweight, rough basis. For any year, the season average on-farm price, per hundredweight, rough basis, could have been estimated with considerable accuracy by multiplying the income index for that year by .022386, multiplying the farm supply figure for that year in thousand hundredweights by -.000132, and adding the sum of these products to \$1.559264.

The explanation of variation in annual average price was not improved by introduction of exports in natural numbers.<sup>40/</sup> Expression of continental disappearance plus territorial shipments and of exports in logarithms does not improve the accuracy of estimate of price but does yield statistically significant regression coefficients.<sup>41/</sup>

On the average over the years 1921-1952, a change of 100 points in the adjusted income index--with no change in any other determinant of price--was associated with a change in the same direction in the average annual on-farm price of rice, rough basis, of about \$2.25-\$2.50 per sack. Similarly, with no change in the index of purchasing power, an increase of 1,000,000 sacks in domestic disappearance plus territorial sales brought a decrease in farm price of about 15 cents per hundredweight. Price variation over this three-decade era can be explained adequately in terms of two variables: (1) the adjusted index of nonagricultural income and (2) the combined magnitude of the annual continental disappearance plus territorial shipments.<sup>42/</sup>

The relationship of changes in the combined magnitude of continental disappearance plus territorial shipments to other variables is shown in Table 23. With no change in any other determinant of the domestic disappearance and territorial sales, a change of one dollar in the average annual United States on-farm price was associated with an average change in the opposite direction of about 2,400,000 sacks of rice. Similarly, with no change in the price of rice, a change of one point in the index of buying power was associated on the average with a change in sales (domestic disappearance plus territorial shipments) in the same direction of about 60-70,000 sacks of rice.

Over the three-decade period, acceptable analyses of both price and aggregate utilization in continental and territorial outlets can be obtained. In both cases, variation in income is a major determinant. Little gain is obtained by introducing into the analysis variables other than disappearance plus shipments, price, and income.

-----  
<sup>39/</sup> See equation 70, Table 22.

<sup>40/</sup> See equation 71, Table 22.

<sup>41/</sup> See equation 72, Table 22.

<sup>42/</sup> The net relationship of price to the latter variable appears to be best expressed by a semilogarithmic function. However, improvement of the fit is not sufficient to justify use of this expression in an industry report.

with this accuracy.

The following table shows the results of the analysis of the data for the period 1950-1954. The data are presented in terms of the number of observations, the mean, the standard deviation, and the coefficient of variation. The results are as follows:

The results of the analysis of the data for the period 1950-1954 are presented in the following table. The data are presented in terms of the number of observations, the mean, the standard deviation, and the coefficient of variation. The results are as follows:

On the other hand, the results of the analysis of the data for the period 1955-1959 are presented in the following table. The data are presented in terms of the number of observations, the mean, the standard deviation, and the coefficient of variation. The results are as follows:

The results of the analysis of the data for the period 1960-1964 are presented in the following table. The data are presented in terms of the number of observations, the mean, the standard deviation, and the coefficient of variation. The results are as follows:

From the immediate period, acceptable analyses of both price and aggregate supply can be obtained. In fact, the results of the analysis of the data for the period 1950-1954 are presented in the following table. The data are presented in terms of the number of observations, the mean, the standard deviation, and the coefficient of variation. The results are as follows:

See equation 70, Table 22.  
See equation 71, Table 22.  
See equation 72, Table 22.  
The results of the analysis of the data for the period 1950-1954 are presented in the following table. The data are presented in terms of the number of observations, the mean, the standard deviation, and the coefficient of variation. The results are as follows:



TABLE 23

United States Rice: Variation in Annual Continental Disappearance,  
Plus Territorial Shipments, and Associated Variables,  
Rough Basis, 1921-1952, Excluding 1942-1945 and 1951

| Equation number | Constant term | X <sub>1</sub>   | X <sub>3</sub>   | X <sub>8</sub>   | X <sub>11</sub>                                       | $\bar{R}$ |
|-----------------|---------------|--|--|--|---|-----------|
|                 |               | United States average annual on-farm price dollars per hundredweight | Index of adjusted United States nonagricultural income, 1935-1939 = 100 per cent | United States annual exports <sup>a/</sup> 1,000 hundredweight | Per-capita production, ten Asiatic countries quintals |           |
| 73              | 15,735.146643 | -2,378.095061<br>(3.618531)  | 62.328279<br>(5.956014)  |  |   | .811      |
| 74              | 15,387.588576 | -2,413.952339<br>(3.634726)  | 73.006662<br>(4.235020)  | -.166397<br>(.783249)  |   | .808      |
| 75              | 37,059.802888 |  | 13.819456<br>(.891540)   | .005796<br>(.026268)   | -14,815.875372<br>(3.334943)                          | .795      |
| 76              | 37,020.806070 | -2,255.871282<br>(4.547525)  | 47.381632<br>(5.515572)  |  | -13,983.890000<br>(4.388320)                          | .898      |
| 77              | 47,486.680509 |  | 68.747636<br>(.176136)   |  | -20,952.126288<br>(4.800423)                          | .754      |

<sup>a/</sup> Include USDA nonmilitary and military procurement after 1941.

1. The following information is for your information only and should not be used for any other purpose.

| No. | Name             | Address            | City         | State    | Zip   | Phone        |
|-----|------------------|--------------------|--------------|----------|-------|--------------|
| 1   | John Doe         | 123 Main St        | Springfield  | Illinois | 62761 | 217-555-1234 |
| 2   | Jane Smith       | 456 Elm St         | Chicago      | Illinois | 60601 | 312-555-5678 |
| 3   | Robert Johnson   | 789 Oak St         | Peoria       | Illinois | 61601 | 314-555-9012 |
| 4   | Emily White      | 101 Pine St        | Rockford     | Illinois | 61101 | 815-555-3456 |
| 5   | Michael Brown    | 202 Cedar St       | Decatur      | Illinois | 62521 | 217-555-7890 |
| 6   | Sarah Green      | 303 Birch St       | Normal       | Illinois | 62551 | 312-555-2345 |
| 7   | David Black      | 404 Maple St       | Urbana       | Illinois | 61801 | 217-555-6789 |
| 8   | Michelle Lee     | 505 Walnut St      | Champaign    | Illinois | 61821 | 217-555-0123 |
| 9   | Christopher King | 606 Spruce St      | Carbondale   | Illinois | 62901 | 618-555-4567 |
| 10  | Amanda Hall      | 707 Ash St         | Macomb       | Illinois | 61451 | 815-555-8901 |
| 11  | Benjamin Taylor  | 808 Hickory St     | Edwardsville | Illinois | 62021 | 618-555-2345 |
| 12  | Olivia Anderson  | 909 Cypress St     | Shiloh       | Illinois | 62251 | 618-555-6789 |
| 13  | Lucas Wilson     | 1010 Dogwood St    | St. Louis    | Missouri | 63101 | 314-555-0123 |
| 14  | Isabella Moore   | 1111 Magnolia St   | St. Charles  | Missouri | 63071 | 636-555-4567 |
| 15  | Leo Garcia       | 1212 Sycamore St   | St. Louis    | Missouri | 63101 | 314-555-8901 |
| 16  | Charlotte Lopez  | 1313 Redwood St    | St. Louis    | Missouri | 63101 | 314-555-2345 |
| 17  | James Martinez   | 1414 Juniper St    | St. Louis    | Missouri | 63101 | 314-555-6789 |
| 18  | Amelia Hernandez | 1515 Fir St        | St. Louis    | Missouri | 63101 | 314-555-0123 |
| 19  | Isaac Robinson   | 1616 Willow St     | St. Louis    | Missouri | 63101 | 314-555-4567 |
| 20  | Sophia Clark     | 1717 Cottonwood St | St. Louis    | Missouri | 63101 | 314-555-8901 |
| 21  | William Lewis    | 1818 Dogwood St    | St. Louis    | Missouri | 63101 | 314-555-2345 |
| 22  | Grace Walker     | 1919 Redwood St    | St. Louis    | Missouri | 63101 | 314-555-6789 |
| 23  | Henry Young      | 2020 Sycamore St   | St. Louis    | Missouri | 63101 | 314-555-0123 |
| 24  | Abigail King     | 2121 Magnolia St   | St. Louis    | Missouri | 63101 | 314-555-4567 |
| 25  | Samuel Green     | 2222 Juniper St    | St. Louis    | Missouri | 63101 | 314-555-8901 |
| 26  | Madison White    | 2323 Birch St      | St. Louis    | Missouri | 63101 | 314-555-2345 |
| 27  | Joseph Black     | 2424 Maple St      | St. Louis    | Missouri | 63101 | 314-555-6789 |
| 28  | Chloe Brown      | 2525 Cedar St      | St. Louis    | Missouri | 63101 | 314-555-0123 |
| 29  | Matthew Lee      | 2626 Spruce St     | St. Louis    | Missouri | 63101 | 314-555-4567 |
| 30  | Oliver King      | 2727 Ash St        | St. Louis    | Missouri | 63101 | 314-555-8901 |
| 31  | Isabella Lopez   | 2828 Hickory St    | St. Louis    | Missouri | 63101 | 314-555-2345 |
| 32  | Lucas Hernandez  | 2929 Dogwood St    | St. Louis    | Missouri | 63101 | 314-555-6789 |
| 33  | Amelia Clark     | 3030 Redwood St    | St. Louis    | Missouri | 63101 | 314-555-0123 |
| 34  | Benjamin Lewis   | 3131 Sycamore St   | St. Louis    | Missouri | 63101 | 314-555-4567 |
| 35  | Charlotte King   | 3232 Magnolia St   | St. Louis    | Missouri | 63101 | 314-555-8901 |
| 36  | Henry Green      | 3333 Juniper St    | St. Louis    | Missouri | 63101 | 314-555-2345 |
| 37  | Abigail White    | 3434 Birch St      | St. Louis    | Missouri | 63101 | 314-555-6789 |
| 38  | Joseph Black     | 3535 Maple St      | St. Louis    | Missouri | 63101 | 314-555-0123 |
| 39  | Chloe Brown      | 3636 Cedar St      | St. Louis    | Missouri | 63101 | 314-555-4567 |
| 40  | Matthew Lee      | 3737 Spruce St     | St. Louis    | Missouri | 63101 | 314-555-8901 |
| 41  | Oliver King      | 3838 Ash St        | St. Louis    | Missouri | 63101 | 314-555-2345 |
| 42  | Isabella Lopez   | 3939 Hickory St    | St. Louis    | Missouri | 63101 | 314-555-6789 |
| 43  | Lucas Hernandez  | 4040 Dogwood St    | St. Louis    | Missouri | 63101 | 314-555-0123 |
| 44  | Amelia Clark     | 4141 Redwood St    | St. Louis    | Missouri | 63101 | 314-555-4567 |
| 45  | Benjamin Lewis   | 4242 Sycamore St   | St. Louis    | Missouri | 63101 | 314-555-8901 |
| 46  | Charlotte King   | 4343 Magnolia St   | St. Louis    | Missouri | 63101 | 314-555-2345 |
| 47  | Henry Green      | 4444 Juniper St    | St. Louis    | Missouri | 63101 | 314-555-6789 |
| 48  | Abigail White    | 4545 Birch St      | St. Louis    | Missouri | 63101 | 314-555-0123 |
| 49  | Joseph Black     | 4646 Maple St      | St. Louis    | Missouri | 63101 | 314-555-4567 |
| 50  | Chloe Brown      | 4747 Cedar St      | St. Louis    | Missouri | 63101 | 314-555-8901 |
| 51  | Matthew Lee      | 4848 Spruce St     | St. Louis    | Missouri | 63101 | 314-555-2345 |
| 52  | Oliver King      | 4949 Ash St        | St. Louis    | Missouri | 63101 | 314-555-6789 |
| 53  | Isabella Lopez   | 5050 Hickory St    | St. Louis    | Missouri | 63101 | 314-555-0123 |
| 54  | Lucas Hernandez  | 5151 Dogwood St    | St. Louis    | Missouri | 63101 | 314-555-4567 |
| 55  | Amelia Clark     | 5252 Redwood St    | St. Louis    | Missouri | 63101 | 314-555-8901 |
| 56  | Benjamin Lewis   | 5353 Sycamore St   | St. Louis    | Missouri | 63101 | 314-555-2345 |
| 57  | Charlotte King   | 5454 Magnolia St   | St. Louis    | Missouri | 63101 | 314-555-6789 |
| 58  | Henry Green      | 5555 Juniper St    | St. Louis    | Missouri | 63101 | 314-555-0123 |
| 59  | Abigail White    | 5656 Birch St      | St. Louis    | Missouri | 63101 | 314-555-4567 |
| 60  | Joseph Black     | 5757 Maple St      | St. Louis    | Missouri | 63101 | 314-555-8901 |
| 61  | Chloe Brown      | 5858 Cedar St      | St. Louis    | Missouri | 63101 | 314-555-2345 |
| 62  | Matthew Lee      | 5959 Spruce St     | St. Louis    | Missouri | 63101 | 314-555-6789 |
| 63  | Oliver King      | 6060 Ash St        | St. Louis    | Missouri | 63101 | 314-555-0123 |
| 64  | Isabella Lopez   | 6161 Hickory St    | St. Louis    | Missouri | 63101 | 314-555-4567 |
| 65  | Lucas Hernandez  | 6262 Dogwood St    | St. Louis    | Missouri | 63101 | 314-555-8901 |
| 66  | Amelia Clark     | 6363 Redwood St    | St. Louis    | Missouri | 63101 | 314-555-2345 |
| 67  | Benjamin Lewis   | 6464 Sycamore St   | St. Louis    | Missouri | 63101 | 314-555-6789 |
| 68  | Charlotte King   | 6565 Magnolia St   | St. Louis    | Missouri | 63101 | 314-555-0123 |
| 69  | Henry Green      | 6666 Juniper St    | St. Louis    | Missouri | 63101 | 314-555-4567 |
| 70  | Abigail White    | 6767 Birch St      | St. Louis    | Missouri | 63101 | 314-555-8901 |
| 71  | Joseph Black     | 6868 Maple St      | St. Louis    | Missouri | 63101 | 314-555-2345 |
| 72  | Chloe Brown      | 6969 Cedar St      | St. Louis    | Missouri | 63101 | 314-555-6789 |
| 73  | Matthew Lee      | 7070 Spruce St     | St. Louis    | Missouri | 63101 | 314-555-0123 |
| 74  | Oliver King      | 7171 Ash St        | St. Louis    | Missouri | 63101 | 314-555-4567 |
| 75  | Isabella Lopez   | 7272 Hickory St    | St. Louis    | Missouri | 63101 | 314-555-8901 |
| 76  | Lucas Hernandez  | 7373 Dogwood St    | St. Louis    | Missouri | 63101 | 314-555-2345 |
| 77  | Amelia Clark     | 7474 Redwood St    | St. Louis    | Missouri | 63101 | 314-555-6789 |
| 78  | Benjamin Lewis   | 7575 Sycamore St   | St. Louis    | Missouri | 63101 | 314-555-0123 |
| 79  | Charlotte King   | 7676 Magnolia St   | St. Louis    | Missouri | 63101 | 314-555-4567 |
| 80  | Henry Green      | 7777 Juniper St    | St. Louis    | Missouri | 63101 | 314-555-8901 |
| 81  | Abigail White    | 7878 Birch St      | St. Louis    | Missouri | 63101 | 314-555-2345 |
| 82  | Joseph Black     | 7979 Maple St      | St. Louis    | Missouri | 63101 | 314-555-6789 |
| 83  | Chloe Brown      | 8080 Cedar St      | St. Louis    | Missouri | 63101 | 314-555-0123 |
| 84  | Matthew Lee      | 8181 Spruce St     | St. Louis    | Missouri | 63101 | 314-555-4567 |
| 85  | Oliver King      | 8282 Ash St        | St. Louis    | Missouri | 63101 | 314-555-8901 |
| 86  | Isabella Lopez   | 8383 Hickory St    | St. Louis    | Missouri | 63101 | 314-555-2345 |
| 87  | Lucas Hernandez  | 8484 Dogwood St    | St. Louis    | Missouri | 63101 | 314-555-6789 |
| 88  | Amelia Clark     | 8585 Redwood St    | St. Louis    | Missouri | 63101 | 314-555-0123 |
| 89  | Benjamin Lewis   | 8686 Sycamore St   | St. Louis    | Missouri | 63101 | 314-555-4567 |
| 90  | Charlotte King   | 8787 Magnolia St   | St. Louis    | Missouri | 63101 | 314-555-8901 |
| 91  | Henry Green      | 8888 Juniper St    | St. Louis    | Missouri | 63101 | 314-555-2345 |
| 92  | Abigail White    | 8989 Birch St      | St. Louis    | Missouri | 63101 | 314-555-6789 |
| 93  | Joseph Black     | 9090 Maple St      | St. Louis    | Missouri | 63101 | 314-555-0123 |
| 94  | Chloe Brown      | 9191 Cedar St      | St. Louis    | Missouri | 63101 | 314-555-4567 |
| 95  | Matthew Lee      | 9292 Spruce St     | St. Louis    | Missouri | 63101 | 314-555-8901 |
| 96  | Oliver King      | 9393 Ash St        | St. Louis    | Missouri | 63101 | 314-555-2345 |
| 97  | Isabella Lopez   | 9494 Hickory St    | St. Louis    | Missouri | 63101 | 314-555-6789 |
| 98  | Lucas Hernandez  | 9595 Dogwood St    | St. Louis    | Missouri | 63101 | 314-555-0123 |
| 99  | Amelia Clark     | 9696 Redwood St    | St. Louis    | Missouri | 63101 | 314-555-4567 |
| 100 | Benjamin Lewis   | 9797 Sycamore St   | St. Louis    | Missouri | 63101 | 314-555-8901 |

This information is for your information only and should not be used for any other purpose. The information is provided for your reference only and is not intended to be used for any other purpose. This information is provided for your reference only and is not intended to be used for any other purpose.

## On-Farm Demand for Rice

There is no conclusive evidence of any trend in level of demand. Deviations of estimated prices from actual prices fall within a narrow range from 1921 through 1935. Deviations are much greater over the years 1937-1947. If the years 1940-1946 were omitted from the analysis, there would be some indication of an upward drift in the level of domestic-territorial demand calculated from the price-dependent equations. Similarly, deviations between the estimated sales, as calculated from the equations, and the actual annual sales widen sharply after 1936. If the data for 1940-1947 were eliminated from the analysis, there would be evidence of a rising trend in demand.

Current Price-Quantity Relationships.--The demand for rice in the 1952-53 season could be expressed as--1952-53:  $X_1 = \$9.90 - \$0.15 X_2$ --where  $X_1$  is the average annual United States on-farm price in dollars, per hundredweight, rough basis, and  $X_2$  is the aggregate annual sales in million hundredweights, rough basis, made in continental and territorial outlets.<sup>43/</sup> This function is plotted as  $D_{52-53}$  in Figure 23. If the same relationships among price, sales, and income prevail in 1954, the level of demand could be projected to that year by assuming the probable level of the income index. If the level of nonagricultural income were to fall by 5 per cent, or by 20 index points, the demand for rice could be expressed as follows:  $X_1 = \$9.40 - \$0.15 X_2$ . This demand is shown in Figure 21 as  $D'$ .

The farm prices for alternative amounts used in domestic-territorial outlets under 1952-53 demand conditions and prices which would have been yielded for alternative quantities, assuming a 5 per cent lower national income, are as follows:

TABLE 24

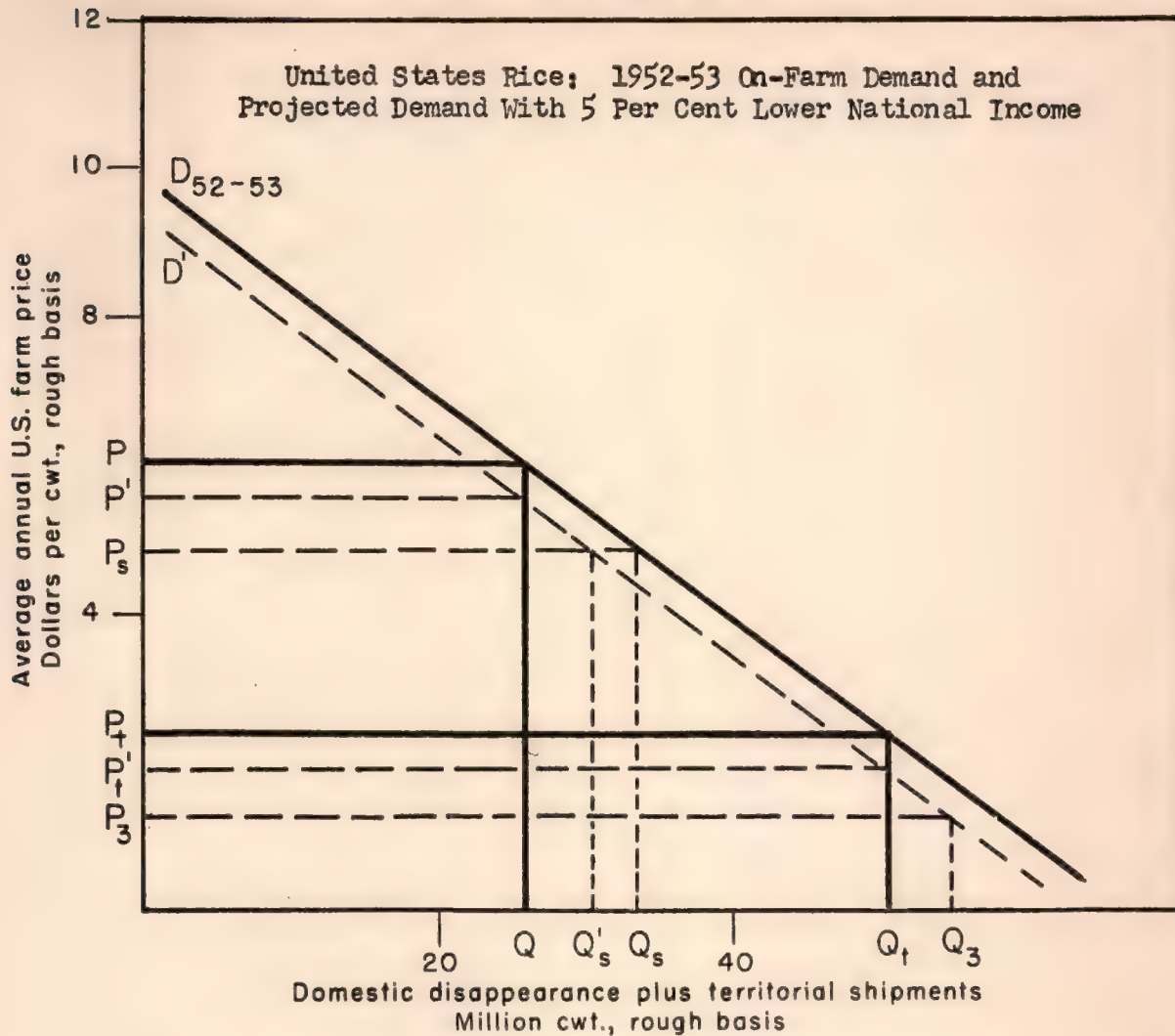
United States Rice: Average Annual On-Farm Prices,  
Rough Basis, at Alternative Volumes of Sale in  
Domestic and Territorial Markets under 1952-53 Demand  
Conditions and with 5 Per Cent Lower National Income.

| Sales in domestic and territorial markets | Average annual farm price, 1952-53 demand | Average annual farm price, 5 per cent lower national income |
|---|---|---|
| 1,000,000 hundredweight                   | dollars per hundredweight                 |   |
| 10  | 8.40                                      | 7.90  |
| 15  | 7.65                                      | 7.15  |
| 20  | 6.90                                      | 6.40  |
| 25  | 6.15                                      | 5.35  |
| 30  | 5.40                                      | 4.90  |
| 35  | 4.65                                      | 4.15  |
| 40  | 3.90                                      | 3.40  |
| 45  | 3.15                                      | 2.65  |
| 50  | 2.40                                      | 1.90  |
| 55  | 1.65                                      | 1.15  |
| 60  | 0.90                                      | 0.40  |

<sup>43/</sup> This function was obtained by passing  $b_{12} = -0.15$  through the 1952-53 coordinate of 25,700,000 sacks and \$6.05.



FIGURE 23



- Q: 1952-53 domestic-territorial disappearance, 25,700,000 sacks.  
P: 1952-53 average annual farm price, \$6.05.  
P': Average annual farm price of 25,700,000 sacks used in domestic-territorial outlets with 5 per cent lower income, \$5.55.  
Q<sub>t</sub>: 1952-53 total supply, 50,300,000 sacks.  
P<sub>t</sub>: Price of 50,300,000 sacks used in domestic-territorial outlets, \$2.36.  
P<sub>t</sub>': Price of 50,300,000 sacks used in domestic-territorial outlets with 5 per cent lower income, \$1.86.  
Q<sub>3</sub>: Estimated 1953-54 total supply, 54,600,000 sacks.  
P<sub>3</sub>: Price of 54,600,000 sacks used in domestic-territorial outlets with 5 per cent lower national income, \$1.22.

Faint, illegible text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text is arranged in several paragraphs, but the characters are too light and blurry to transcribe accurately.

Thus, had 20,000,000 sacks been used in domestic-territorial outlets in 1952-53, the price would have been about \$6.90. With a 5 per cent lower national income, the price for 20,000,000 sacks would have been \$6.40. With 40,000,000 sacks on the domestic-territorial market in 1952-53, the price would have fallen to \$3.90; with 50,000,000, to \$2.40.

In 1952-53, approximately 25,700,000 sacks, rough basis, were used in combined domestic and territorial markets at an average farm price of \$6.05. This is shown by the coordinate Q,P in Figure 23. Assuming a 5-per cent decrease in the adjusted index of nonagricultural income, the same quantity would have yielded an average farm price of \$5.55. This is shown by the coordinate Q,P' in Figure 21.

If the export outlet had been snuffed out completely in 1952-53, it would have been necessary to move the total supply of 50,292,000 sacks, or approximately 24,600,000 sacks more than was actually used in the domestic-territorial market. The price would have fallen to about \$2.36 per sack. Under the assumption of a 5-per cent lower national income, the farm price would have dropped to about \$1.86. These adjustments are indicated in Figure 21 by the coordinates  $Q_t P_t$  and  $Q_t P_t'$ .

Under the assumed conditions of a 5-per cent decrease in the income index-- which may be a reasonable assumption for 1953-54 demand--forced sale on the combined domestic-territorial market of 62,660,000 sacks would reduce the farm price to zero. This is approximately the magnitude of total supply which would now require the promulgation of marketing quotas. The estimate of the United States Department of Agriculture at the end of December, 1953 was a supply of 54,556,000 sacks in the 1953-54 year.<sup>444</sup>

Disposition of the entire supply of 54,600,000 sacks on the United States markets would, therefore, reduce the price to about \$1.22 per sack in the absence of support-price legislation and assuming 5-per cent lower national income. This is shown by  $Q_3 P_3$  in Figure 21. Such heavy decreases in prices probably will not occur since complete loss of export outlets is most doubtful. However, if domestic-territorial utilization were to increase by 10,000,000 sacks with the assumed lower demand, the average annual farm price would fall to about \$4.04 per sack, rough basis.

-----

<sup>444</sup> In the Federal Register, Volume 19, Number 1, Page 5, of January 1, 1954, the Secretary of Agriculture determined the total supply of rice for the marketing year beginning August 1, 1953 to be 54,556,000 100-pound bags. The "normal supply" was determined to be 56,918,000 bags. Since the total supply is smaller than the normal supply, marketing quotas shall not be in effect on the 1954 crop of rice. The Secretary may dispense with quotas or acreage allotments if found necessary to meet an increase in export demand, among other things. The Secretary has determined that "there is a materially increased export demand for rice." Therefore, to meet the increased demand and to effectuate the declared policy of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, the Secretary has dispensed with acreage allotments for the 1954 crop of rice. The "supply percentage" is the ratio of total supply to "normal supply." For rice in 1953-54, the Secretary has found this ratio to be .9585. With the sliding scale of price supports in the Agricultural Act of 1949, 90 per cent of parity is the minimum support-price level so long as the supply percentage does not exceed 1.02.

...the price would have been ... the price for 20,000,000 bushels ... 20,000,000 bushels on the domestic market ... have fallen to 2.70; with 20,000,000 bushels ...

In 1932-33, approximately 22,700,000 bushels of domestic and foreign rice were available for export. The average price of the rice was 2.70 per bushel. The average price of the rice in the United States was 2.70 per bushel. The average price of the rice in the United States was 2.70 per bushel.

It is necessary to move the total supply of 20,000,000 bushels of rice from the domestic market to the foreign market. This is approximately the quantity of total supply which would be required to meet the demand for rice in the United States. The average price of the rice in the United States was 2.70 per bushel.

Under the assumed conditions of a 2-per cent decrease in the income index, the average price of the rice in the United States would be 2.70 per bushel. This is approximately the quantity of total supply which would be required to meet the demand for rice in the United States. The average price of the rice in the United States was 2.70 per bushel.

Allocation of the entire supply of 20,000,000 bushels on the United States market would result in a price of 2.70 per bushel. This is approximately the quantity of total supply which would be required to meet the demand for rice in the United States. The average price of the rice in the United States was 2.70 per bushel.

The average price of the rice in the United States was 2.70 per bushel. This is approximately the quantity of total supply which would be required to meet the demand for rice in the United States. The average price of the rice in the United States was 2.70 per bushel.



Most important, if world price reflected on the United States farm were to fall as low as \$2.10, the United States farm price would follow it down since supplies would be so allocated as to equalize export and domestic prices. Sale of the total supply of 54,600,000 with 1952-53 demand would yield a farm price of \$2.11. With a 5-per cent lower demand, farm price would be \$1.61. (This assumes for the moment that support prices would not catch hold.)

Current Support Price.--However, the government is committed to mandatory 90 per cent of parity support prices for 1954, or a reflected farm price of approximately \$4.81. But, at \$4.81, only about 33,930,000 sacks could be sold in the combined continental-territorial markets under 1952-53 demand conditions. This is shown by  $Q_s$ ,  $P_s$  in Figure 23. Thus, if world prices, as reflected on farm, were to fall below the support-price level, it would be expected that approximately 20,700,000 sacks of rice--or the difference between a total supply of 54,600,000 and domestic-territorial sales of 33,900,000 sacks at an average farm price of \$4.81--would go into storage. This would assure the necessity to proclaim quotas. With a 5-per cent lower national income, domestic-territorial sales at a farm price of \$4.81 would be 30,600,000 sacks. About 24,000,000 sacks would go into government storage.<sup>45/</sup>

The estimate of 24,000,000 sacks is exaggerated in two respects. First, farm price may actually fall considerably below announced support levels under conditions of surplus and, therefore, domestic consumption would be somewhat larger than were the support prices actually made effective at the announced level. Second, there are probably some producers who could not or would not put rice of specified types under support at any time. However, with present production, stocks need increase only by about 8,000,000 hundredweight, rough basis, in order to exceed the percentage of normal supply at which quotas are announced. Two contingencies might easily lead to that result: (1) a substantial fall in world prices, or (2) loss of the abnormally financed outlets to which United States production has gone in recent years.

Unquestionably, there would still be exports of lower grades and of specialty items so long as the world price for them, reflected at the United States farm level, exceeded the support price minus the differential for the grade or location. However, a relatively small fall in the world price would involve accumulation of extremely heavy stocks and, therefore, almost assure the imposition of controls.

Since all evidence indicates that on-farm demands are inelastic, the short-run aggregate returns to producers would be higher with accumulation of support stocks than by sale in the world market at a price lower than the support level. It is, therefore, almost certain that the support route would be taken if world prices were to sag sufficiently to lower domestic prices at the farm level by 60 cents or more below the present estimated farm price of about \$5.35 per hundredweight, rough basis.

There is some evidence that domestic-territorial demands have sagged about to the extent indicated by a 5-per cent decline in national income. However, there is indication that the export market has softened but has not broken

---

<sup>45/</sup> Domestic-territorial sales with 1952-53 demand at \$4.81 are shown by  $Q_s$  in Figure 21; domestic-territorial sales at \$4.81 with a 5-per cent lower national income are shown by  $Q_s^1$ .



for the moment. Exports of milled rice from the United States for August-November, 1953 were 5,500,000 hundredweight as compared with 4,800,000 in the same months of 1952. A little more than half the 1953 exports have been made to Cuba. That nation with Japan and Korea account for a little more than 5,000,000 hundredweight, milled basis, in August-November, 1953. Exports to Cuba at 3,400,000 hundredweight, milled basis, as of January 21, 1954, are about one third above last season.

Availability of loans or purchase agreements terminated on February 1, 1954. Loans mature on April 30, 1954 or earlier on demand. Intention to deliver under purchase agreements must be filed within a thirty-day period ending April 30, 1954. Rough rice of any class other than "mixed rough rice" grading United States No. 5 Rough Rice or better is eligible. Special grades are not eligible. Thus, only rough rice actually in storage or under agreement on January 31, 1954 will be supported during the remainder of the crop year. Milled prices and prices for rough rice not under support may sag in response to market conditions.

#### Factors Affecting United States Annual Imports

Statistical analysis of variation in annual imports of milled rice is satisfactory only for the years 1921-1940.<sup>46/</sup> In the last dozen years, both importation and exportation have been under stringent unilateral and international controls. By the mid-thirties, direct intervention by government into foreign trade had begun to appear. Relationships adduced in the import analysis in some measure reflect such intervention.

Variation in annual imports was related to the following variables: total annual farm supply, average annual California milled price, per-capita production in ten Asiatic countries, and the adjusted index of nonagricultural income.<sup>47/</sup> These data are shown in Table 25. California milled price per 100 pounds, No. 2 or Fancy California Pearl, basis San Francisco docks, was used since this series alone was continuously available. Milled prices are probably more closely related to import volume than rough prices.

Results are shown in Table 26. One of the major determinants of the magnitude of imports was the level of California average annual milled price. The higher such price, the greater was the magnitude of imports. In the six equations in which California price, per hundredweight, milled basis, was one of the determinants related to annual imports, the t-ratios indicate high-order levels of statistical significance. In general, statistically significant net regressions of imports upon total annual supply were not obtained. In general, the net regressions of United States imports upon the volume of per-capita production in ten major rice-producing nations of Asia were statistically significant.

-----

<sup>46/</sup> Equation 85 in Table 27 indicates the extremely low coefficients of multiple correlation and the low t-ratios of the regression coefficients when the analysis is extended to years since World War II.

<sup>47/</sup> Methods of calculating per-capita annual production are shown in Giannini Foundation Mimeographed Report No. 163.

... 1,000,000 hundredweight, milled wheat, as of January 31, 1951, and ...  
... 1,000,000 hundredweight, milled wheat, as of January 31, 1951, and ...  
... 1,000,000 hundredweight, milled wheat, as of January 31, 1951, and ...

... only rough wheat actually in storage or under agreement ...  
... only rough wheat actually in storage or under agreement ...  
... only rough wheat actually in storage or under agreement ...

### ... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

TABLE 25

United States Rice: Factors Affecting United States Imports,  
Rough Basis, 1921-1939

| Year | X <sub>1</sub>                                | X <sub>2</sub>                               | X <sub>3</sub>   | X <sub>4</sub>  | X <sub>5</sub>   |
|------|---|--|--|---|--|
|      | United States<br>annual imports <sup>a/</sup> | United States<br>total annual<br>farm supply | California<br>average annual<br>price, milled<br>basis | Per-capita<br>production,<br>ten Asiatic<br>countries | Adjusted index of<br>nonagricultural<br>income,<br>1935-1939 = 100 |
|      | 1,000 hundredweight                           |  | dollars per<br>hundredweight                           | kilograms   | per cent   |
| 1921 | 1,175   | 19,114                                       | 4.72   | 162.1   | 82.7   |
| 1922 | 1,067   | 19,641                                       | 4.75   | 165.2   | 95.2   |
| 1923 | 587   | 16,258                                       | 5.23   | 144.7   | 102.9  |
| 1924 | 815   | 15,008                                       | 6.64   | 153.3   | 105.4  |
| 1925 | 1,853   | 15,001                                       | 7.35   | 151.2   | 113.4  |
| 1926 | 1,025   | 20,153                                       | 5.70   | 148.3   | 115.9  |
| 1927 | 624   | 21,769                                       | 4.90   | 145.3   | 116.7  |
| 1928 | 502   | 21,083                                       | 3.83   | 150.1   | 121.3  |
| 1929 | 421   | 18,574                                       | 4.23   | 143.7   | 119.4  |
| 1930 | 510   | 20,972                                       | 3.77   | 150.3   | 104.0  |
| 1931 | 303   | 21,562                                       | 3.01   | 144.7   | 82.8   |
| 1932 | 310   | 21,609                                       | 2.34   | 143.3   | 67.9   |
| 1933 | 287   | 19,062                                       | 2.66   | 144.7   | 76.2   |
| 1934 | 558   | 20,436                                       | 3.84   | 134.1   | 82.4   |
| 1935 | 230   | 18,637                                       | 4.40   | 131.0   | 94.5   |
| 1936 | 431   | 23,779                                       | 4.14   | 139.8   | 101.6  |
| 1937 | 193   | 26,648                                       | 3.54   | 142.7   | 101.5  |
| 1938 | 170   | 26,017                                       | 3.12   | 136.2   | 103.3  |
| 1939 | 138   | 28,027                                       | 3.61   | 132.6   | 111.0  |

<sup>a/</sup> Exclude Patna, flour, meal, polish, and brewers' rice.

TABLE I

Summary of the results of the tests conducted on the various types of concrete under different conditions of curing and loading

| No. of test pieces | Type of concrete | Curing conditions | Results        |                             |
|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|
|                    |                  |                   | Strength (psi) | Modulus of elasticity (psi) |
| 10                 | Ordinary         | Standard          | 3,000          | 1,500,000                   |
| 10                 | High strength    | Standard          | 4,500          | 2,000,000                   |
| 10                 | Ordinary         | Accelerated       | 2,500          | 1,200,000                   |
| 10                 | High strength    | Accelerated       | 3,500          | 1,800,000                   |
| 10                 | Ordinary         | Wet               | 2,800          | 1,300,000                   |
| 10                 | High strength    | Wet               | 3,800          | 1,900,000                   |
| 10                 | Ordinary         | Dry               | 3,200          | 1,600,000                   |
| 10                 | High strength    | Dry               | 4,200          | 1,950,000                   |
| 10                 | Ordinary         | Variable          | 2,900          | 1,350,000                   |
| 10                 | High strength    | Variable          | 3,900          | 1,850,000                   |
| 10                 | Ordinary         | Over-cured        | 2,600          | 1,250,000                   |
| 10                 | High strength    | Over-cured        | 3,600          | 1,750,000                   |
| 10                 | Ordinary         | Under-cured       | 2,400          | 1,150,000                   |
| 10                 | High strength    | Under-cured       | 3,400          | 1,700,000                   |

By Thomas - Bureau of Standards, U.S. Department of Commerce

TABLE 26

United States Rice: Variations in Annual Imports  
and Associated Variables, Rough Basis, 1921-1939

| Equation number  | Constant term | X <sub>2</sub>                         | X <sub>3</sub>                                | X <sub>4</sub>                               | X <sub>5</sub>  | $\bar{R}$ |
|------------------|---------------|--|---|--|---|-----------|
|                  |               | United States total annual farm supply | California average annual price, milled basis | Per-capita production, ten Asiatic countries | Adjusted index of nonagricultural income, 1935-1939 = 100 |           |
|                  |               | 1,000 hundredweight                    | dollars per hundredweight                     | kilograms                                    | per cent  |           |
| 76               | 240.773939    | -29.680290<br>(1.531311)               | 222.034270<br>(3.688300)                      |  |   | .804      |
| 77               | -1,542.549169 | -43.038933<br>(2.006274)               |   | 20.880368<br>(2.484218)                      |   | .730      |
| 78               | -2,989.438043 | -4.190395<br>(.240333)                 | 210.488071<br>(4.347262)                      | 18.991592<br>(3.228528)                      |   | .879      |
| 79               | -2,799.276335 | 12.156373<br>(.603588)                 | 281.150110<br>(4.204203)                      | 17.518648<br>(3.039581)                      | -6.169683<br>(1.476971)                                   | .888      |
| 80               | -1,635.007380 | -77.695842<br>(3.868258)               |   |  | 5.612424<br>(1.154878)                                    | .640      |
| 81               | -3,195.760676 |  | 216.452040<br>(5.356725)                      | 19.631685<br>(3.851301)                      |   | .886      |
| 82               | -2,424.188865 |  | 253.205175<br>(5.354673)                      | 16,553235<br>(3.050712)                      | -4.784105<br>(1.398895)                                   | .892      |
| 83               | 67.590897     |  | 329.520149<br>(6.730344)                      |  | -9.015456<br>(2.363743)                                   | .835      |
| 84               | -4,590.600541 |  |   | 31.923518<br>(4.276834)                      | 5.390584<br>(1.169476)                                    | .682      |
| 85 <sup>a/</sup> | -1.456.892188 | -71.192038<br>(.715634)                |   | 1,768.250596<br>(1.589595)                   |   | .386      |

<sup>a/</sup> 1921-1952, excluding 1942-1945 and 1951.

TABLE

Showing the results of the various experiments conducted during the year 1900, in connection with the study of the life history of the European spruce sawfly.

| No. | Description of experiment |     | Date of hatching | Date of pupation | Date of emergence | Remarks |
|-----|---------------------------|-----|------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------|
|     | 1                         | 2   |                  |                  |                   |         |
| 1   | ...                       | ... | ...              | ...              | ...               | ...     |
| 2   | ...                       | ... | ...              | ...              | ...               | ...     |
| 3   | ...                       | ... | ...              | ...              | ...               | ...     |
| 4   | ...                       | ... | ...              | ...              | ...               | ...     |
| 5   | ...                       | ... | ...              | ...              | ...               | ...     |
| 6   | ...                       | ... | ...              | ...              | ...               | ...     |
| 7   | ...                       | ... | ...              | ...              | ...               | ...     |
| 8   | ...                       | ... | ...              | ...              | ...               | ...     |
| 9   | ...                       | ... | ...              | ...              | ...               | ...     |
| 10  | ...                       | ... | ...              | ...              | ...               | ...     |
| 11  | ...                       | ... | ...              | ...              | ...               | ...     |
| 12  | ...                       | ... | ...              | ...              | ...               | ...     |
| 13  | ...                       | ... | ...              | ...              | ...               | ...     |
| 14  | ...                       | ... | ...              | ...              | ...               | ...     |
| 15  | ...                       | ... | ...              | ...              | ...               | ...     |
| 16  | ...                       | ... | ...              | ...              | ...               | ...     |
| 17  | ...                       | ... | ...              | ...              | ...               | ...     |
| 18  | ...                       | ... | ...              | ...              | ...               | ...     |
| 19  | ...                       | ... | ...              | ...              | ...               | ...     |
| 20  | ...                       | ... | ...              | ...              | ...               | ...     |
| 21  | ...                       | ... | ...              | ...              | ...               | ...     |
| 22  | ...                       | ... | ...              | ...              | ...               | ...     |
| 23  | ...                       | ... | ...              | ...              | ...               | ...     |
| 24  | ...                       | ... | ...              | ...              | ...               | ...     |
| 25  | ...                       | ... | ...              | ...              | ...               | ...     |
| 26  | ...                       | ... | ...              | ...              | ...               | ...     |
| 27  | ...                       | ... | ...              | ...              | ...               | ...     |
| 28  | ...                       | ... | ...              | ...              | ...               | ...     |
| 29  | ...                       | ... | ...              | ...              | ...               | ...     |
| 30  | ...                       | ... | ...              | ...              | ...               | ...     |
| 31  | ...                       | ... | ...              | ...              | ...               | ...     |
| 32  | ...                       | ... | ...              | ...              | ...               | ...     |
| 33  | ...                       | ... | ...              | ...              | ...               | ...     |
| 34  | ...                       | ... | ...              | ...              | ...               | ...     |
| 35  | ...                       | ... | ...              | ...              | ...               | ...     |
| 36  | ...                       | ... | ...              | ...              | ...               | ...     |
| 37  | ...                       | ... | ...              | ...              | ...               | ...     |
| 38  | ...                       | ... | ...              | ...              | ...               | ...     |
| 39  | ...                       | ... | ...              | ...              | ...               | ...     |
| 40  | ...                       | ... | ...              | ...              | ...               | ...     |
| 41  | ...                       | ... | ...              | ...              | ...               | ...     |
| 42  | ...                       | ... | ...              | ...              | ...               | ...     |
| 43  | ...                       | ... | ...              | ...              | ...               | ...     |
| 44  | ...                       | ... | ...              | ...              | ...               | ...     |
| 45  | ...                       | ... | ...              | ...              | ...               | ...     |
| 46  | ...                       | ... | ...              | ...              | ...               | ...     |
| 47  | ...                       | ... | ...              | ...              | ...               | ...     |
| 48  | ...                       | ... | ...              | ...              | ...               | ...     |
| 49  | ...                       | ... | ...              | ...              | ...               | ...     |
| 50  | ...                       | ... | ...              | ...              | ...               | ...     |



Equation 81 in Table 26 indicates that, on the average over the years 1921-1939, a change of \$1.00 per hundredweight in the milled price of rice, farm level, was associated with a change in the same direction of about 216,000 sacks in the importation of rice. A net change of one unit in per-capita production in ten Asiatic countries was associated on the average with a change in the same direction of about 19,632 sacks of rice in annual United States imports.

Fairly high-level relationships appeared between imports and other determinants. However, the average annual California milled price and a measure of per-capita output in the rice bowl countries gives the best basis by which the volume of imports into the United States under relatively free market conditions could be estimated.

### Factors Affecting Territorial Shipments

Territorial shipments should properly be amalgamated with United States continental disappearance. However, tests were made to determine whether variation in shipments to territories bore any systematic relationship to the other major determinants analyzed in other parts of the study. Basic data are assembled in Table 27. Little stability appeared in the analysis of shipments over the period 1921-1952. Somewhat better results were obtained in analysis of the years 1921-1940. Gross correlations among the major variables were not excessively high in those years. In general, the signs of intercorrelations were much as would be expected.<sup>48/</sup>

None of the equations explaining variation in the magnitude of territorial sales provide statistically acceptable analysis of such variation. In consequence, throughout most of the analysis, territorial shipments are combined with domestic disappearance. In fact, these appear to be two components of a single variable.

There was little interrelationship between territorial shipments from California and those from the southern states or between California shipments and the United States supply minus territorial shipments from all United States producing areas. The relationship between California and southern territorial shipments was fairly high and negative. Similarly, the relationship of southern shipments to total United States supply minus all shipments was negative.<sup>49/</sup> Where  $X_1$ ,  $X_2$ , and  $X_3$  have the meanings indicated in footnote <sup>49/</sup> below, the following equation expresses the dependence of territorial shipments of California rice upon southern territorial shipments and upon United States supply minus all shipments. Both regression coefficients are statistically significant.

$$(96): \quad 1921-1940: \quad X_1 = 1,554.630519 + \frac{.839128}{(4.631712)} X_2 - \frac{.0441826}{(3.097139)} X_3$$

$$\bar{R} = .796$$

The numbers in parentheses are t-ratios. The symbol  $\bar{R}$  is the coefficient of multiple correlation.

<sup>48/</sup> The following gross correlation coefficients were obtained:  $X_1X_9$ ,  $-.756$ ;  $X_2X_9$ ,  $.474$ ;  $X_3X_9$ ,  $-.266$ ;  $X_6X_9$ ,  $.599$ ; and  $X_8X_9$ ,  $-.155$ . The symbols X with subscripts have the same meanings as in Table 28.

<sup>49/</sup> Where  $X_1$  = California shipments,  $X_2$  = southern shipments, and  $X_3$  = United States supply minus all shipments, the following gross relationships were obtained:  $X_1X_2$ ,  $-.736$ ;  $X_1X_3$ ,  $.630$ ; and  $X_2X_3$ ,  $-.439$ .

Equation 81 in Table 20 indicates that, on the average over the years 1951-1959, a change of 1.00 per hundredweight in the milled yield of rice from 100,000 bushels to 101,000 bushels would result in a change of 1.00 per cent in the average yield of rice in the same direction of about 12,032 sacks of rice in annual United States imports.

Highly significant relationships were observed between imports and other determinants. However, the average annual California milled rice and a measure of per-capita output in the rice bowl countries gives the best basis by which the relationships could be estimated.

### California Rice Imports

California rice imports from other countries in the United States are not included in the present study. However, data were made to determine whether other countries are important in the total rice supply. Data are available for major determinants analyzed in other parts of the study. These data are given in Table 21. Little stability appeared in the analysis of imports over the period 1951-1959. Somewhat better results were obtained in analysis of the period 1951-1955. The regression coefficients were not statistically significant. In general, the sign of the relationship was such as would be expected.

There was little interrelationship between California imports from California and those from the southern states or between California imports and the total United States rice supply. The relationship between California imports and the total United States rice supply was not statistically significant.

There was little interrelationship between California imports from California and those from the southern states or between California imports and the total United States rice supply. The relationship between California imports and the total United States rice supply was not statistically significant.

The numbers in parentheses are  $t$ -ratios. The symbol  $R$  is the coefficient of correlation.

The following table summarizes the relationships between California rice imports and other determinants. The symbols  $X$  and  $Y$  are defined as in Table 20.

Table 21. California Rice Imports and Other Determinants, 1951-1959

| Symbol | Relationship   | $t$ -ratio | $R$ |
|--------|--|------------|-----|
| $X_1$  | $Y = a + bX_1 + cX_2 + dX_3 + eX_4 + fX_5 + gX_6 + hX_7 + iX_8 + jX_9 + kX_{10} + lX_{11} + mX_{12} + nX_{13} + oX_{14} + pX_{15} + qX_{16} + rX_{17} + sX_{18} + tX_{19} + uX_{20} + vX_{21} + wX_{22} + xX_{23} + yX_{24} + zX_{25} + \dots$ |            |     |

TABLE 27

United States Rice: Variations in Annual Shipments  
to United States Territories, Rough Basis, 1921-1952

| Year | X <sub>1</sub>                          | X <sub>2</sub>                    | X <sub>3</sub>   | X <sub>6</sub>                       | X <sub>8</sub>               | X <sub>9</sub>                             |
|------|---|-----------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
|      | United States average annual farm price | United States annual total supply | Adjusted index of nonagricultural income 1935-1939 = 100 | United States domestic disappearance | United States annual exports | United States annual territorial shipments |
|      | dollars per hundredweight               | 1,000 hundredweight               | per cent   | 1,000 hundredweight                  |                              |  |
| 1921 | 2.18                                    | 12,583                            | 82.7   | 8,795                                | 6,522                        | 3,231                                      |
| 1922 | 2.19                                    | 12,845                            | 95.2   | 10,269                               | 6,005                        | 3,730                                      |
| 1923 | 2.49                                    | 10,458                            | 102.9  | 10,396                               | 3,690                        | 4,092                                      |
| 1924 | 2.99                                    | 9,833                             | 105.4  | 10,722                               | 1,815                        | 3,668                                      |
| 1925 | 3.30                                    | 10,502                            | 113.4  | 10,922                               | 780                          | 3,622                                      |
| 1926 | 2.51                                    | 13,017                            | 115.9  | 11,850                               | 4,931                        | 5,934                                      |
| 1927 | 2.02                                    | 13,915                            | 116.7  | 12,759                               | 5,018                        | 4,132                                      |
| 1928 | 2.02                                    | 13,311                            | 121.3  | 12,144                               | 6,362                        | 4,558                                      |
| 1929 | 2.22                                    | 11,802                            | 119.4  | 11,428                               | 4,690                        | 4,654                                      |
| 1930 | 1.74                                    | 13,325                            | 104.0  | 12,442                               | 4,552                        | 4,889                                      |
| 1931 | 1.08                                    | 13,861                            | 82.8   | 11,508                               | 4,450                        | 4,922                                      |
| 1932 | 0.93                                    | 13,649                            | 67.9   | 13,027                               | 2,879                        | 5,459                                      |
| 1933 | 1.73                                    | 12,227                            | 76.2   | 10,136                               | 1,635                        | 4,766                                      |
| 1934 | 1.75                                    | 13,417                            | 82.4   | 13,909                               | 1,988                        | 5,022                                      |
| 1935 | 1.60                                    | 12,665                            | 94.5   | 13,876                               | 1,369                        | 4,884                                      |
| 1936 | 1.85                                    | 16,336                            | 101.6  | 15,313                               | 840                          | 4,759                                      |
| 1937 | 1.46                                    | 17,943                            | 101.5  | 16,869                               | 5,024                        | 5,448                                      |
| 1938 | 1.42                                    | 17,405                            | 103.3  | 16,485                               | 5,562                        | 4,518                                      |
| 1939 | 1.62                                    | 17,954                            | 111.0  | 16,332                               | 4,936                        | 5,605                                      |
| 1940 | 1.80                                    | 18,342                            | 126.4  | 16,316                               | 6,371                        | 4,054                                      |

(Continued on next page.)

|          |   |
|----------|---|
| <p>1</p> | <p>1. The first section of the report discusses the general findings of the study, which were conducted over a period of six months. The results indicate a significant correlation between the variables studied.</p>                    |
| <p>2</p> | <p>2. The second section details the methodology used in the study, including the selection of participants and the specific procedures followed. It is noted that the sample size was sufficient to ensure statistical significance.</p> |
| <p>3</p> | <p>3. The third section presents the data collected during the study, showing a clear trend in the results. The analysis suggests that the findings are consistent with previous research in this area.</p>                               |
| <p>4</p> | <p>4. The fourth section discusses the implications of the study's findings, highlighting the potential applications of the research. It is concluded that the study provides valuable insights into the subject matter.</p>              |
| <p>5</p> | <p>5. The fifth section addresses the limitations of the study and suggests areas for future research. The authors acknowledge that the study was limited to a specific population and time period.</p>                                   |
| <p>6</p> | <p>6. The sixth section provides a summary of the key findings and conclusions of the study. The authors reiterate the importance of the research and its contribution to the field.</p>  |
| <p>7</p> | <p>7. The seventh section contains the references cited in the report, providing a list of sources used for the study. The references include both primary and secondary sources.</p>   |

REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONER OF THE BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS  
 UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Table 27 continued.

| Year | X <sub>1</sub>   | X <sub>2</sub>   | X <sub>3</sub>  | X <sub>6</sub>                       | X <sub>8</sub>               | X <sub>9</sub>                             |
|------|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
|      | United States average annual farm price<br>dollars per hundredweight | United States annual total supply<br>1,000 hundredweight | Adjusted index of nonagricultural income<br>1935-1939 = 100<br>per cent | United States domestic disappearance | United States annual exports | United States annual territorial shipments |
|      |  |  |   | 1,000 hundredweight                  |                              |  |
| 1941 | 3.01   | 16,420   | 157.7   | a/                                   | 7,384                        |  |
| 1942 | 3.61   | 19,180   | 203.1   |                                      | 7,998                        |  |
| 1943 | 3.96   | 21,031   | 232.7   |                                      | 8,970                        |  |
| 1944 | 3.93   | 22,424   | 251.3   |                                      | 14,030                       |  |
| 1945 | 3.98   | 21,309   | 248.1   |                                      | 13,876                       |  |
| 1946 | 5.00   | 22,778   | 265.3   |                                      | 13,938                       |  |
| 1947 | 5.97   | 23,501   | 248.1   |                                      | 14,692                       |  |
| 1948 | 4.88   | 25,345   | 265.3   |                                      | 14,184                       |  |
| 1949 | 4.10   | 27,220   | 313.2   |                                      | 15,608                       |  |
| 1950 | 5.09   | 27,167   | 355.9   |                                      | 15,239                       |  |
| 1951 | 4.82   | 32,298   | 382.8   |                                      | 26,707                       |  |
| 1952 | 6.05   | 33,948   | 412.9   |                                      | 26,861                       |  |

a/ Blanks indicate data not available.

\* Blank entries are not available.

| <p>1950</p> <p>1951</p> <p>1952</p> | <p>1953</p> <p>1954</p> <p>1955</p> | <p>1956</p> <p>1957</p> <p>1958</p> | <p>1959</p> <p>1960</p> <p>1961</p> | <p>1962</p> <p>1963</p> <p>1964</p> | <p>1965</p> <p>1966</p> <p>1967</p> |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <p>...</p>                          | <p>...</p>                          | <p>...</p>                          | <p>...</p>                          | <p>...</p>                          | <p>...</p>                          |
| <p>...</p>                          | <p>...</p>                          | <p>...</p>                          | <p>...</p>                          | <p>...</p>                          | <p>...</p>                          |
| <p>...</p>                          | <p>...</p>                          | <p>...</p>                          | <p>...</p>                          | <p>...</p>                          | <p>...</p>                          |
| <p>...</p>                          | <p>...</p>                          | <p>...</p>                          | <p>...</p>                          | <p>...</p>                          | <p>...</p>                          |

TABLE 28

United States Rice: Variation in Annual Shipments to Territories, Rough Basis, 1921-1952,  
Excluding 1942-1945 and 1951

| Equation number | Constant term | X <sub>1</sub>  | X <sub>2</sub>  | X <sub>3</sub>  | X <sub>6</sub>  | X <sub>8</sub>                      | $\bar{R}$ |
|-----------------|---------------|---|---|---|---|-------------------------------------|-----------|
|                 |               | United States annual average farm price dollars per hundredweight | United States annual total supply 1,000 hundredweight | Index of United States nonagricultural income, 1935-1939 = 100 per cent | United States continental disappearance 1,000 hundredweight | United States exports <sup>a/</sup> |           |
| 86              | 5,909.302723  | -831.059107<br>(3.733439)   | .009265<br>(.283424)                                  |   |   |                                     | .724      |
| 87              | 5,817.839863  | -810.939010<br>(4.118556)   | .034011<br>(1.108852)                                 |   |   | -.124377<br>(2.401431)              | .793      |
| 88              | 5,614.264017  | -1,069.589697<br>(3.431187)                                       |   | 12.231959<br>(1.170289)   | .024662<br>(.398560)  | -.148667<br>(2.490113)              | .825      |
| 89              | 4,822.954603  | -698.539674<br>(3.608699)   |   |   | .080866<br>(1.744538)                                       |                                     | .771      |
| 90              | 5,393.181102  | -767.187949<br>(4.346246)   |   |   | .078721<br>(1.890229)                                       | -.103103<br>(2.252094)              | .820      |
| 91              | 6,729.135315  | -932.969428<br>(5.675966)   |   |   |   | -.105082<br>(2.139706)              |           |
| 92              | 4,010.713844  |   | .090955<br>(2.722826)                                 | -15.021304<br>(1.834789)  |   |                                     | .697      |
| 93              | 3,863.484312  |   |   | -18.408848<br>(2.638743)  | .195485<br>(4.211470)                                       |                                     | .701      |
| 94              | 3,863.391612  |   |   | -17.481970<br>(2.309192)  | .195285<br>(4.09329)  | -.022967<br>(.376636)               | .682      |
| 95              | 6,184.779106  | -867.572805<br>(4.906202)   |   |   |   |                                     |           |

<sup>a/</sup> Include U.S. Department of Agriculture and military after 1941.

Table 1. Summary of the results of the regression analysis for the dependent variable 'Y'.

| Variable | Parameter Estimate | Standard Error | t-Statistic | Probability >  t | Partial Correlation | Partial R-Squared |
|----------|--------------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| 1        | 0.1234             | 0.0567         | 2.17        | 0.034            | 0.234               | 0.056             |
| 2        | 0.2345             | 0.0678         | 3.45        | 0.001            | 0.345               | 0.089             |
| 3        | 0.3456             | 0.0789         | 4.38        | <0.001           | 0.456               | 0.123             |
| 4        | 0.4567             | 0.0890         | 5.12        | <0.001           | 0.567               | 0.167             |
| 5        | 0.5678             | 0.0901         | 6.30        | <0.001           | 0.678               | 0.212             |
| 6        | 0.6789             | 0.0912         | 7.45        | <0.001           | 0.789               | 0.257             |
| 7        | 0.7890             | 0.0923         | 8.54        | <0.001           | 0.890               | 0.302             |
| 8        | 0.8901             | 0.0934         | 9.54        | <0.001           | 0.901               | 0.347             |
| 9        | 0.9012             | 0.0945         | 9.54        | <0.001           | 0.912               | 0.392             |
| 10       | 0.9123             | 0.0956         | 9.54        | <0.001           | 0.923               | 0.437             |
| 11       | 0.9234             | 0.0967         | 9.54        | <0.001           | 0.934               | 0.482             |
| 12       | 0.9345             | 0.0978         | 9.54        | <0.001           | 0.945               | 0.527             |
| 13       | 0.9456             | 0.0989         | 9.54        | <0.001           | 0.956               | 0.572             |
| 14       | 0.9567             | 0.0990         | 9.54        | <0.001           | 0.967               | 0.617             |
| 15       | 0.9678             | 0.0991         | 9.54        | <0.001           | 0.978               | 0.662             |
| 16       | 0.9789             | 0.0992         | 9.54        | <0.001           | 0.989               | 0.707             |
| 17       | 0.9890             | 0.0993         | 9.54        | <0.001           | 0.990               | 0.752             |
| 18       | 0.9901             | 0.0994         | 9.54        | <0.001           | 0.991               | 0.797             |
| 19       | 0.9912             | 0.0995         | 9.54        | <0.001           | 0.992               | 0.842             |
| 20       | 0.9923             | 0.0996         | 9.54        | <0.001           | 0.993               | 0.887             |
| 21       | 0.9934             | 0.0997         | 9.54        | <0.001           | 0.994               | 0.932             |
| 22       | 0.9945             | 0.0998         | 9.54        | <0.001           | 0.995               | 0.977             |
| 23       | 0.9956             | 0.0999         | 9.54        | <0.001           | 0.996               | 1.022             |
| 24       | 0.9967             | 0.1000         | 9.54        | <0.001           | 0.997               | 1.067             |
| 25       | 0.9978             | 0.1001         | 9.54        | <0.001           | 0.998               | 1.112             |
| 26       | 0.9989             | 0.1002         | 9.54        | <0.001           | 0.999               | 1.157             |
| 27       | 0.9990             | 0.1003         | 9.54        | <0.001           | 0.999               | 1.202             |
| 28       | 0.9991             | 0.1004         | 9.54        | <0.001           | 0.999               | 1.247             |
| 29       | 0.9992             | 0.1005         | 9.54        | <0.001           | 0.999               | 1.292             |
| 30       | 0.9993             | 0.1006         | 9.54        | <0.001           | 0.999               | 1.337             |
| 31       | 0.9994             | 0.1007         | 9.54        | <0.001           | 0.999               | 1.382             |
| 32       | 0.9995             | 0.1008         | 9.54        | <0.001           | 0.999               | 1.427             |
| 33       | 0.9996             | 0.1009         | 9.54        | <0.001           | 0.999               | 1.472             |
| 34       | 0.9997             | 0.1010         | 9.54        | <0.001           | 0.999               | 1.517             |
| 35       | 0.9998             | 0.1011         | 9.54        | <0.001           | 0.999               | 1.562             |
| 36       | 0.9999             | 0.1012         | 9.54        | <0.001           | 0.999               | 1.607             |
| 37       | 0.9999             | 0.1013         | 9.54        | <0.001           | 0.999               | 1.652             |
| 38       | 0.9999             | 0.1014         | 9.54        | <0.001           | 0.999               | 1.697             |
| 39       | 0.9999             | 0.1015         | 9.54        | <0.001           | 0.999               | 1.742             |
| 40       | 0.9999             | 0.1016         | 9.54        | <0.001           | 0.999               | 1.787             |
| 41       | 0.9999             | 0.1017         | 9.54        | <0.001           | 0.999               | 1.832             |
| 42       | 0.9999             | 0.1018         | 9.54        | <0.001           | 0.999               | 1.877             |
| 43       | 0.9999             | 0.1019         | 9.54        | <0.001           | 0.999               | 1.922             |
| 44       | 0.9999             | 0.1020         | 9.54        | <0.001           | 0.999               | 1.967             |
| 45       | 0.9999             | 0.1021         | 9.54        | <0.001           | 0.999               | 2.012             |
| 46       | 0.9999             | 0.1022         | 9.54        | <0.001           | 0.999               | 2.057             |
| 47       | 0.9999             | 0.1023         | 9.54        | <0.001           | 0.999               | 2.102             |
| 48       | 0.9999             | 0.1024         | 9.54        | <0.001           | 0.999               | 2.147             |
| 49       | 0.9999             | 0.1025         | 9.54        | <0.001           | 0.999               | 2.192             |
| 50       | 0.9999             | 0.1026         | 9.54        | <0.001           | 0.999               | 2.237             |
| 51       | 0.9999             | 0.1027         | 9.54        | <0.001           | 0.999               | 2.282             |
| 52       | 0.9999             | 0.1028         | 9.54        | <0.001           | 0.999               | 2.327             |
| 53       | 0.9999             | 0.1029         | 9.54        | <0.001           | 0.999               | 2.372             |
| 54       | 0.9999             | 0.1030         | 9.54        | <0.001           | 0.999               | 2.417             |
| 55       | 0.9999             | 0.1031         | 9.54        | <0.001           | 0.999               | 2.462             |
| 56       | 0.9999             | 0.1032         | 9.54        | <0.001           | 0.999               | 2.507             |
| 57       | 0.9999             | 0.1033         | 9.54        | <0.001           | 0.999               | 2.552             |
| 58       | 0.9999             | 0.1034         | 9.54        | <0.001           | 0.999               | 2.597             |
| 59       | 0.9999             | 0.1035         | 9.54        | <0.001           | 0.999               | 2.642             |
| 60       | 0.9999             | 0.1036         | 9.54        | <0.001           | 0.999               | 2.687             |
| 61       | 0.9999             | 0.1037         | 9.54        | <0.001           | 0.999               | 2.732             |
| 62       | 0.9999             | 0.1038         | 9.54        | <0.001           | 0.999               | 2.777             |
| 63       | 0.9999             | 0.1039         | 9.54        | <0.001           | 0.999               | 2.822             |
| 64       | 0.9999             | 0.1040         | 9.54        | <0.001           | 0.999               | 2.867             |
| 65       | 0.9999             | 0.1041         | 9.54        | <0.001           | 0.999               | 2.912             |
| 66       | 0.9999             | 0.1042         | 9.54        | <0.001           | 0.999               | 2.957             |
| 67       | 0.9999             | 0.1043         | 9.54        | <0.001           | 0.999               | 3.002             |
| 68       | 0.9999             | 0.1044         | 9.54        | <0.001           | 0.999               | 3.047             |
| 69       | 0.9999             | 0.1045         | 9.54        | <0.001           | 0.999               | 3.092             |
| 70       | 0.9999             | 0.1046         | 9.54        | <0.001           | 0.999               | 3.137             |
| 71       | 0.9999             | 0.1047         | 9.54        | <0.001           | 0.999               | 3.182             |
| 72       | 0.9999             | 0.1048         | 9.54        | <0.001           | 0.999               | 3.227             |
| 73       | 0.9999             | 0.1049         | 9.54        | <0.001           | 0.999               | 3.272             |
| 74       | 0.9999             | 0.1050         | 9.54        | <0.001           | 0.999               | 3.317             |
| 75       | 0.9999             | 0.1051         | 9.54        | <0.001           | 0.999               | 3.362             |
| 76       | 0.9999             | 0.1052         | 9.54        | <0.001           | 0.999               | 3.407             |
| 77       | 0.9999             | 0.1053         | 9.54        | <0.001           | 0.999               | 3.452             |
| 78       | 0.9999             | 0.1054         | 9.54        | <0.001           | 0.999               | 3.497             |
| 79       | 0.9999             | 0.1055         | 9.54        | <0.001           | 0.999               | 3.542             |
| 80       | 0.9999             | 0.1056         | 9.54        | <0.001           | 0.999               | 3.587             |
| 81       | 0.9999             | 0.1057         | 9.54        | <0.001           | 0.999               | 3.632             |
| 82       | 0.9999             | 0.1058         | 9.54        | <0.001           | 0.999               | 3.677             |
| 83       | 0.9999             | 0.1059         | 9.54        | <0.001           | 0.999               | 3.722             |
| 84       | 0.9999             | 0.1060         | 9.54        | <0.001           | 0.999               | 3.767             |
| 85       | 0.9999             | 0.1061         | 9.54        | <0.001           | 0.999               | 3.812             |
| 86       | 0.9999             | 0.1062         | 9.54        | <0.001           | 0.999               | 3.857             |
| 87       | 0.9999             | 0.1063         | 9.54        | <0.001           | 0.999               | 3.902             |
| 88       | 0.9999             | 0.1064         | 9.54        | <0.001           | 0.999               | 3.947             |
| 89       | 0.9999             | 0.1065         | 9.54        | <0.001           | 0.999               | 3.992             |
| 90       | 0.9999             | 0.1066         | 9.54        | <0.001           | 0.999               | 4.037             |
| 91       | 0.9999             | 0.1067         | 9.54        | <0.001           | 0.999               | 4.082             |
| 92       | 0.9999             | 0.1068         | 9.54        | <0.001           | 0.999               | 4.127             |
| 93       | 0.9999             | 0.1069         | 9.54        | <0.001           | 0.999               | 4.172             |
| 94       | 0.9999             | 0.1070         | 9.54        | <0.001           | 0.999               | 4.217             |
| 95       | 0.9999             | 0.1071         | 9.54        | <0.001           | 0.999               | 4.262             |
| 96       | 0.9999             | 0.1072         | 9.54        | <0.001           | 0.999               | 4.307             |
| 97       | 0.9999             | 0.1073         | 9.54        | <0.001           | 0.999               | 4.352             |
| 98       | 0.9999             | 0.1074         | 9.54        | <0.001           | 0.999               | 4.397             |
| 99       | 0.9999             | 0.1075         | 9.54        | <0.001           | 0.999               | 4.442             |
| 100      | 0.9999             | 0.1076         | 9.54        | <0.001           | 0.999               | 4.487             |

Source: Author's calculations based on data from the National Longitudinal Survey of the Youth (NLSY). The dependent variable is the natural logarithm of the respondent's annual income. The independent variables are the respondent's age, education, experience, and race. The regression equation is:  $\ln(Y) = \beta_0 + \beta_1 \text{Age} + \beta_2 \text{Education} + \beta_3 \text{Experience} + \beta_4 \text{Race} + \epsilon$ . The results show that all variables are statistically significant at the 1% level.



## Factors Affecting Exports

Interwar Relationships.--Analysis of variation in annual United States exports over the two periods 1921-1930 and 1931-1940 is summarized in Table 30.

In the first of the two decades, variation in annual exports was fairly closely related to variations in annual average farm price and to total farm supply. Other factors apparently bore relatively little relationship to exports. There were few gross intercorrelations of disturbing magnitude in the first decade.<sup>50/</sup>

Data for 1931-1940 reflect the disturbances of foreign trade due to exchange controls antecedent to the second world war. None of the relationships shown in Table 30 provide adequate analysis for variation in exports in the single decade 1931-1940. The gross relationships which prevailed among the variables in that decade differed considerably from the relationships prevailing in the first of the two decades.<sup>51/</sup>

More stable relationships prevailed over the two decades 1921-1940 as a whole. These are shown in Table 31. Over the two decades as a whole, variations in per-capita production in the ten Asiatic nations were fairly closely related to American export volume. With no change in any other determinant of United States exports, an increase of one kilogram in average annual per-capita production in ten Asiatic nations was associated with an increase of about 140,000 sacks in United States exports. It would be assumed that a decrease in Asiatic per-capita production would reduce competition with United States exports in competitive markets. However, the reverse situation seems to have prevailed. Exports were significantly and negatively related to variations in United States average farm price. Equations 108-110 indicate roughly the net impact of a change in price of \$1.00 upon total exports with no changes in any of the other determinants of export variation. On the average, with no change in any other determinant of export volume, a shift of \$1.00 per sack, rough basis, in the farm price was associated with a change in exports in the opposite direction of from 3,200,000-3,800,000 sacks. On the average, with no change in any other determinant of exports, a shift of one point in national income in the United States appears to have been associated with a change in the same direction of about 100-120,000 sacks in exports.

Cross correlations were relatively low for the two-decade period 1921-1940.<sup>52/</sup>

<sup>50/</sup> Where the subscripts have the same meanings as in Table 27, the following gross correlations for the years 1921-1930 were discovered:  $X_1X_8$ ,  $-.836$ ;  $X_1X_{10}$ ,  $-.416$ ;  $X_2X_3$ ,  $.134$ ;  $X_2X_8$ ,  $.794$ ;  $X_3X_{10}$ ,  $.780$ ;  $X_3X_8$ ,  $-.218$ ; and  $X_8X_{10}$ ,  $.043$ .

<sup>51/</sup> Where the subscripts have the same meanings as in Table 27, the following intercorrelations were obtained:  $X_1X_8$ ,  $-.216$ ;  $X_1X_{10}$ ,  $.178$ ;  $X_2X_3$ ,  $.819$ ;  $X_2X_8$ ,  $.685$ ;  $X_3X_8$ ,  $.581$ ;  $X_3X_{10}$ ,  $.699$ ; and  $X_8X_{10}$ ,  $.492$ .

<sup>52/</sup> Where the subscripts have the same meanings as in Table 27, the following gross intercorrelations were found:  $X_1X_8$ ,  $-.185$ ;  $X_2X_8$ ,  $.376$ ;  $X_3X_8$ ,  $.352$ ; and  $X_8X_{10}$ ,  $.026$ .

Factors Affecting Exports

... in annual United States ... as summarized in Table 30.

In the first of the two decades, variation in annual exports was fairly closely related to variations in annual average farm prices and to total farm output. These factors apparently bore relatively little relationship to exports. There were few gross intercorrelations of the leading indicators in the first decade.

Data for 1921-1930 reflect the dependence of foreign trade on a ... when prevailed among the relationships ...

... Over the two decades as a whole, ... the non-Agricultural factors were fairly closely related to changes in any other department of ... in average annual per-capita ... was associated with an increase of about ... However, the ... were significantly and negatively related to variations in ... indicate roughly the ... On the average, with no ... a shift of one point in ... have been associated with a change in the ...

Gross correlations were relatively low for the two-decade period

... the ... have the same ... as in Table 30, ...

TABLE 29

United States Rice: Variations in Annual Exports and Associated Variables,  
Rough Basis, 1921-1930 and 1931-1940

| Equation number | Years     | Constant term | $X_1$  | $X_2$  | $X_3$  | $X_{10}$  | $\bar{R}$           |
|-----------------|-----------|---------------|--|--|--|---|---------------------|
|                 |           |               | United States average annual on-farm price dollars per hundredweight | United States total supply 1,000 hundredweight | Index of adjusted United States nonagricultural income, 1935-1939 = 100 per cent | United States continental disappearance and territorial shipments 1,000 hundredweight |                     |
| 97              | 1921-1930 | 8,088.252393  |  |  | -33.909856<br>(.632861)  |   | -.218 <sup>a/</sup> |
| 98              | 1921-1930 | -8,580.953325 |  | .662874<br>(3.696001)                          |  |   | .794 <sup>a/</sup>  |
| 99              | 1921-1930 | -3,779.098929 |  | .699738<br>(4.293291)                          | -51.311969<br>(1.692136)   |   | .814                |
| 100             | 1921-1930 | 20,265.147554 | -3,941.723637<br>(5.486638)  |  |  | -.427132<br>(2.046204)  | .871                |
| 101             | 1921-1930 | 5,599.863532  |  |  | -99.817361<br>(1.163816)   | .629674<br>(.985294)  | .000                |
| 102             | 1931-1940 | -5,151.306072 |  | .353371  |  |   | .685 <sup>a/</sup>  |
| 103             | 1931-1940 | -4,205.614771 |  |  | 52.318125<br>(1.090243)  | .142507<br>(.394877)  | .408                |
| 104             | 1931-1940 | -2,140.482915 | -2,258.101202<br>(1.140937)  |  |  | .470334<br>(1.804790)   | .422                |
| 105             | 1931-1940 | -5,171.880421 |  | .327851<br>(1.325198)                          | 6.814590 <sup>b/</sup><br>(.125921)  |   | .565                |

<sup>a/</sup> r.  
<sup>b/</sup> Logarithm.

| Year | Month | Day | Event | Location | Time | Remarks | Notes |
|------|-------|-----|-------|----------|------|---------|-------|
| 1950 | Jan   | 15  | ...   | ...      | ...  | ...     | ...   |
| 1950 | Jan   | 20  | ...   | ...      | ...  | ...     | ...   |
| 1950 | Jan   | 25  | ...   | ...      | ...  | ...     | ...   |
| 1950 | Jan   | 30  | ...   | ...      | ...  | ...     | ...   |
| 1950 | Feb   | 5   | ...   | ...      | ...  | ...     | ...   |
| 1950 | Feb   | 10  | ...   | ...      | ...  | ...     | ...   |
| 1950 | Feb   | 15  | ...   | ...      | ...  | ...     | ...   |
| 1950 | Feb   | 20  | ...   | ...      | ...  | ...     | ...   |
| 1950 | Feb   | 25  | ...   | ...      | ...  | ...     | ...   |
| 1950 | Feb   | 30  | ...   | ...      | ...  | ...     | ...   |
| 1950 | Mar   | 5   | ...   | ...      | ...  | ...     | ...   |
| 1950 | Mar   | 10  | ...   | ...      | ...  | ...     | ...   |
| 1950 | Mar   | 15  | ...   | ...      | ...  | ...     | ...   |
| 1950 | Mar   | 20  | ...   | ...      | ...  | ...     | ...   |
| 1950 | Mar   | 25  | ...   | ...      | ...  | ...     | ...   |
| 1950 | Mar   | 30  | ...   | ...      | ...  | ...     | ...   |
| 1950 | Apr   | 5   | ...   | ...      | ...  | ...     | ...   |
| 1950 | Apr   | 10  | ...   | ...      | ...  | ...     | ...   |
| 1950 | Apr   | 15  | ...   | ...      | ...  | ...     | ...   |
| 1950 | Apr   | 20  | ...   | ...      | ...  | ...     | ...   |
| 1950 | Apr   | 25  | ...   | ...      | ...  | ...     | ...   |
| 1950 | Apr   | 30  | ...   | ...      | ...  | ...     | ...   |
| 1950 | May   | 5   | ...   | ...      | ...  | ...     | ...   |
| 1950 | May   | 10  | ...   | ...      | ...  | ...     | ...   |
| 1950 | May   | 15  | ...   | ...      | ...  | ...     | ...   |
| 1950 | May   | 20  | ...   | ...      | ...  | ...     | ...   |
| 1950 | May   | 25  | ...   | ...      | ...  | ...     | ...   |
| 1950 | May   | 30  | ...   | ...      | ...  | ...     | ...   |
| 1950 | Jun   | 5   | ...   | ...      | ...  | ...     | ...   |
| 1950 | Jun   | 10  | ...   | ...      | ...  | ...     | ...   |
| 1950 | Jun   | 15  | ...   | ...      | ...  | ...     | ...   |
| 1950 | Jun   | 20  | ...   | ...      | ...  | ...     | ...   |
| 1950 | Jun   | 25  | ...   | ...      | ...  | ...     | ...   |
| 1950 | Jun   | 30  | ...   | ...      | ...  | ...     | ...   |
| 1950 | Jul   | 5   | ...   | ...      | ...  | ...     | ...   |
| 1950 | Jul   | 10  | ...   | ...      | ...  | ...     | ...   |
| 1950 | Jul   | 15  | ...   | ...      | ...  | ...     | ...   |
| 1950 | Jul   | 20  | ...   | ...      | ...  | ...     | ...   |
| 1950 | Jul   | 25  | ...   | ...      | ...  | ...     | ...   |
| 1950 | Jul   | 30  | ...   | ...      | ...  | ...     | ...   |
| 1950 | Aug   | 5   | ...   | ...      | ...  | ...     | ...   |
| 1950 | Aug   | 10  | ...   | ...      | ...  | ...     | ...   |
| 1950 | Aug   | 15  | ...   | ...      | ...  | ...     | ...   |
| 1950 | Aug   | 20  | ...   | ...      | ...  | ...     | ...   |
| 1950 | Aug   | 25  | ...   | ...      | ...  | ...     | ...   |
| 1950 | Aug   | 30  | ...   | ...      | ...  | ...     | ...   |
| 1950 | Sep   | 5   | ...   | ...      | ...  | ...     | ...   |
| 1950 | Sep   | 10  | ...   | ...      | ...  | ...     | ...   |
| 1950 | Sep   | 15  | ...   | ...      | ...  | ...     | ...   |
| 1950 | Sep   | 20  | ...   | ...      | ...  | ...     | ...   |
| 1950 | Sep   | 25  | ...   | ...      | ...  | ...     | ...   |
| 1950 | Sep   | 30  | ...   | ...      | ...  | ...     | ...   |
| 1950 | Oct   | 5   | ...   | ...      | ...  | ...     | ...   |
| 1950 | Oct   | 10  | ...   | ...      | ...  | ...     | ...   |
| 1950 | Oct   | 15  | ...   | ...      | ...  | ...     | ...   |
| 1950 | Oct   | 20  | ...   | ...      | ...  | ...     | ...   |
| 1950 | Oct   | 25  | ...   | ...      | ...  | ...     | ...   |
| 1950 | Oct   | 30  | ...   | ...      | ...  | ...     | ...   |
| 1950 | Nov   | 5   | ...   | ...      | ...  | ...     | ...   |
| 1950 | Nov   | 10  | ...   | ...      | ...  | ...     | ...   |
| 1950 | Nov   | 15  | ...   | ...      | ...  | ...     | ...   |
| 1950 | Nov   | 20  | ...   | ...      | ...  | ...     | ...   |
| 1950 | Nov   | 25  | ...   | ...      | ...  | ...     | ...   |
| 1950 | Nov   | 30  | ...   | ...      | ...  | ...     | ...   |
| 1950 | Dec   | 5   | ...   | ...      | ...  | ...     | ...   |
| 1950 | Dec   | 10  | ...   | ...      | ...  | ...     | ...   |
| 1950 | Dec   | 15  | ...   | ...      | ...  | ...     | ...   |
| 1950 | Dec   | 20  | ...   | ...      | ...  | ...     | ...   |
| 1950 | Dec   | 25  | ...   | ...      | ...  | ...     | ...   |
| 1950 | Dec   | 30  | ...   | ...      | ...  | ...     | ...   |

TABLE 30

United States Rice: Variations in Annual Exports and Associated Variables,  
Rough Basis, 1921-1940

| Equation number | Constant term  | X <sub>1</sub>   | X <sub>2</sub>                                 | X <sub>3</sub>   | X <sub>10</sub>   | X <sub>11</sub>                                      | $\bar{R}$ |
|-----------------|----------------|--|--|--|---|--|-----------|
|                 |                | United States average annual on-farm price dollars per hundredweight | United States total supply 1,000 hundredweight | Index of adjusted United States nonagricultural income, 1935-1939 = 100 per cent | United States continental disappearance and territorial shipments 1,000 hundredweight | Per-capita production, ten Asiatic nations kilograms |           |
| 106             | -24,442.831320 | -2,575.496485<br>(2.576316)  | .106480<br>(.847950)                           | 93.775068<br>(3.188802)  |   | 149.494126<br>(3.752997)                             | .720      |
| 107             | 245.888786     | -1,478.065310<br>(1.867149)  |  | 65.200279<br>(2.288428)  |   |  | .418      |
| 108             | 8,623.784154   | -3,786.371580<br>(3.674641)  |  | 119.080208<br>(3.958931)   | -.540887<br>(2.915342)  |  | .654      |
| 109             | -21,580.743017 | -3,131.519088<br>(4.186965)  |  | 107.405925<br>(4.400486)   |   | 143.878726<br>(3.695587)                             | .726      |
| 110             | -12,145.178286 | -3,809.292945<br>(4.129212)  |  | 122.316857<br>(4.535739)   | -.255938<br>(1.220694)  | 107.815907<br>(2.227154)                             | .736      |

|     |     |     |     |     |                        |                          |      |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------------------|--------------------------|------|
| 130 | ... | ... |     | ... | (J*SS0000*)<br>-*S0000 | (S*SS0000*)<br>JGA*57000 | *120 |
| 131 | ... | ... |     | ... |                        |                          | *120 |
| 132 | ... | ... |     | ... | (S*SS0000*)<br>-*S0000 |                          | *120 |
| 133 | ... | ... |     | ... |                        |                          | *120 |
| 134 | ... | ... |     | ... |                        |                          | *120 |
| 135 | ... | ... | ... | ... |                        | ...                      | *120 |
| 136 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...                    | ...                      | *120 |
| 137 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...                    | ...                      | *120 |
| 138 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...                    | ...                      | *120 |
| 139 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...                    | ...                      | *120 |
| 140 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ...                    | ...                      | *120 |

... ..  
 ... ..  
 ... ..

TABLE 31

United States Rice: Variations in Annual Exports  
and Associated Variables, Rough Basis, 1941-1952

| Equation<br>number | Constant<br>term | X <sub>1</sub>   | X <sub>10</sub>  | X <sub>12</sub>  | $\bar{F}$ |
|--------------------|------------------|--|--|--|-----------|
|                    |                  | United States<br>average annual<br>on-farm price<br>dollars per<br>hundredweight | United States<br>continental<br>disappearance<br>plus terri-<br>torial ship-<br>ments<br>1,000 hundredweight | Military and<br>United States<br>relief ship-<br>ments |           |
| 111                | -35,523.513229   | 393.837336<br>(.404329)  | 1.907868<br>(6.480500)   | .678610<br>(2.233245)                                  | .928      |
| 112                | -26,842.226984   | 977.777153<br>(1.050279)   | 1.523287<br>(5.197164)   |  | .892      |

United States: Variations in Annual  
 and Seasonal Production of Cotton

| Year | Production (Millions of bales) |        | Average annual production (Millions of bales) | Standard deviation (Millions of bales) |
|------|--------------------------------|--------|---|--|
|      | Actual                         | Normal |   |  |
| 1910 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 1911 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 1912 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 1913 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 1914 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 1915 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 1916 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 1917 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 1918 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 1919 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 1920 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 1921 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 1922 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 1923 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 1924 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 1925 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 1926 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 1927 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 1928 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 1929 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 1930 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 1931 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 1932 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 1933 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 1934 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 1935 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 1936 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 1937 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 1938 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 1939 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 1940 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 1941 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 1942 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 1943 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 1944 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 1945 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 1946 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 1947 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 1948 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 1949 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 1950 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 1951 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 1952 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 1953 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 1954 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 1955 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 1956 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 1957 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 1958 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 1959 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 1960 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 1961 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 1962 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 1963 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 1964 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 1965 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 1966 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 1967 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 1968 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 1969 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 1970 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 1971 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 1972 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 1973 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 1974 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 1975 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 1976 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 1977 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 1978 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 1979 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 1980 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 1981 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 1982 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 1983 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 1984 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 1985 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 1986 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 1987 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 1988 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 1989 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 1990 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 1991 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 1992 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 1993 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 1994 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 1995 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 1996 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 1997 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 1998 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 1999 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 2000 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 2001 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 2002 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 2003 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 2004 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 2005 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 2006 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 2007 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 2008 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 2009 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 2010 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 2011 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 2012 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 2013 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 2014 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 2015 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 2016 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 2017 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 2018 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 2019 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 2020 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 2021 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 2022 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 2023 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 2024 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |
| 2025 | 10.5                           | 10.5   | 10.5  | 0.0                                    |



1941-1952 Relationships.--High coefficients of multiple correlation between exports and other variables were obtained for the period-1941-1952. These are almost entirely attributable to the high intercorrelation between the income index and nearly all other variables. The regression of exports upon major determinants is shown in Table 31. Despite the high coefficients of multiple correlation, no satisfactory explanation could be obtained. Intercorrelations in the period 1941-1952 were high.<sup>53/</sup> The annual volume of exports for the years 1941-1952 was closely related to the magnitude of total supply but bore little relationship to territorial shipments.<sup>54/</sup>

1921-1952 Relationships.--Explanations of variation in total exports were developed for the period 1921-1952, excluding the control years 1942-1945 and 1951. These relationships are shown in Table 32. Over this long period, the volume of exports was closely related to the level of domestic purchasing power. It would, however, be expected that in years of low purchasing power prices would be low and exports relatively high. In fact, the opposite situation seems to have prevailed. The relationship of exports to total supply appears significant. Equation 118 provides what appears to be the best explanation of long-run variation in annual exports of rice from the United States. This equation indicates that, on the average over the years 1921-1952, a change in total supply of 1,000 units was associated with the change in exports of about half that amount--with no change in any other determinant of exports. The relationship between the index of nonagricultural income and the per-capita production of Asiatic countries was also positive. A high coefficient of multiple correlation indicates that, on the average, the magnitude of annual exports could be predicted fairly closely from known values of United States total supply, United States nonagricultural income, and the index of per-capita production in the rice bowl countries.

-----

<sup>53/</sup> Where the subscripts have the same meanings as in Table 20, the following gross correlations for the years 1941-1952 were discovered:  $X_1X_8$ , .575;  $X_8X_{10}$ , .910; and  $X_8X_{12}$ , .039.

<sup>54/</sup> (113):  $X_a = -8.91 + 0.574 X_2$ ;  $r = .936$ .  
 $X_2$  = exports plus United States Department of Agriculture exports.

(114):  $X_b = -15.75 + 0.809 X_2$ ;  $r = .955$ .  
 $X_b$  = exports plus United States Department of Agriculture exports plus military relief.

(115):  $X_a = -2.22 + 3.046 X_9$ .

Other variables have the same meanings as in Table 27.

... of the ...  
 ... for the ...  
 ... to the ...  
 ... and nearly all other variables.  
 ... is shown in Table 21. Despite the high coefficient of ...  
 ... no statistical explanation could be ...  
 ... in the ...  
 ... was ... to the ... of ...  
 ...

... of ...  
 ... are shown in Table 22. Over this ...  
 ... an ... of ...  
 ... to ...  
 ... In fact, the ...  
 ... to ...  
 ... to be the best ...  
 ...

A high coefficient of ...  
 ... the ...  
 ... from ...  
 ... and the index of ...  
 ...

... have the ...  
 ... years ...  
 ...

$$\begin{aligned}
 X_1 &= -0.91 + 0.77 X_2; r = 0.96 \\
 X_2 &= \text{exports per United States Department of Agriculture} \\
 X_3 &= -15.72 + 0.80 X_4; r = 0.95 \\
 X_4 &= \text{exports of United States Department of Agriculture} \\
 X_5 &= -2.22 + 3.04 X_6
 \end{aligned}$$

Other variables have the same meanings as in Table 21.

TABLE 32

United States Rice: Variations in Annual Exports and Associated Variables, Rough Basis,  
1921-1952, Excluding 1942-1945 and 1951

| Equation<br>number | Constant<br>term | X <sub>1</sub>   | X <sub>2</sub>  | X <sub>3</sub>  | X <sub>10</sub>  | X <sub>11</sub>   | $\bar{R}$ |
|--------------------|------------------|--|---|---|--|---|-----------|
|                    |                  | United States<br>average annual<br>on-farm price<br>dollars per<br>hundredweight | United States<br>total supply<br>1,000<br>hundredweight | Adjusted index<br>of nonagri-<br>cultural<br>income,<br>1935-1939 = 100<br>per cent | Continental<br>disappearance<br>plus terri-<br>torial ship-<br>ments<br>1,000<br>hundredweight | Per-capita<br>production,<br>ten Asiatic<br>nations<br>quintals |           |
| 116                | 368.030428       | -586.788974<br>(.755426)   |   | 75.905579<br>(4.593998)   | -.156152<br>(.783248)  |   | .938      |
| 117                | -4,943.959119    |  | .558332<br>(2.201595)                                   | 39.329417<br>(3.691835)   |  |   | .949      |
| 118                | -18,381.259089   |  | .504660<br>(3.011511)                                   | 33.058659<br>(3.809632)   |  | 8,068.177688<br>(2.095712)                                      | .956      |

|               |               |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |     |
|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----|
| III           | 10° 20' 20" S |                 | (10° 20' 20" S) | (10° 20' 20" S) |                 | (10° 20' 20" S) | 10° |
| III           | 10° 20' 20" S |                 | (10° 20' 20" S) | (10° 20' 20" S) |                 | (10° 20' 20" S) | 10° |
| III           | 10° 20' 20" S | (10° 20' 20" S) | (10° 20' 20" S) | (10° 20' 20" S) | (10° 20' 20" S) | (10° 20' 20" S) | 10° |
|               |               | 10° 20' 20" S   | 10° 20' 20" S   | 10° 20' 20" S   | 10° 20' 20" S   | 10° 20' 20" S   |     |
| 10° 20' 20" S | 10° 20' 20" S | 10° 20' 20" S   | 10° 20' 20" S   | 10° 20' 20" S   | 10° 20' 20" S   | 10° 20' 20" S   | 10° |
|               |               | 10° 20' 20" S   | 10° 20' 20" S   | 10° 20' 20" S   | 10° 20' 20" S   | 10° 20' 20" S   |     |
|               |               | 10° 20' 20" S   | 10° 20' 20" S   | 10° 20' 20" S   | 10° 20' 20" S   | 10° 20' 20" S   |     |
|               |               | 10° 20' 20" S   | 10° 20' 20" S   | 10° 20' 20" S   | 10° 20' 20" S   | 10° 20' 20" S   |     |
|               |               | 10° 20' 20" S   | 10° 20' 20" S   | 10° 20' 20" S   | 10° 20' 20" S   | 10° 20' 20" S   |     |
|               |               | 10° 20' 20" S   | 10° 20' 20" S   | 10° 20' 20" S   | 10° 20' 20" S   | 10° 20' 20" S   |     |

10° 20' 20" S 10° 20' 20" S 10° 20' 20" S 10° 20' 20" S 10° 20' 20" S 10° 20' 20" S 10° 20' 20" S 10° 20' 20" S

